

COMPUTERWORLD

AT&T to cede more control over Unix V

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Unix System Laboratories, Inc. will formally distance itself from its AT&T parent organization Wednesday, when AT&T is expected to announce that it is selling a minority stake of USL to at least 11 computer vendors.

A USL spokesman confirmed that the vendors, which will hold individual stakes that together add up to approximately 25% of USL, include Sun Microsystems, Inc.; Fujitsu America, Inc.; Novell, Inc.; Amdahl Corp.; and ICL, Inc. Employees of USL will own 10% of the organization, and AT&T will retain the remaining 65%. The equity offering is a private placement deal that was two years in the making.

Continued on page 4

Spies linked to software scam

McFarlane implicated in scheme to distribute stolen Inslaw package

BY GARY H. ANTHERS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A small software firm's eight-year battle to prove the U.S. Department of Justice misappropriated its product broadened into a tale of foreign intrigue last week. Legal filings in the dispute paint a picture of conspiracy and corruption in a tangled web involving current and past officials of the federal government and foreign intelligence agencies.

A former Israeli intelligence officer alleged in a sworn statement that former national security adviser Robert C. McFarlane gave the Israeli government case-tracking software that had allegedly been stolen from U.S. software developer Inslaw, Inc.

The affidavits, filed in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court here, are the latest salvo in the long-running struggle by tiny Inslaw to

regain control of its law enforcement case-tracking software, which it claims was stolen by officials of the Justice Department and their friends for use in a complex set of business arrange-



Software firm's dispute with Justice Department takes a new turn with allegations that former intelligence official Robert McFarlane passed its product to Israeli government

ments [CW, Jan. 1, 1990].

The former Israeli agent, Ari Ben-Menashe, told *Computerworld* that McFarlane gave the software to the Israel Defense Force's Signals Intelligence Unit

in 1982 for use in penetrating the computers of foreign intelligence agencies that were using the same case-tracking software.

Ben-Menashe said Israel succeeded in doing that in one case, but he declined to name the country. McFarlane was deputy director of the National Security Council at the time and later served as national security adviser to former President Reagan.

"It is false in every respect," McFarlane said of the allegations made by Ben-Menashe. He said he had never given or sold software of any kind to anyone.

In 1982, the Justice Department signed a \$10 million contract with Inslaw for the right to use the Promis case-tracking software at 42 U.S. attorney's offices. In 1983, the department stopped paying Inslaw, and the firm ended up in

Continued on page 101

Rival data, voice nets to hook up

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Godzilla shook hands with Mothra last week as IBM and AT&T announced plans to integrate their respective network management platforms to provide users with a "single view of voice and data operations," according to Bill Warner, IBM's director of network management.

Warner and AT&T Director of Network Management Bill Gilbert said their companies have been pushed into the agreement by large corporate customers that want to coordinate Netview's management of IBM's logical Systems Network Architecture networks with Accumaster's management of AT&T and third-party physical network products and services.

Under the agreement with AT&T, IBM will develop software that will for the first time allow Netview to step outside its traditional role as focal point for enterprise network management.

A Netview host will be able to act as an "element manager" that feeds network data into another vendor's system, Warner

Continued on page 10

NCR softens resistance to buyout

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD
CW STAFF

DAYTON, Ohio — Surrounding NCR Corp.'s world headquarters building is the Old River Lagoon, which NCR employees affectionately call "The Moat." Last week, NCR gave strong signs that it may soon lower its drawbridge to suitor AT&T and allow itself to be acquired.

A long-anticipated shareholders' vote was held Thursday on takeover-related motions by AT&T, but the tally will not be final until sometime between April 7 and April 11.

Sources close to NCR said late Thursday that they expect

AT&T will not come close to the 80% vote needed to remove the entire board, but it will get more than 60% of the vote in a successful bid to replace the four NCR board members up for reelection, including Chairman and

Chief Executive Officer Charles E. Exley Jr. and President Gilbert Williamson.

Sources close to AT&T confirmed these numbers but pointed out that the final tally could change.

The vote count may not matter, though, as a deal could be completed beforehand, thanks to NCR's move away from the \$125 per share it has steadfastly said should be a starting point for negotiations.

The first signs came last Monday, when Exley and AT&T Chairman Robert Allen met for five hours. Wednesday, NCR's investment advisers told AT&T

Continued on page 99

Dayton showdown

- NCR lowers asking price to \$110 per share.
- AT&T fails to get enough votes to oust NCR board.
- Four NCR directors, including Exley, will likely be voted out.

Novell application manager shown behind closed doors

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

SALT LAKE CITY — Novell, Inc. demonstrated a new object-oriented software management application to developers and consultants here last week, according to several sources who saw the presentation.

Novell company documents obtained by *Computerworld* indicate the as-yet-unnamed product will use what is called a "management services protocol" to monitor, diagnose and control disparate applications running on Netware. Attendees at a Novell briefing were told it will formally announce the product in

about 60 days. Novell refused to confirm or deny whether it demonstrated the product.

Network managers who had not seen the product said they are worried that Novell may muddy the water with another management protocol.

Although several companies are rumored to be working on similar products for personal computer networks, none have been announced to date, according to industry consultants.

The Provo, Utah-based networking company currently sells software to manage its record manager, Btrieve, and its SQL engine, Netware SQL.

Continued on page 8

INSIDE

Good news and bad: IBM unwraps its long-awaited laptop PC, page 8; announces plan to trim another 14,000 jobs, page 10.

Oracle data not so good as DBMS vendor sets aside \$42 million to cover duplicate billing and data processing errors. Page 99.

Johnson Wax CIO dusts off his resume; department reports to CEO until replacement is found. Page 4.

Integration Strategies — The payoffs, pathways and pitfalls of linking LANs. Page 67.

NEWSPAPER

#630***** 5-DIGIT 48103
#U1U7ZE300M099039# 0010109313

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

8750

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 CIO Laurance Burden and IS director Randy Lengyel leave **Johnson Wax**, raising questions about the future of Proficere.

6 Midway Airlines files for Chapter 11 bankruptcy reorganization and awaits funds to help it resurrect IS projects held since August.

7 With an eye toward wooing IS managers, **Apple** has come up with client/server products that allow Macintoshes to connect with IBM mainframes and others.

8 Fans of **Compaq**'s original 386-based LTE notebook computer are being lured by newer, cheaper bait as **AST Research**, **Dell** and **Tandem** enter the waters.

10 **IBM** is planning to lose more than 14,000 positions this year in a number of ways, none of which include layoffs, the company claims.

12 Computer hacker **Terminus** pleads guilty to five felony counts in Baltimore and Chicago.

16 Filling in the final gap in its product line, **DEC** uses a winning combination of high capacity and high performance in tape subsystems.

99 A Harvard law professor speaks up for computer users' privacy rights, aiming for a 27th amendment.

101 A GAO investigation suggests that negligence by the **U.S. Department of Justice** may have resulted in sensitive information being compromised.

Quotable

"It's like having a train and a plane. Both move people, but in a different way."

JOSEPH ZEMKE
AMDAHL

On Amdahl and IBM's applications development environments. See story page 100.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

25 The ability to run two operating systems is a key to **Stratus Computer**'s first crash-proof RISC machine.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

37 **IBM** says it won't give in to **Microsoft**: If Microsoft veers from the agreed upon path for the Release 3.0 generation of OS/2, IBM will go its own way.

45 Technology Analysis: Reviewers say **Ashton-Tate's** Dbase IV Version 1.1 is stable but not as strong as the competition.

NETWORKING

49 Less than two months old, the **Network Applications Consortium** is succeeding in its mission to spur commercial applications development for enterprisewide networks.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

59 The trucking industry is increasingly turning to IS to drive down fuel waste and streamline purchases.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

79 Knowing raindrops won't keep falling on their heads, executives at California firms are forming water conservation plans.

INTEGRATION STRATEGIES

67 LAN integration can yield large payoffs, but the methods aren't clear-cut.

IN DEPTH

77 If implemented correctly, IS self-directed work groups can minimize management layers and increase staff effectiveness. By Carol A. Norman and Robert A. Zawacki.

DEPARTMENTS

- 6, 100** News Shorts
- 18** Advanced Technology
- 22** Editorial
- 60** Book Review
- 65** Calendar
- 84** Computer Careers
- 92** Marketplace
- 96** Education & Training
- 98** Stocks
- 102** Trends

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **IBM and AT&T are moving closer to hooking together** their respective network management technologies. IBM will develop software that allows Netview to feed data to a different host network manager, specifically, AT&T's Accumaster. The pact should make Accumaster a more viable option for companies with large SNA networks. **Page 1.**

■ **The feds urge a breakup of airline reservations systems'** monopoly control over travel agents. The U.S. Department of Transportation says agents should be able to switch between different systems on their PCs. American Airlines opposes the move, but the proposal could deflate congressional efforts to force airlines to divest their reservations systems. **Page 6.**

■ **An IS shakeup at Johnson Wax** leads to the resignation of Chief Information Officer Laurance Burden and a key lieutenant, IS director Randy Lengyel. A successor to Burden has not been named, and the fate of Johnson Wax's acclaimed Proficere skills-matching database is unclear. **Page 4.**

■ **A leading legal scholar calls for a computer privacy amendment** to the U.S. Constitution. Harvard Law School Professor Laurence Tribe says an amendment would extend constitutional protections to electronic mail and digital communications. **Page 99.**

■ **AT&T's attempted acquisition of NCR** appears to be closer to a resolution as NCR lowers its asking price from \$125 per share to \$110 per share. Although AT&T rejected the price, negotiations are expected to continue. **Page 1.**

■ **CIO salaries could potentially double or triple** during the next few years, according to speakers at a recent conference. However, higher risk, in the form of less job security, accompanies the higher rewards. **Page 62.**

■ **Midway Airlines files for Chapter 11 protection**, but the move may actually fund some shelved IS projects by securing a line of bank credit. Midway has already cut almost half of its support and development staff. **Page 6.**

■ **IBM's new laptop computer is expected to win market share** from Compaq, Toshiba and others. Although late and expensive, the L40SX should be a favor-

ite among IBM loyalists. **Page 8.**

■ **IBM will slash 14,000 jobs** but promises to stick to its no-layoff policy. **Page 10.**

■ **Integrating departmental local-area networks into the enterprise** can yield big payoffs in cost savings and staff efficiency. But IS executives will likely find both technical and cultural challenges on the integration path, and they need to carefully consider who should do the work. **Page 67.**

■ **IS self-directed work groups** can reduce supervisory layers and provide technical staff members with management skills. The concept could result in less staff overhead and IS groups that deal more effectively with business units. **Page 77.**

■ **IS managers who stay on top of the latest and greatest** in technology will find themselves more employable and flexible in today's changing IS workplace. **Page 84.**

■ **Graduates from notable IS programs** say their education could have been better. Specifically, the programs should provide more hands-on work experience, technical training and business skills. **Page 96.**

■ **On-site this week:** R. J. Reynolds Tobacco is lighting up its spare parts inventory tracking in Winston-Salem, N.C., with an imaging system based on Wang hardware. **Page 29.** The Dallas law firm of Johnson & Gibbs dates its networked computing days back to 1985 and now runs 575 PCs on a Novell LAN. **Page 49.**

The 5th Wave



"CALL ME CRAZY, BUT I'VE GOT A HUNCH THIS VIRUS WAS GENERATED INTERNALLY."

Introducing The Financial Software That's Behind America's Most Successful Companies.

From the canyons of Wall Street to the Sun Belt to Silicon Valley.

Wherever you find successful companies you'll find something else:

The Masterpiece® series of financial software.

It's the most advanced and integrated accounting solution ever developed. Across all of your major hardware platforms (IBM main-frame and midrange, Digital VAX, Unisys, and Data General) Masterpiece delivers a single, comprehensive, approach to all of your financial needs. An integrated series of high-performance Masterpiece modules address: General Ledger and Financial Reporting, Purchasing and Payables Management, Receivables and Credit Management, Fixed Asset Accounting, Order and Inventory Management, and Project and Labor Cost Tracking.

Because it's built on top of a relational foundation, Masterpiece delivers superior integration and performance. It's also easily tailored to your company's specifications and offers a unique custom reporting facility along with distillation, analysis, data manipulation and outstanding presentation tools.

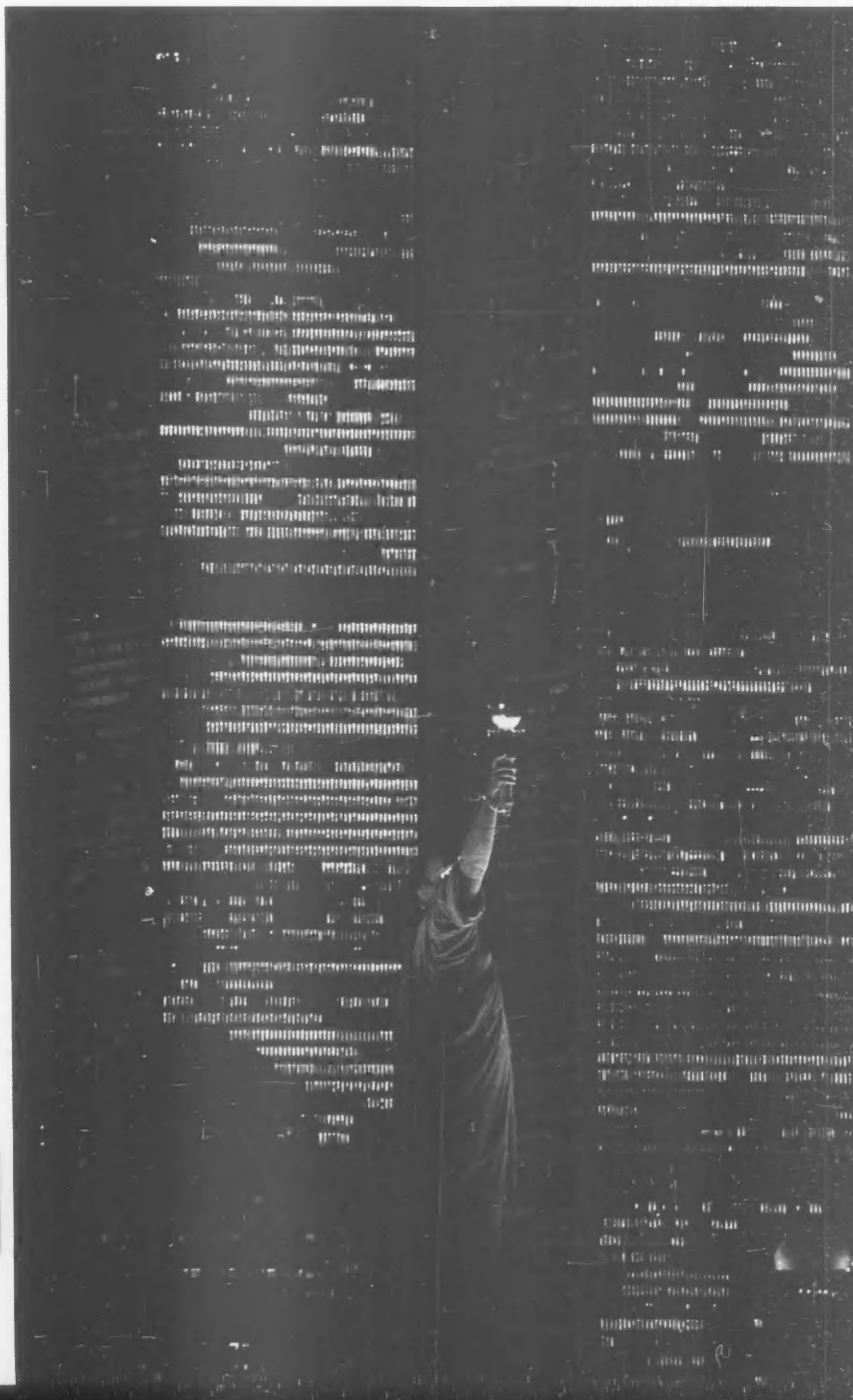
Call 1-800-645-3003 for complete information on Masterpiece. Call today and learn the difference between software for accounting—and software for success.



CA's Computing Architecture For The 90s protects and enhances the value of every CA software solution.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© 1990 Computer Associates International, Inc.,
711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530-4787.
All trade names referenced are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturer.



HP/Apollo leaps RISC market

Low price, high performance to put HP ahead in RISC power arena

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Hewlett-Packard Co. outdistanced the competition last week by rolling out a family of high-performance reduced instruction set computing (RISC) workstations that undercuts rivals by an average of \$5,000.

In the first major announcement since the HP/Apollo Computer merger two years ago, the new HP/Apollo 9000 Series 700 hit ground with a base price of \$11,990 for a 57 million instruction per second (MIPS), 55-MHz, entry-level, diskless 720 system. The base machine, which includes 16M bytes of memory and a 19-in. monochrome monitor, rates a 55.5-Specmark performance.

Other members of the series include the Model 730 and the Model 750, 76-MIPS machines priced from \$19,990 and \$43,190, respectively. Both systems offer 72.2-Specmark and 66-MHz performance.

According to George Weiss, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc.

in Stamford, Conn., the state-of-the-art systems give HP a 12- to 15-month lead in price/performance for the proprietary RISC supplier market.

Vicki Brown, an analyst at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm, noted that HP's

newly announced flexible lease terms will provide an easy migration path to the 700 platforms. "It has the potential to get HP into accounts that IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. can't reach," Brown said.

According to Ken Goldner, HP/Apollo's director of sales programs, the leasing program was designed for customers who want a RISC solution but are not quite ready to migrate to a variety of reasons.

"This includes customers with a large investment in the existing Motorola, Inc. 68000-based HP 400 series," Goldner said.

Former Apollo workstation users, such as SAS Institute, Inc. and Gerber Systems Technology, Inc., expressed confidence in the 700 as a logical migration platform to the Unix workstation environment.

I. Larry Diamond, director of desktop systems at Schlumberger Technologies in Ann Arbor, Mich., said the company committed to the 700 platform after evaluating the system for four months against products from DEC, Sun and Apple Computer, Inc.

This is Schlumberger's first purchase of HP technology, and

the company will use the machines primarily for mechanical design applications.

Each 700 series system offers four different graphics options, and each can be configured as either a workstation or a server in standard Ethernet, Network Computing System and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol communications environments. All systems run HP-UX, HP's implementation of Unix.

The products provide both integer and floating-point performance capabilities and can operate in both the commercial and engineering marketplace, the vendor said.

More than 180 independent software vendors have announced their support for the Series 700. Among them is Cary, N.C.-based SAS, which has also signed a \$15 million, three-year contract with HP to use the systems for SAS internal development.

According to HP, the Open Software Foundation's OSF/1 operating system will be available on the 700 series later this year, and the announcement will include support for the Apollo token-ring network.

HP is also ironing out the details in a trade-up program to be officially announced on April 15. The program will allow up to \$4,500 credit toward a 700 system from trade-ins on older systems from HP, DEC, Sun and IBM.

Billions at stake

HP hopes to increase market share in the pitched battle over workstation sales

Percent of worldwide market share by value of shipments (in millions)

Sun	\$2,428	33%
HP	\$1,539	21%
DEC	\$1,212	16%
Intergraph	\$505	7%
IBM	\$476	6%
Silicon Graphics	\$434	6%
Sony*	\$194	3%
Next	\$73	1%
Other	\$529	7%
Total	\$7,390	

*Sony figures reflect both Sony Corp. (Japan) and Sony Microsystems Co. (U.S.)

Source: International Data Corp.
CW Chart: Marie Haines

AT&T

FROM PAGE 1

Under the terms of the agreement, the 11 or 12 investors will name three USL board members, and AT&T/USL will name six. Nevertheless, AT&T will not have control because a so-called "super majority" of 70% will be needed to approve any major changes in the USL charter. If the outside directors vote together, they will be able to effectively block any AT&T/USL-led initiatives.

Eventually, AT&T will likely become the minority shareholder of USL, observers said.

Observers said the move is expected to help allay industry concerns that USL, the entity responsible for developing, enhancing and licensing the Unix System V operating system and other Unix-related software, is too closely controlled by AT&T's computer systems group, which competes with USL's computer-vendor customers.

Closer ties with the OSF

In fact, observers added, the arm's length relationship between USL and AT&T might even lay the groundwork for a closer alliance between USL and the Open Software Foundation, a Cambridge, Mass.-based consortium that licenses a competing operating system called OSF/1. One long-term benefit to users may be an increased affini-

ty between the two operating systems.

However, even if that does not occur, industry watchers said users will benefit in the short term by USL becoming more market-driven. "It will improve the overall quality of Unix and give users another choice," said Paul Cubbage, associate director of the Unix Systems Software Service at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "And because USL will produce Unix implementations for specific chip sets, that will lower the cost of systems software for OEMs. That will ultimately be passed along to users."

The move "focuses all of USL's energy to develop Unix systems software, object-oriented tools and the desktop," said Judith Hurwitz, vice president of the Seybold Office Computing Group in Boston. "The implementation goes beyond the operating system." She said the international flavor of the investors "provides different perspectives of different users' needs."

Still, there will be challenges. "USL is not yet generating a positive cash flow, so who knows how many times it will have to go back to its investors?" said John Logan, vice president of the Aberdeen Group in Boston.

Further, Logan added, USL's technically oriented management might have a difficult transition to being able to guide a company that must make money on its own.

Johnson Wax CIO resigns

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

RACINE, Wis. — S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.'s acclaimed information systems department saw the resignations of both its chief information officer and its director of IS management support services last month, *Computerworld* has learned.

Vice President and CIO Laurence Burden, who ran the 400-person, \$70 million IS group, quietly resigned his post March 14; Randy Lengyel, services director, cleared out his desk last Wednesday.

Burden, who came to Johnson Wax in October 1988 from Firestone Tire & Rubber, Inc., said last week from his home that he had resigned for personal reasons and that the split was amicable. He said he was exploring several job alternatives.

Burden said he was proud of having been associated with Johnson Wax, which he called an outstanding company. He would not speculate on who might be

his successor.

He has been a highly visible CIO, currently serving as president of the Society for Information Management.

A Johnson Wax spokesman confirmed that no successor for Burden has been named and that until a new CIO is found, the department will report to company President and Chief Executive Officer Richard M. Carpenter.

Lengyel could not be reached for comment, however, the company spokesman confirmed that Lengyel's department had been divided two weeks ago between William Vinck, senior IS director of policy and planning, and Richard Hann, vice president of IS technology services.

The impact of the management shifts on Johnson Wax's bold Proficere project, a "skills database" to match workers with work, could not be determined. Burden spearheaded Proficere, which won the Association for Computer Training and Support's Assist Award for quality in a training system last October.



Johnson Wax's Burden left his post March 14

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief

Bill Laberis

Executive Editor

Paul Gillin

News Editor

Peter Bartolik

Assistant News Editor

James Connolly

Senior Editors

Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitz, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations
Michael Alexander, Advanced Technology
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems & Software
Neil Margolis, Industry
Maryfran Johnson, Systems & Software

Senior Writers

Joanne Kelleher

Richard Pastore

Staff Writers

Sally Cusack

Carol Hildebrand

New Products Writer

Gary Byrne

Research Coordinator

Kevin Burden

Features Editor

Joanne Kelleher

Senior Editors

Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Joseph Maglitta

Lory Zontola

Mary Grover Brandel

Donald St. John

Senior Writer

Alan J. Ryan

Associate Editors

Cathleen A. Duffy

Susan R. Nykamp

Researcher

Jodie Naze

Researcher/Writer

Kim Nash

Ingram

Derek Slater

Chief Copy Editor

Joyce Chutchan

Assistant Chief Copy Editor

Catherine Gagnon

Features Copy Editor

Kimberlee A. Smith

Copy Editors

Christopher Lindquist

Alice Leach Kelly

Kelly E. Dwyer

Steven J. Condon

Design Director

Nancy Kwal

Graphics Designer

Tom Monahan

Design Assistant

Marie J. Haines

Assistant to the Editor in Chief

Linda Gorgone

Editorial Assistants

Lorraine Witzell

Stefanie McCann

Connie Brown

Rights and Permissions Manager

Sharon Bryant

Back Issues

Margaret McIndoe

News Bureaus

Mid-Atlantic

201/967-1350

Johanna Ambrosio, Senior Correspondent

Washington, D.C.

Mitch Betts, National Correspondent

202/347-6718

Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent

202/347-0134

West Coast

415/347-0555

Jean Bosman, Senior West Coast Editor

J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent

James Daly, Senior Correspondent

Jim Nash, Correspondent

Maura J. Harrington, Correspondent

Marilyn Scott, Editorial Assistant

Midwest

708/827-4433

Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief

Michael Fitzgerald, Correspondent

IDG News Service

Penny Winn, Director

Main Editorial Office

Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road

Framingham, MA 01701-9171

508/879-0700

Fax: 508/875-8931

MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD

Subscriptions: 800/669-1002



Oracle sets client/server OLTP performance records

The new audited ORACLE® benchmarks show transaction-per-second (TPS) scores from 21 TPS with a 200 megabyte database on a PC, to 416 TPS with an 8 gigabyte database on a mainframe. These were industry-standard TPI tests independently certified by Codd & Date.*

This scalable performance means ORACLE not only runs on virtually all computer architectures, it runs fastest on all of them. Fastest on a standalone machine. Fastest in a client/server configuration.

So no matter what system you choose, you get the best performance and lowest cost per transaction. No small concern to managers trying to squeeze the most out of MIS/DP budgets.

1-800-633-1071 Ext-8116

But don't just take our word for it. Call, and ask for the benchmarks reports audited by Codd & Date. They certify the test results and give a full account of the testing methodology and system configurations. Just the thing for a little speed reading.

ORACLE®

Software that runs on all your computers.

NEWS SHORTS

FBI claims break in parts thefts

A nationwide computer parts theft and fencing ring that has committed nearly 100 burglaries in the Silicon Valley has been uncovered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and police in Fremont, Calif. A 20-year-old man has reportedly admitted to stealing more than \$10 million worth of chips, motherboards, personal computers and laser printers from computer firms throughout the San Francisco Bay area. A Fremont police spokesman said the man, who has not yet been charged, admitted burglarizing dozens of computer companies during the past six months and has been tied to thefts in Arizona, Texas, Florida, New Hampshire, Massachusetts and Illinois.

Copyrights for databases in doubt

The U.S. Supreme Court ruled last week that the alphabetical listings in a telephone directory lack the "creative spark" required for copyright protection. The ruling in *Feist Publications, Inc. v. Rural Telephone Service Co.* is bad news for the computerized information services industry because it raises doubts about whether any database of factual information is protected by copyright, Boston attorney Peter Marx said.

Intergraph adds image workstation

Intergraph Corp. announced a high-performance image processing workstation last week. According to the company, the Imagestation 6187 incorporates an integrated, parallel architecture that permits simultaneous viewing and manipulation of vector and raster data on a single screen. Targeted at geographic information systems applications, the system features 24-bit color and 8-bit overlay display capabilities and is priced from \$107,000. Shipments are scheduled to begin this month.

Mips to introduce systems

Mips Computer Systems, Inc. is scheduled to introduce a pair of servers and a workstation tomorrow, filling out the lower portion of its product line. The systems, based on Mips' 33-MHz R3000A processor, are priced from \$10,990 for the Magnum 3000/33 workstation, \$11,990 for the RC3330 server and \$36,500 for the RC3350 server.

Mellon's ISDN plans refreshed

Mellon Bank, a user of Bell Atlantic Corp.'s Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) offering, is back on track with plans for a major implementation of the digital data/voice links, after putting ISDN on hold earlier this year. Mellon Vice President of Data/Voice Networking Patricia Graham said the bank was eager to implement several competitive ISDN applications but had become discouraged when Bell Atlantic refused to quote prices and could not deliver ISDN lines for six months. Graham said Bell Atlantic told him that it will tariff ISDN this year and that it will be able to meet Mellon's initial needs for "a substantial number of ISDN lines" in Pittsburgh next year.

VAX software suppliers merge

Raxco Software, Inc. and Clyde Digital, two private software companies serving the Digital Equipment Corp. market, announced their merger last week. Renamed Raxco, Inc., the combined firms claim to be the largest independent systems software supplier in the DEC market, with 30 products and more than 10,000 customers worldwide. Raxco provides performance enhancement, automated operations and resource management software for VAX/VMS machines, while Clyde Digital supplies security and user support applications.

IBM outsourcing rivals convene

Representatives from eight outsourcing vendors met in Dallas last week to discuss one firm's contention that IBM's presence in the outsourcing business violates the 1956 Consent Decree. The vendor group, led by Affiliated Computer Services President Darwin Deason, will ask Adaspo later this month to formally complain to the U.S. Department of Justice.

More news shorts on page 100

Feds to break reservation lock

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) proposed regulations last week to break the airlines' near-monopoly control over the way travel agents can use, enhance or replace their computerized reservations systems.

The proposal would ensure that travel agents can use personal computers to access multiple airline databases and buy third-party hardware and software to enhance the systems provided by the four systems vendors.

The airline-owned vendors that supply the reservations systems now discourage or prevent those activities, according to the DOT.

Travel agents said they would welcome the flexibility, but American Airlines opposed the changes as an unnecessary and intrusive regulation of its Sabre system.

Max D. Hopper, American Airlines' senior vice president of information systems, and other company officials said the proposal ignores the airline's right to recoup a \$1.3 billion investment in providing travel agents with the Sabre information service, terminals and enhancements.

Freedom of information

Travel agents subscribing to Sabre, for example, do not get timely or reliable information about United Airlines' flights, said Paul M. Ruden, senior vice president at the American Society of Travel Agents in Alexandria, Va. They would like to be able to use their PCs to switch to

United's Apollo system for the best information on United's flights, he said.

Ruden added that the use of computers in travel agencies "will change significantly if the third-party computer hardware and software vendors jump into this niche... that was substantially closed until now."

A third major feature of the proposal is an effort to break the restrictive contracts that ven-

ior of the vendors, which the DOT asserts are exploiting their dual role as airlines and systems vendors to increase bookings and charge inflated booking fees.

Each of the reservations systems has an "architectural bias," the DOT said, because it is easier for travel agents to book the vendor's flights than it is to book flights on other airlines.

The DOT said it is seeking comments on whether to require

Mix and match?

Travel agents would have broad access to any of the U.S.-based airline reservations systems under proposed regulations

Sabre

AMR Corp.: American Airlines

Apollo

Covia Partnership: United Airlines (50% ownership), USAir (11%), British Airways (11%), Swissair (11%), KLM (10%), Alitalia (6%) and Air Canada (6%)

System One

Continental Airlines Holding Corp.: Continental Airlines and Eastern Airlines

Worldspan

Delta Air Lines (38% ownership), Northwest Airlines (32%), TWA (25%) and Abacus (5%). Abacus is a partnership of Singapore Airlines, Philippine Airlines, China Airlines, Royal Brunei Airlines, Cathay Pacific Airlines and Malaysian Airlines

Source: U.S. Department of Transportation and United Airlines

CW Chart: Tom Monahan

dors use to prevent travel agencies from switching to competing reservations systems. It would reduce the maximum contract term from five years to three, eliminate rollover and minimum usage clauses and prohibit the tying of ticket commissions to the choice of a reservations system.

The DOT said its proposal will extend and strengthen the existing regulations governing airline reservations systems to curb the anticompetitive behav-

vendors to separate their commercial reservations systems from their internal airline systems so they would not have any technical advantages over other airlines.

Some members of Congress have called for stronger action — namely, full divestiture of the reservations systems — but the DOT action will "take a lot of steam out of the legislative proposals," said Raymond Neidl, airline analyst at Dillon, Read & Co. in New York.

Midway Airlines takes nosedive to bankruptcy

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — Midway Airlines filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy reorganization last week, hoping to end months of hard times caused by the combined effects of recession, high oil prices and an industrywide downturn in air travel in the aftermath of Iraq's invasion of Kuwait last August.

Like the rest of the company, Midway's information systems department had felt the squeeze. Since August, six of the department's 14 support and development staff members have either been laid off or have resigned without being replaced, according to Paul Tate, vice president

of IS at the 11-year-old carrier.

Nevertheless, Tate was optimistic last week that a \$40 million secured line of credit through Continental Bank N.A., announced along with the Chapter 11 filing, could fund some IS projects that had been shelved during the last eight months.

Midway expects an additional \$20 million on May 1, when it receives the balance of the \$64.5 million US Air paid last year for Midway's Philadelphia hub.

Back on the fire

IS projects that have returned to the front burner include the evaluation of additional fault redundancy for the airline's voice and data network and its data and

reservations centers as well as enhancements to its existing large systems, including those supporting airplane maintenance and airline engineering.

In past years, Tate had waged an uphill battle with management for funding [CW, June 11, 1990]. It was a stance he did not abandon during the recent hard times.

"I continued to poke away on the importance of IS," Tate said. One of his short-term goals, he added, is to develop an "applications development methodology" for Midway, followed by the selection of fourth-generation languages or computer-aided software engineering tools.

This development environment — Tate is eyeing a distributed approach — will work with the IBM 390 Model 150 mainframe Midway installed two months ago to augment its IBM Application System/400s and its two IBM System/36s.

Apple offerings link Mac to database servers

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Beefing up its efforts to connect with information systems managers, Apple Computer, Inc. announced a series of client/server products last week designed to link Macintosh client workstations with large-scale database servers.

The new products, based on Apple's Data Access Language (DAL) — formerly known as CL/1 — will allow Macintoshes to engage in more cooperative processing with IBM mainframes and computers made by Tandem Computers, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. and with dedicated data servers made by Teradata Corp. The support for IBM's VTAM networking facility running under MVS will be available in July, but other versions may not be available for months after that, Apple said.

DAL, an extended version of ANSI-standard SQL, enables interactive data access to multiple database servers. Part of the DAL software resides on the client while the rest resides on the server. Most Macintosh-to-host access in the past has been through terminal emulation.

Industry analysts were skeptical about the impact of Apple's DAL ports.

Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc. in Chicago, said it would be hard for him to make a "business case" for recommending Macintoshes for client/server systems.

"The Mac [operating system] is a very closed, confined environment," Finkelstein said.

Others said the moves are a way for Apple to keep pace with client/server advances involving the IBM Personal Computer. "This brings Macintoshes to an equal or better level for transparent client application access to most of the widely installed SQL databases," said Aaron Zornes, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in

Westport, Conn.

Users at one of the largest Macintosh sites are very interested in DAL. Seafirst Bank, which has been using Macintoshes since 1985, has 3,800 Macintoshes installed, even though its production machine is an IBM 3090 Model 600.

"We envision having a fairly substantial amount of data available to client/server systems and having the applications that massage that data resident on the Mac rather than on the database server or host," said Bob Bowman, a Seafirst vice president and manager of PC support.

Seafirst has been using DAL code in pi-

lot versions of client/server systems running against the IBM mainframe's DB2 relational database management system but has yet to put them into production.

A step toward IS managers

News of the Macintosh client/server products came at the start of an Apple campaign to gain greater access to IS managers, who have often regarded Macintoshes as nonstrategic systems.

Apple also said Oracle Corp. and the Ingres Products Division of Ask Computer Systems, Inc. have written software that allows a Macintosh to become a relational database server. Macintoshes

would use DAL to access remote Ingres and Oracle relational database management systems across a corporate network.

Apple will provide support for IBM mainframes running MVS with VTAM and the CICS teleprocessing monitor, giving Macintoshes access to DB2. Apple also announced that it had ported DAL to its own A/UX version of Unix.

Most of the new DAL support is being written by vendors other than Apple. Apple is working on the IBM ports, while other hardware and software vendors are writing ports to computers from Tandem, HP, DEC and Sun Microsystems, Inc. as well as to IBM's RISC System/6000, DG systems and client machines running MS-DOS, OS/2 and Unix.

A FREE Way To Find Out How To Get More DASD From...No More DASD

with FDRQUERY,
A DASD Management
Report Program...
Absolutely FREE From
INNOVATION.

Do you need it? Yes. Because FDRQUERY, a DASD Management Report Program, will identify how much space is being wasted on inactive data sets. And once you run this program and analyze the results (or if you prefer, we'll analyze it for you at no cost), INNOVATION will show you how to get **MORE FROM NO MORE...** without investing in additional, expensive hardware.

There's no magic involved

Some might think that getting more from no more is an impossibility. But, we don't do it with slight-of-hand...we do it with solid proven programs like our ABR (Automatic Back-up Recovery) and FDR, COMPAKTOR and the complete family of INNOVATION's products presently being used around the world.

FDRQUERY SAMPLE REPORT

VOLCNT	DEVICE TYPE	ALLOC TRACKS	BEFORE %ALLOC	AFTER %ALLOC	DAYS SINCE LAST USE	SAVINGS IF ARCHIVED
						DSN'S TRACKS %SAVED
6	3380-K	173095	72.44%	52.66%	30	9423 47264 27.30%
				55.81%	60	5296 39722 22.94%
				60.48%	90	4199 28558 16.49%

Call for FREE DASD
Management Report Program and
FREE No Obligation 90 Day Trial.

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING

Available for IBM VSE
and all MVS systems

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (201) 890-7300

EUROPEAN
OFFICES:

FRANCE
01 47 69 15 15

GERMANY
089-439-2053

NETHERLANDS
03240-41660

UNITED KINGDOM
081 905-1266

NORDIC COUNTRIES
+31 3240 41660

RDBMS tools highlight show

SAN FRANCISCO — A variety of relational database management system-related products were introduced at the DB/Expo '91 show, including the following:

- On-Line Software International, Inc. in Fort Lee, N.J., announced the ProDBA tool for database administrators, which is priced from \$20,000 to \$40,000. The tool helps programmers manage the database catalog for IBM's DB2 and automates deletion and creation of DB2 tables.

- Hewlett-Packard Co. said it will license Gupta Technologies, Inc.'s SQL*Windows user interface, designed for use on client Microsoft Corp. Windows 3.0 machines and HP's own Allbase/SQL DBMS on HP 3000 and HP 9000 computers.

- Microsoft announced a new gateway to IBM mainframes. Built by Micro Decisionware, Inc. in Boulder, Colo., the software extends the reach of Windows and OS/2 client machines to IBM's nonrelational IMS database and to standard IBM VSAM files.

IBM laptop faces tough market

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD
and RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — By the time IBM's Personal System/2 laptop computer debuted last week, the only mystery still surrounding the machine was whether it will prove a viable entry and redeem the firm in the portable personal computer market.

Despite the hurdles of premium pricing, a late arrival and IBM's dreadful prior portable history, most observers said the L40SX will win market share at least in IBM loyalist camps.

Among true-Blue customers, the machine may take share away from Compaq Computer Corp., Toshiba Corp. and other top-tier players, users and analysts said.

"Being mostly an IBM company, we've had to go to someone else for laptops. If IBM can meet our needs, we'd tend to go with theirs," said Marvin A. Moolenaar, head of information systems planning and client services at Northern Indiana Public Service Co. in Merrillville.

"Corporate buyers who are after the safety of a well-established brand name now have IBM and Compaq to choose from. And they're going to want

to go with IBM because it's the safe thing to do," predicted consultant Gib Hoxie, head of Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc.'s information industry practice.

However, the \$6,000 price tag may hinder acceptance in the

less IBM-loyal mass market, observers said. "IBM will have some problems because the discounts the Blue market gets won't translate to the mass market," said Will Fastie, editor of "The Fastie Report" in Baltimore. Several vendors have released SX portables smaller and lighter than the L40 at two-thirds the price.

Because IBM was a nonplayer in laptops for so long, some corporate buyers have already standardized on other vendors and do not see much advantage in switching. "There are enough good competing machines out there from Toshiba, Compaq, Grid and Dell that I don't think it's going to be a runaway success for IBM," noted user Stephen Rood, micro-computer technology manager at Coopers & Lybrand in New York.

Another deterrent: IBM's past efforts in the market have left IS managers cold. "When I think of IBM and laptops, I think of failure," said Sam Colello, MIS

director at Chicago-based Oil-Dri Corp. of America.

But unlike IBM's earlier Portable PC and PC Convertible, which did not measure up to their contemporaries in price/performance, the L40SX for the time being appears at least technologically equivalent to the rest of the market.

"It's a better me-too than I expected," said Tim Bajarin, executive vice president of Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in Santa Clara,

Calif. He cited the size and clarity of the 10-in. screen. Other analysts and users have praised the full-size sloped keyboard.

"It's got the best keyboard of any [laptop] by far," said David Korus, analyst at Kidder, Peabody & Co. in New York.

Analyst sales projections call for a moderately successful year for the L40SX. With no supply constraints, IBM could sell 40,000 to 60,000 this year, said Peter Tiede, an analyst at Gartner Group/Infocorp.

Business traveler

Typically pricey, IBM's latest portable boasts large storage capacity and advanced graphics features



IBM PS/2 L40SX

- **Processor:** 20-MHz Intel 80286SX
- **RAM:** 2M to 18M bytes
- **Hard disk:** 60M byte (2 1/2 in.)
- **Floppy disk:** 1.44M byte
- **Video:** Sidelit VGA, 32 gray shades
- **Keyboard:** 84 full-size keys with 17-key numeric key pad
- **Power:** Up to three hours
- **Weight:** 7.7 pounds with battery
- **Dimensions:** 12.8 by 10.7 by 2.1 in.
- **Price:** \$5,995

Source: IBM

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

Power of plastics

When IBM chose to launch a laptop effort in February 1990, it knew it could not afford the typical two-year lead time. Already late to market, the company saw its window of opportunity was closing fast. So IBM turned to its plastics technology arm for some innovative and risky shortcuts.

"We decided if we could not enter the market in about a year, we would not have a good position in the market," said Tony Hancock, chief executive officer at IBM's Information Products Division in Lexington, Ky.

Hancock's group designed the sloped keyboard and casing electronically and sent the three-dimensional data electronically to plastics production contractor Leap Technologies, Inc. in Otsego, Mich. Leap put the designs directly into production, skipping the mock-up and prototype stages.

Last week, IBM officially spun off its printer and plastics business, which will now be part of Lexmark International, Inc. Both Lexmark and Leap will market their wares to other computer and noncomputer clients.

RICHARD PASTORE

Top-dollar Compaq LTE has carved out loyal user base

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

Judging by user accolades, it was low at first sight between notebook computer users and the Compaq Computer Corp. LTE 386S/20, which debuted six months ago. While the honey-moon flush has hardly cooled, users are starting to notice some annoying traits. They also realize the pricey LTE is no longer the only fish in the sea.

Enticingly priced notebooks based on Intel Corp.'s 80386SX chip have lured away some Compaq loyalists. An original-model LTE customer, Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Massachusetts, recently tapped AST Research, Inc.'s Premium Exec as its SX notebook.

"The street price is significantly less for the AST. On two units, the difference was \$3,500 total," noted John Thibodeau, manager of Blue Cross' PC application department.

Compaq's \$7,000 list price ranks it as one of the most expensive notebooks on the mar-

ket. Dell Computer Corp., Tandon Corp. and others are shipping SX notebooks priced at less than \$4,000.

Compaq spokesmen said many of the lower priced systems lack Compaq's 60M-byte hard disk, built-in cache controller, 8 1/2-by-11-in. size and options such

as Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Many users also said the LTE's quality justifies its premium. "All the products I've used from Compaq have been very reliable," said Jeff Low, a personal computer coordinator at Shell Oil Co.

However, the LTEs do have some relatively minor annoyances, these same users said.

The LTE's keyboard receives the most criticism. The cursor-control keys are rearranged, and the nonalphanumeric keys are smaller than their desktop counterparts.

Compaq attempted the traditional inverted-T cursor key pattern, said spokesman John Sweeney, "but every arrangement required compromise in the size of the machine, the keys themselves." Most users do not want the trade-offs, he said.

Keyboard aside, most users said the LTEs are a perfect match for their needs, with price being their only concern. But this cause for concern may not last. Compaq will soon have to lower its prices in the face of mounting competition, analysts and users predicted.

Time to market

Compaq's ramp up of the LTE 386S/20 has been slower than for the earlier LTE 286, according to surveyed computer stores



Units shipped

	10/90	11/90	12/90	1/91	2/91
LTE 386S/20	580	1,000	1,100	4,000	4,500
	10/89	11/89	12/89	1/90	2/90
LTE 286	400	1,700	4,500	7,100	6,100

Source: Storeboard/Computer Intelligence

CW Chart: Marie Haines

as an expansion chassis.

"Having the ability to put [the notebook] in a docking station makes my life very easy. It makes me much more productive, so it was worth the price," said Alice Goldberg, technology researcher and senior consultant

Novell

FROM PAGE 1

Limited application management is also available through Netware Version 3.11's support of IBM's Netview management system, a company spokesman said.

Sources at a Netware developers' conference here said they were told the new product was designed initially to manage unspecified Novell software on servers. A source close to Novell said any application — including general consumer applications such as word processing and spreadsheet software — could be monitored and controlled if they were written to link with Novell application program interfaces now under development.

Network managers will be able to see when and why applications are faltering. In some cases, Novell and third-party software will be able to remedy the situation automatically, the sources said.

The software reportedly will be part of an overlying network management strategy that Novell executives said would be formally announced at the end of May. Some of those who saw the demonstration reported that Novell said it will develop standard application interfaces and that it plans to publish the inter-

faces this spring.

Network administrators will be able to program management agents to collect object-oriented information, report information through synchronous and asynchronous means to managers and, in many cases, act directly on that information, one source said. Objects specifically cited in Novell's presentation as recognizable by the agents included gauges, strings, events, states and alerts.

The console, which is still under development, will combine information from Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), Common Management Information Protocol or other protocols with Novell's protocol, according to documents distributed at the demonstration.

Sources said they were told the console would monitor any device supporting SNMP.

One of SNMP's authors, Jeff Case, president of SNMP Research, Inc. in Knoxville, Tenn., said the protocol can be used to help manage any hardware or software item on a network.

Mitch Shults, an analyst at Business Systems Group, Inc. in Houston, said after attending the briefing that Novell's product has "powerful" implications for companies that need to cut down on the number of information systems people who now must monitor and control network software and machines.

Running In More Powerful Circles

ORACLE for IBM lets your mainframes share data with all your computers. Not just other mainframes.

It seems every other consultant, editor and PC user is gleefully proclaiming the death of mainframe computing. And with it, the end of MIS's influence.

Guess again. According to a 1990 user survey*, 64% of all new applications developed in '90 and '91 will be on mainframes. And what's more, Computer Intelligence says that 79% of mainframe sites also have minis, PCs and workstations.

The challenge then, is to find a way to integrate those valuable mainframes with all the other computers in the company.

Oracle databases, tools and applications

run unchanged on virtually every mainframe, mini, PC and workstation. From MVS and VM mainframes to DEC VAXes. From RS/6000 UNIX workstations to OS/2 and MS-DOS PCs. Even the Macintosh.

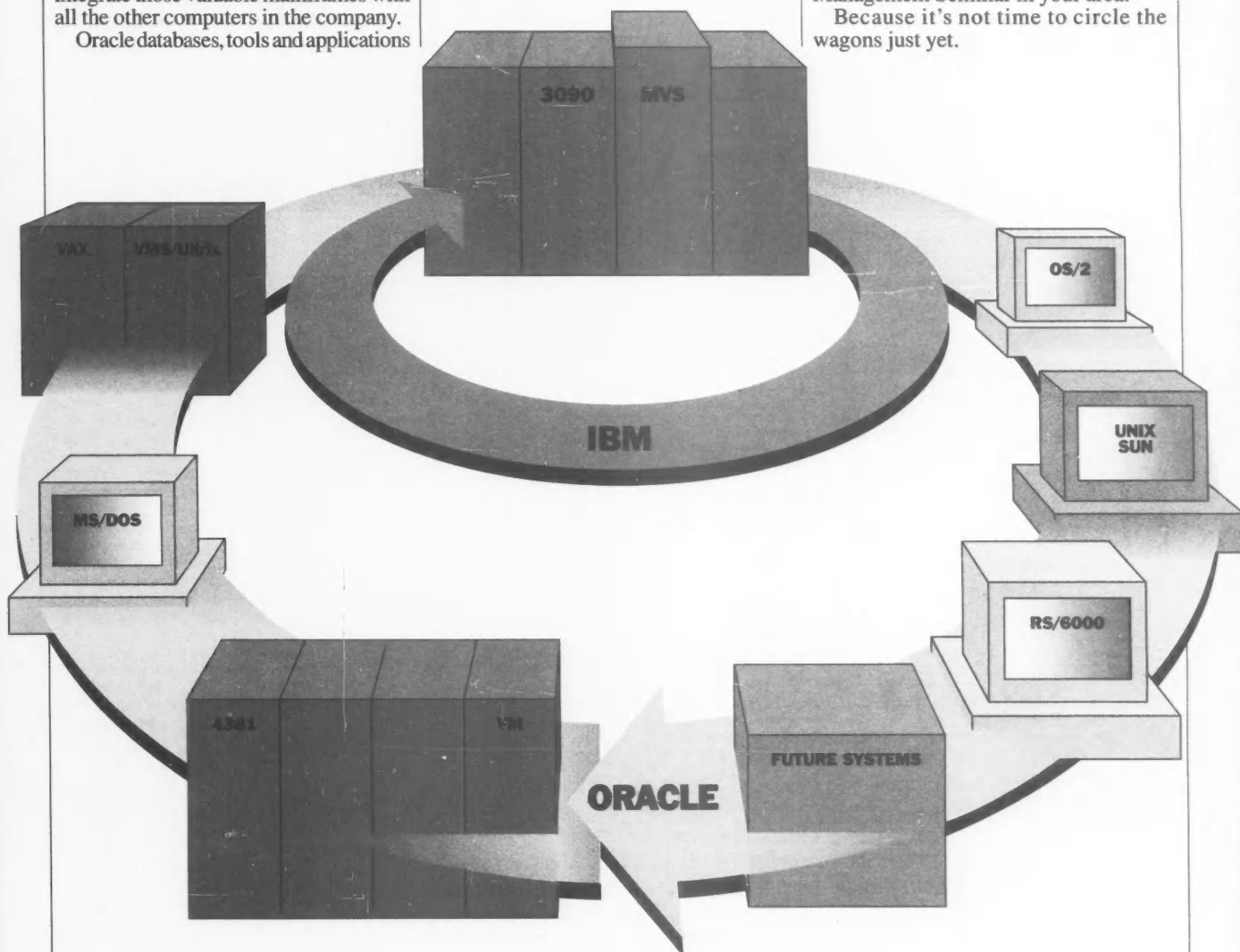
But more than just running on these computers, Oracle software integrates them into a cooperative computing and information sharing network. So businesses can protect their mainframe

investment, while freely introducing alternate technologies.

Oracle provides the reassurance of being the largest database company in the world. In fact, over half of the 8,000 Oracle employees are devoted to customer service.

If you're interested in widening your circle of influence, call 1-800-633-1073 ext. 8117 for more information. Or to sign up for the free ORACLE for IBM Management Seminar in your area.

Because it's not time to circle the wagons just yet.



ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectivity

*1990, Datamatrix/Cowen & Co. user survey.

©1990 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 for hardware and software requirements.

Rival data

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

said. "Both management systems can play both roles."

IBM and AT&T are designing their integration offerings along the guidelines of the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI)/Network Management Forum's open peer-to-peer network management architecture, Warner said.

The software will allow users to consolidate configuration databases and trouble ticketing systems, correlate physical and logical alarms and share network status across their respective systems.

For example, one vendor's network management console, or host-based auto-

mation application, will be able to issue commands to the other vendor's management system to reconfigure a network system, initiate a test or collect status information. Users will also reportedly be able to graphically view the combined network installations on either vendor's management workstation.

These capabilities will extend to the third-party network management and networking systems that support Netview or Accumaster, vendor spokesmen said.

IBM's agreement with AT&T is likely to target prospective rather than existing Accumaster customers because AT&T's network management system is probably installed at only about a dozen companies right now, according to Ernst & Young

partner David Passmore. "As I understand it, a number of key Fortune 500 accounts who have large enterprise SNA networks and Netview are also interested in acquiring Accumaster."

Blue Cross links Big Blue

One such company is Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, which recently announced plans to implement a high-speed corporatewide network that will connect IBM SNA hosts over AT&T lines [CW, Feb. 11].

Having already picked Netview as its central network management system, the health care insurance giant has been "looking at Accumaster very carefully," said Blue Cross senior consultant Robert Schultz. "We see this announcement as

very, very positive, since integrating Accumaster with Netview would make it much more useful to us."

IBM may be trying to counter a similar agreement that AT&T made about two years ago to integrate Accumaster with Netview's archival Net/Master, Passmore said. The new agreement with IBM will not affect AT&T's relationship with Net/Master's vendor, Systems Center, Inc., Gilbert said.

IBM and AT&T will work with users this summer on such issues as how to support the system and which canned integration applications to develop, Gilbert said. The product rollout should begin in the first half of next year, with integrated problem and configuration management and trouble ticketing software that will be available to users "as a straightforward upgrade" of existing Netview and Accumaster software, he added. Pricing was not available.

Despite the peer-to-peer nature of the integration, Accumaster will not be linked to Netview via IBM's LU6.2 peer-to-peer interface, according to Warner. However, the two vendors said, the software will eventually support OSI/Network Management Forum specifications.

IBM work force to lose 14,000

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM last week announced plans to reduce its worldwide work force of 373,816 by more than 14,000 employees in 1991 through a variety of actions that include "voluntary incentive" programs and normal attrition.

A company spokesman stressed that no layoffs are anticipated.

At least 4,100 IBM employees are already packing for a move to Lexmark International, Inc., the company formed last week in the \$1.5 billion sale of IBM's information products business unit to Clayton & Dubilier, Inc.

IBM Chairman John F. Akers said the firm's actions are "measurably improving the company's competitiveness." IBM will continue taking "the necessary steps to improve shareholder value for the years ahead," he said.

Accounting change

As one part of a long-term restructuring that began in 1986, IBM began implementing in January an accounting change mandated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. The change requires firms to show on their balance sheets the costs of medical, dental and life insurance spanning each employee's career.

For IBM, compliance means a one-time, \$2.3 billion after-tax accounting adjustment to recognize the accumulated obligation for IBM's active employees.

Company officials said the actions would have no impact on IBM's 1991 operating results. "We're not throwing any money over the side," spokesman Steven Eames said. "It's just an obligation that is listed now that was not listed before."

The latest restructuring moves should result in before-tax net savings of approximately \$400 million in 1992 and annual savings of \$600 million thereafter, IBM estimated.

GET THE BEST PC COBOL, EVEN IF IT SAVES YOU MONEY.

COMPETITIVE CHECKLIST

Description	REALIA COBOL	COBOL/2 ^a	COBOL/2 Workbench ^a
U.S. list price (with editor)	\$995	\$945 ^b	\$3,290
Price entitles user to year of free upgrades	YES	NO	YES
Automatic distribution of product upgrades	YES	NO	NO
Benchmark compile-and-link speed ^c	25 sec. (3 times faster)	1 min. 14 sec.	1 min. 14 sec.
Benchmark execution speed ^c	4 min. 11.4 sec. (4.3 times faster)	18 min. 17.2 sec.	18 min. 17.2 sec.
Benchmark executable file size ^c	104,713 bytes (2.6 times smaller)	282,288 bytes	282,288 bytes
Benchmark source available for review ^c	YES	N/A	N/A
DOS memory extender included	YES	NO	YES
No-charge run-time for DOS memory extender	YES	NO	NO
No-charge support for both EBCDIC and ASCII under CICS and IMS	YES	NO	YES
Dynamic Link Library (.DLL format) support under DOS as well as OS/2	YES	NO	NO
Dialect support for IBM VS COBOL, VS COBOL II, ANSI-74, ANSI-85, etc.	YES	YES	YES

a. Both are Micro Focus products. Company and product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product information was current as of 12/5/90.

b. The COBOL/2 list price is \$900. To get the editor, it's necessary to pay a \$45 postage and handling charge.

c. This benchmark was created by Realia to test the competing compilers. Different benchmarks can lead to different results; the best benchmark is your own application.

Micro Focus wants you to think you have to choose between the limits of COBOL/2 and the cost of Workbench. Not true.

Realia gives you the high-end product at low-end cost. You get all the speed and features you need in a COBOL compiler for the PC, and your choice of mainframe emulators (CICS, DL/I, IMS DB/DC) and tools for PC-resident applications.

Developing and maintaining applications on the PC will save you time and money. Choosing Realia, for price and performance, will save you from buyer's remorse.

Call us for a free evaluation of the Realia programming environment.

REALIA®

U.S.: 312/346-0642 • U.K.: 071/602-8066 • CANADA: 613/725-9212

Finally, The Promised LAN

Oracle Client/Server Systems are open, portable, integrated. And here.

Oracle's integrated family of products lets you take everything you've read about client/server systems in the magazines and put it to use in the workgroup. Combining the economy and flexibility of PCs with the performance and integrity that used to require a mini at the very minimum.

ORACLE is portable. Giving you the widest choice of desktop servers: OS/2, six different UNIX systems and shortly, both Netware and Macintosh.

ORACLE also lets your existing minis and mainframes act as servers to desktop machines.

ORACLE works with all your existing networks. Or any networks you'd like. Novell Netware 286/386, IBM LANserver, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, TCP/IP, and many others.

And it goes without saying that because ORACLE is open, it supports all the front running front-ends. Including Paradox, Lotus 1-2-3, even Dbase applications.

Or you can develop your own client applications with Oracle's integrated set of development tools. Including a powerful 4GL, screen generator, report-writer and menu generator.

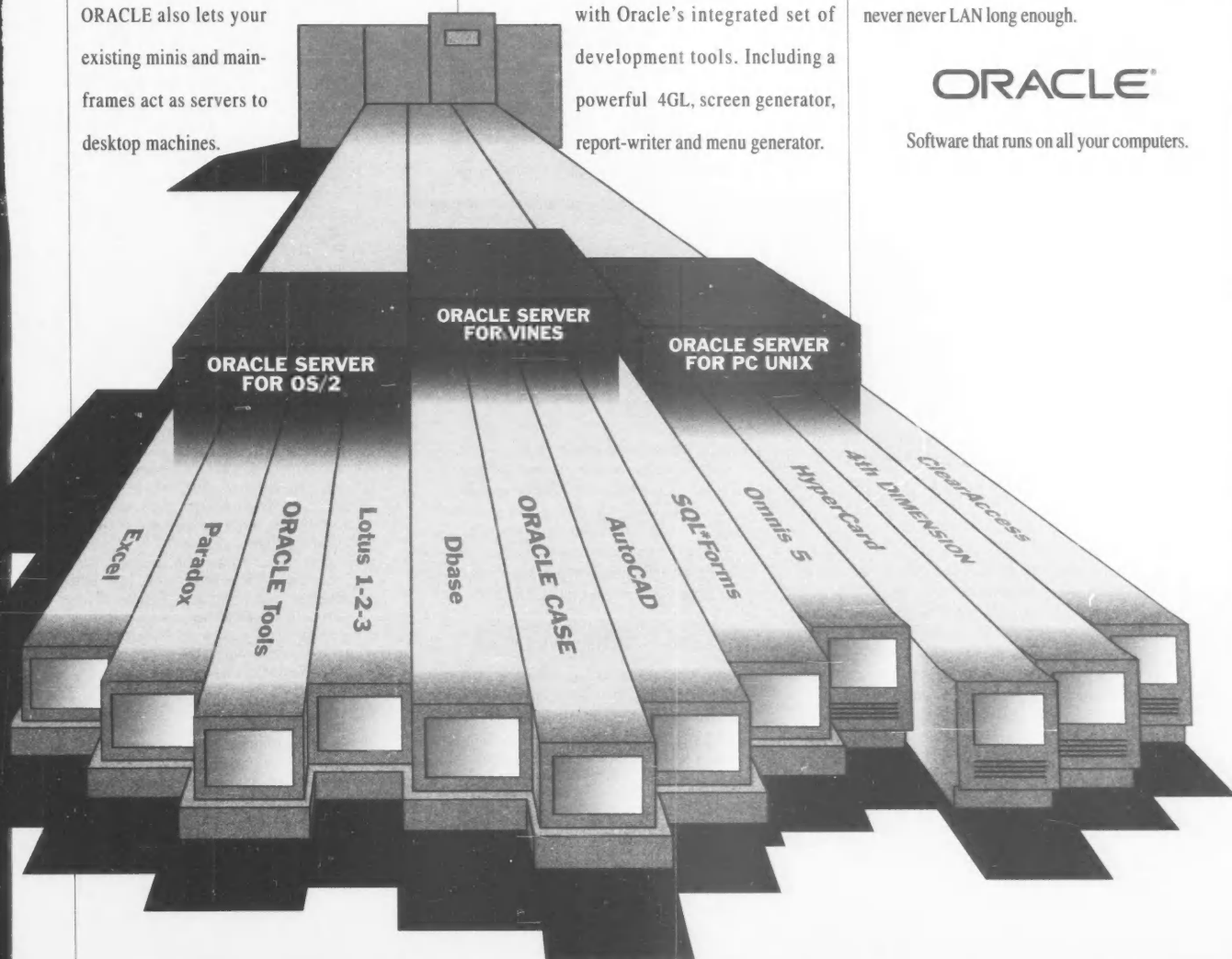
But more than just software products, Oracle provides all the support services to fully transfer client/server technology to you. These services, combined with ORACLE software products, guarantee your technology investment.

1-800-633-1073 Ext. 8119

Call for more information, or to register for an Oracle Client/Server Forum. You've been stuck in never never LAN long enough.

ORACLE®

Software that runs on all your computers.



Quattro Pro 3.0 rushes out

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

SCOTT'S VALLEY, Calif. — Borland International, Inc. stepped on the gas in the fiercely competitive spreadsheet market last week with the introduction of a Quattro Pro upgrade only five months after the product's last release.

The release of the more graphically intensive Quattro Pro Version 3.0 marks a victory for Borland's object-oriented program development approach, which has enabled the company to build and release applications at a dizzying speed. The ac-

celerated introduction schedule has also allowed Borland to gain a step on market leader Lotus Development Corp. Lotus is expected to unveil its updated 1-2-3 Release 2.3 spreadsheet later this quarter.

Borland's aggressive approach appears to be paying off: According to Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp., Borland's U.S. spreadsheet market share doubled to 24% for the year ended Dec. 31, 1990.

In addition, the company continues to work on a version of Quattro Pro that will be optimized for use with Microsoft

Corp.'s Windows 3.0 graphical user interface.

Quattro Pro 3.0 includes several what-you-see-is-what-you-get (WYSIWYG) features, including zoom features, pull-down menus and full mouse support. The upgrade will work on IBM Personal Computer XT-class machines with as little as 512K bytes of memory, according to Stephen Kahn, Borland's vice president.

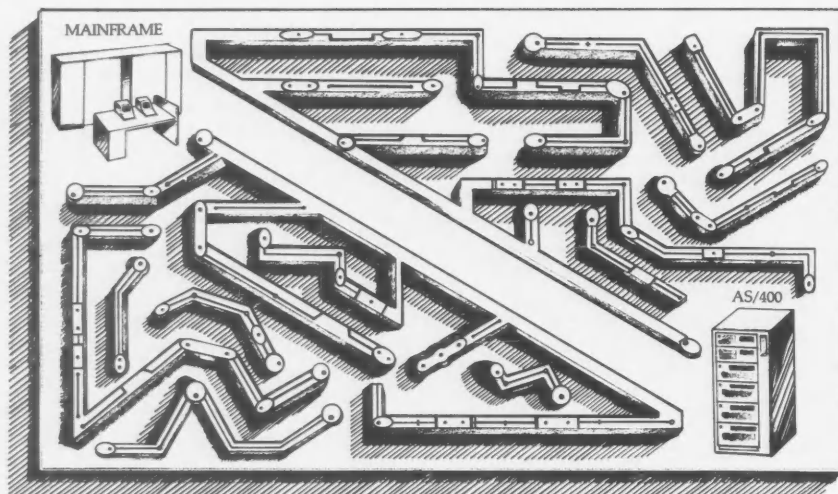
Early users said the added WYSIWYG features have cut time and guesswork from their spreadsheet chores. "We get the results we want the first time we print," said Mike Finley, director of information systems at Six Flags Corp. in Houston.

Version 3.0 will be offered at a suggested retail price of \$495. Registered

owners of Quattro Pro Version 1.0 can upgrade for \$99.95, while owners of Quattro Pro Version 2.0 can upgrade for \$49.95. A local-area network setup, which adds one additional user to the network, costs \$395. Borland will also offer competitive upgrades to owners of other high-end spreadsheets for \$129.95.

The company also unveiled Provview Power Pack, a collection of graphics enhancements for Quattro Pro Version 3.0 users. Provview Power Pack provides additional clip art, fonts, macros and other presentation materials to augment those already found in Version 3.0. The package is included free in Quattro Pro Version 3.0 or may be purchased separately for \$49.95.

Additionally, Borland introduced Paradox SQL Link Version 1.1, which connects PCs with data residing on a mainframe, and added Sybase, Inc.'s Sybase SQL Server relational database management system to the list of SQL servers supported by Paradox SQL Link. Paradox SQL Link Version 1.1 has a suggested retail price of \$495.



WE CAN SHOW YOU A CLEAR PATH FROM CICS TO THE AS/400.™

INTRODUCING KIKS400—THE AUTOMATED MIGRATION UTILITY.

You already know about the many cost benefits and productivity gains of integrating the AS/400 into your mainframe environment.

KIKS400 provides the key: a utility that automatically migrates 370 CICS and batch COBOL applications utilizing VSAM, DLI or DB2 access methods, to native AS/400 COBOL. It allows you to fully retain your software investment.

Compared with manual conversions or the cost of purchasing new software, if available, KIKS400 is the solution that pays for itself!

The utility's advantages include:

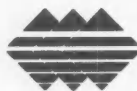
Easy To Use—A single command migrates an entire library of programs, overnight.

No Need To Retrain End Users—Conversions are totally transparent to end users.

Easy to Maintain—program algorithms are kept completely intact, enabling programmers to maintain programs on the AS/400.

FREE BROCHURE AVAILABLE

If you are looking for the most cost effective way to integrate the AS/400 into your IS department, call for our detailed brochure, (708) 858-9400 or to schedule a demonstration.



ACCESS
TO INFORMATION



© 1991 Access To Information, Inc. AS/400 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Hacker sentenced to prison term

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — A self-styled computer hacker, who federal authorities said engaged in industrial espionage among other crimes, pleaded guilty to felony charges in Baltimore and Chicago last week. Under terms of a plea bargain, Leonard Rose, 32, will serve concurrently a one-year prison term for his role in each of five alleged fraud schemes.

In pleading guilty to the charges, Rose admitted that in October 1989 he knowingly received AT&T Unix source code from a former AT&T technical contractor who stole the code, according to U.S. Department of Justice documents.

The consultant, who authorities said is now working under contract at IBM, remains under investigation.

"Rose provided the black market for the exchange of Unix source code to various places in Texas and Illinois," said William Cook, assistant U.S. attorney in Chicago. Rose also admitted to having inserted a Trojan horse program into the code's log-in sequence that was designed to secretly collect passwords.

Federal authorities in Chicago said Rose, who used the handle Terminus, also admitted that in January 1990 he transferred the modified Unix source code to a bulletin board system in Lockport, Ill., and to a computer account belonging to Craig Neidorf, a student at the University of Missouri.

In February 1990, Neidorf was charged in an unrelated case with conspiring to steal and publish a document describing the operation of Bellsouth Corp.'s 911 emergency telephone system. In July 1990, federal prosecutors dropped the charge against Neidorf, a former publisher of an electronic newsletter for hackers and telephone phreaks.

Rose also admitted that he downloaded the source code of proprietary AT&T programs stored in computers belonging to his employer, Interactive Systems, Inc. in Lisle, Ill., according to authorities.

Why Sybase Is The Standard On The Street.

© Sybase, Inc. 1991. Other company or product names may be service marks or trademarks of their respective companies.

Today, there's a powerful on-line RDBMS that's handling Wall Street's mind-boggling demand for real-time data and historical trading information.

An open RDBMS that integrates both transaction processing and decision support across multi-vendor networked environments, from micros to mainframes.

That RDBMS is SYBASE. And it's the choice of 18 out of the top 22 brokerage houses on the Street.

Our open Client/Server Architecture is the key.

With Sybase's Open Client interface, firms use a variety of familiar front end tools and applications like Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel, plus SYBASE applications, independent software vendors' tools, and user-written applications.

At the same time, Sybase's Open Server seamlessly integrates hierarchical, network and relational DBMSs, third-party and legacy applications, and real-time data feeds like stock price quotations, into SYBASE applications.

In the real, multi-vendor world, SYBASE offers a unique return on your investment: an on-line RDBMS that preserves prior investments in both hardware and software.

Savvy firms like Merrill Lynch, Shearson Lehman Brothers, and Fidelity Investments have taken advantage of that opportunity. And so can you.



To find out how, just invest a few hours in a free Sybase seminar.

Call 1-800-8-SYBASE for the seminar nearest you.



SYBASE

Client/Server For The On-Line Enterprise

For more information or seminar reservations, call 1-800-8-SYBASE.





Real-World ISDN Advantage.

In the real world, ISDN from your local telephone company can give your business a strategic advantage. Ask the Commonwealth of Kentucky. The University of Louisville. South Central Bell. Together, they've developed an advanced Telecommunications Research Center that gives local businesses a real advantage. Built around an AT&T 5ESS® switch, this special facility gives companies access to advanced telecommunications capabilities. Capabilities like high-speed voice and data integration. Dial-up video conferencing. Computer security for banks. And packet switched lines that allow you to network further and overcome the distance constraints of LANs. ISDN is giving Kentucky businesses real advantages. Today. Learn how it will do the same for you. Call your AT&T Network Systems representative at 1 800 638-7978, ext. 3510.



DEC offers enhancements to tape subsystem line

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. polished up its dull reputation in tape subsystems last week with the announcement of several high-performance tape products, including a new link between VAX/VMS systems and Storage Technology Corp. tape libraries.

"DEC has filled in virtually all of the major gaps in its product line," said Robert Abraham, vice president at Freeman Associates, Inc., a market research company in Santa Barbara, Calif. "They never had the edge of combining high capacity

and high performance before. Now they do."

Topping the list of five new products is the \$29,000 TF857 magazine tape subsystem with an unattended backup capacity of 18.2G bytes and a user data transfer rate of up to 800K byte/sec. Of greatest significance to DEC users, analysts said, will be this drive's ability to read data from previous DEC tape drives.

New technology, lower costs

The TF857 also uses a new technology with 1/4-in.-wide metal particle tape, which provides longer media life with lower operating costs than helical-scan tape

drives. The only other large vendor to commit to metal particle tape is Hewlett-Packard Co., which produces the 4mm digital audio tape drive that DEC resells.

Other welcome news for DEC sites should be the partnership with Storage Tek to interconnect its 6,000-cartridge tape library with Vaxcluster systems running VMS Version 5.4 through an adapter and specialized server software.

"By making that available, DEC is removing an obstacle its salespeople have run into when selling high-end DEC systems against IBM," said Stan Corker, an analyst at the San Diego office of International Data Corp.

Just by spelling out its tape system strategy, DEC should clear away a lot of user frustration with the vendor's scatter-shot approach in the past, Corker added.

DEC also announced the TA91 cartridge tape subsystem for the VAX 6000, VAX 9000 and Vaxcluster systems as well as VMS support for the TZK10 1/4-in. cartridge tape drive.

Cisco routers win DEC role

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

To round out its selection of computer and communications equipment, the integration services arm of Digital Equipment Corp. has elected to resell Cisco Systems, Inc. multiprotocol routers rather than wait for a homegrown DEC product currently under construction.

Last week, DEC confirmed a one-year renewable reseller agreement with the router market leader that adds Cisco routers, bridges and network management products to DEC's U.S. price book. Cisco said the contract includes plans to expand the resale of its products worldwide within three months.

DEC affirmed that its networking group is continuing work on its multiprotocol router. The company would not provide a rollout schedule or comment on how DEC and Cisco products would be positioned vis-a-vis one another except to say that they will be "complementary."

"This is part of DEC's scramble for revenue," commented Janet L. Hyland, director of network strategy service at Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research, Inc. "The DEC integration group is trying to bid on big jobs for multiprotocol environments, and the company doesn't have its own product."

DEC is already a leader in the router market by virtue of its installed base; DEC routers on the market today transport only the company's proprietary Decnet communications protocols. Cisco and other vendors' routers forward network traffic among heterogeneous environments by supporting multiple vendors' proprietary protocols as well as the public domain Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol.

Why Cisco?

Cisco routers support a frame-relay interface that interoperates with the frame-relay interface on fast-packet pioneer Stratacom, Inc.'s T1 multiplexer, also a DEC partner. The Cisco relationship thus gives DEC the ability to sell a complete fast-packet network to early adopters of the emerging wide-area technology.

"The Cisco/Stratacom combination will give DEC a short lead in the market for selling to the few companies who are now ready for fast packet," Hyland commented. "But generally, by the time most companies are ready for the technology, the other router and T1 multiplexer vendors will support it, too."

DEC already resells Advanced Computer Communications, Inc. and Vitalink internetworking products. Proteon, Inc. said it is currently negotiating a deal with DEC similar to the Cisco partnership.

3290...THE NEXT GENERATION

The Visible Advantage™ workstation plugs right into your 3290 applications

At last, an intelligent migration path to the next generation 3290.

Based on personal computer technology, *The Visible Advantage* software manages up to eight host sessions at a time...displays up to four full host sessions concurrently...in high resolution monochrome or color.

Use *The Visible Advantage's* color highlighting, dynamic font sizing, APIs, and DOS session support to improve operator efficiency in time sensitive customer service and transaction processing.

Use *The Visible Advantage* in stand-alone or LAN configurations with any SNA host interconnect options.

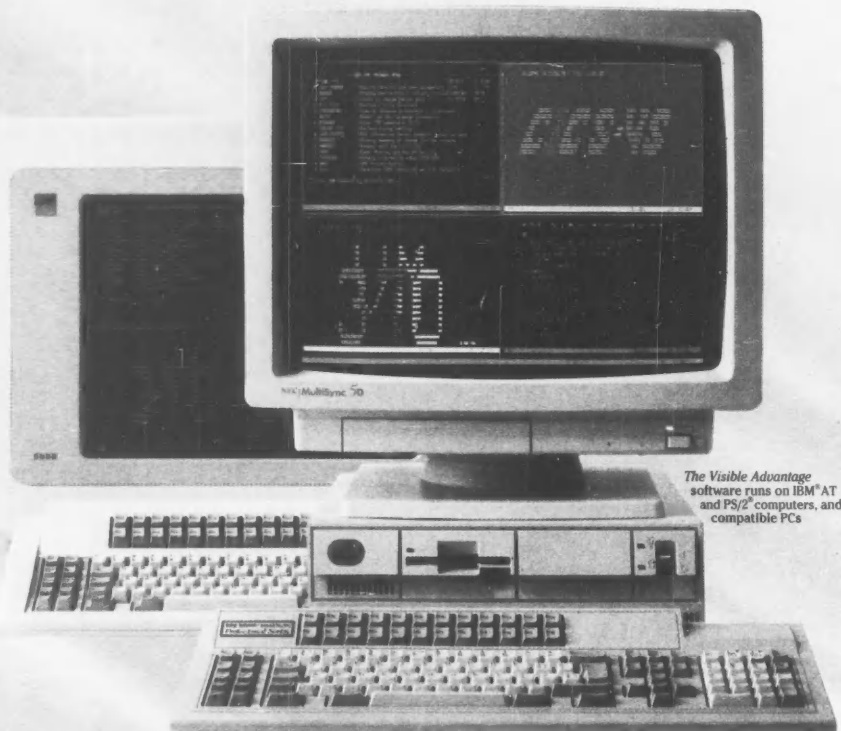
The Visible Advantage requires:

- no IBM® host program changes
- no controller reconfiguration
- no new cabling • no retraining.

See for yourself! Call 800-722-2482.

Rabbit
SOFTWARE

A Safeguard Scientifics Partnership Company



The Visible Advantage software runs on IBM® AT and PS/2® computers, and compatible PCs

Rabbit Software Corp. • 7 Great Valley Parkway East • Malvern, PA 19355 • Tel. 800-722-2482 or 215-647-0440 • Fax 215-640-1379

Be a key player.



With *AccuMAX™*, you can be a key player in maximizing the performance of DB2. Under any circumstance. No matter what your role. No matter what your level of experience.

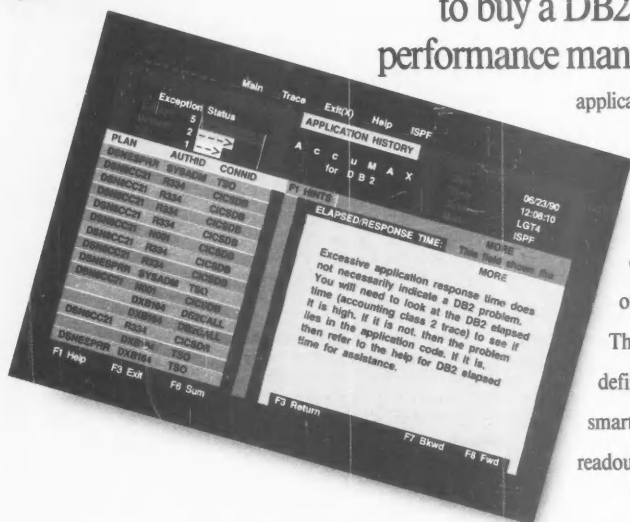
From applications development to data base administration to systems support. All the information and facilities you need to customize the management of DB2. All function key-driven in SAA/CUA format.

There's never been a better time to buy a DB2 performance manager. There's the application trace facility. Using pop-up windows, you can start or stop DB2 traces dynamically. And it's easy to view current and historical data online. So you can diagnose a problem. Tune an existing application. Or test a new or modified one.

If your role is subsystem performance, *AccuMAX* allows online access to any DB2 area. And you can monitor multiple DB2 subsystems concurrently. Without modifying system parameters or rolling through numerous displays.

There's even a multi-level help facility with field definitions, helpful hints and recommendations. And the smart window in the upper left corner gives a constant readout of real-time performance exceptions.

Maximum appeal and ease of use. Under any circumstance. That's *AccuMAX* for DB2. To find out how you can be a key player, call 800 323-2600. Ask for ext. 1184. We'll send you a demo diskette or arrange a free 30-day evaluation.



ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

TECH TALK

News on neural networks

■ Intel Corp.'s new Neural Network Training System (INNTS) makes it easy and practical to develop applications that use Intel's high-speed neural network chip, the company said last week. The INNTS includes two Intel 80170NX electrically trainable artificial neural network chips, two learning simulation software packages, diagnostic software, a programmer interface and specifications and adapter for any IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible computer. The neural network chip, which contains 64 analog processing elements and 10,240 trainable weights, can perform up to 2 billion interconnections per second, according to Intel. The entire neural network training package costs \$11,800.

Quantum effects leap

■ Researchers at Los Alamos National Laboratory used computer simulation to achieve a breakthrough in the study of dynamical quantum effects in materials. The researchers were able to predict measurable properties of materials from simulations of quantum effects at the atomic level. "The problem has been trying to extract dynamical information from computer simulations of the quantum behavior," said Jim Gubernatis at the Los Alamos condensed matter and statistical physics group. "Small errors in the simulations produce large uncertainties at the level of material properties."

Grid unlocks multimedia

■ Grid Systems Corp. introduced a multimedia development system based on Intel's I486 and Microsoft Corp.'s and Tandy Corp.'s multimedia standard. Grid is a subsidiary of Tandy. The Grid 486EI-33 MPC system includes an I486 operating at 33 MHz, Extended Industry Standard Architecture, 8M bytes of memory, a 105M-byte hard disk drive and a compact disc/read-only memory player with CD digital audio outputs.

Scientists put their feet on the GaAs

Gallium arsenide draws increased attention as a faster alternative to silicon CPUs

BY MAURA J. HARRINGTON
CW STAFF

With about a decade of refinement behind it, gallium arsenide (GaAs) is finally being viewed by some corporate and academic researchers as a realistic alternative to silicon.

New methods of GaAs-based process manufacturing, such as the triple-layer metal method and photo lithography for GaAs, have drawn many high-end supercomputer vendors and private developers into finding a way to replace their silicon CPUs with the CPUs made with GaAs.

The two main components that make GaAs attractive to scientists are the natural high speed of the compound's electrons and its low-power dissipation, which is between one-fourth and one-half that of silicon, according to Gene Miles, an independent analyst.

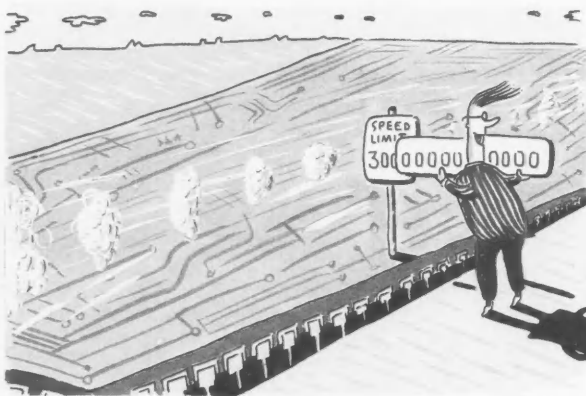
"There is no doubt that gallium arsenide is a faster semiconducting material than silicon," Miles said.

High transfer rate

Traditionally, it has been difficult to put a high number of transistors on a chip made of GaAs because the high transfer rate of the electrons causes cross-over between the CPU and the primary cache, according to Rich Brown, project director at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor.

Camarillo, Calif.-based Vitesse Semiconductor Corp. has been able to pack up to 1 million transistors on a GaAs chip, according to Tom Dugan, director of Vitesse's Standard Products Division.

Two changes made in GaAs technology at Vitesse during the mid-1980s



M.E. Cohen

contributed to the company's success with its business of making high-speed logic chips with GaAs, Miles said.

First, switching from using gold to aluminum in the gate structure of the interconnects between transistors helped open a former speed bottleneck. Second, updating the company's manufacturing process from wet etching to a dry etching technique helped to solve the problem of the chip's brittleness, Miles explained.

Brown, who is supervising a team of faculty and students working on a CPU made with GaAs, said that since the team began the project two years ago, they have found that the combination between the hit rate and cycle time is vital to the success of a CPU made with GaAs.

Brown said that what separates his project from others going on at Japan-based Fujitsu Ltd. and Cray Research, Inc. is that his team has worked for two years to build computer-aided design

tools that were made specifically in order to optimize the qualities of GaAs wafers.

Brown added that the university will eventually market the tools to help GaAs semiconductor manufacturers in the future.

Vitesse and other GaAs semiconductor manufacturers said they believe that CPUs made out of GaAs wafers will be a viable alternative to silicon by 1992.

However, semiconductor analyst Michael Slater at Micro Design Resources, Inc., a market research firm based in Sebastopol, Calif., said that despite the advances made in GaAs technology so far, it will be three to five years before the technology gains acceptance as an alternative to silicon in the high-end CPU market. He claimed the two major factors barring GaAs-made wafers from the silicon-dominant CPU market are high price and low density.

Software offers clearer images of the heart

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Researchers at the State University of New York at Buffalo have devised an interactive computer program aimed at enabling cardiologists to diagnose heart disease more accurately.

The new program is based on research in fundamental cognitive psychology about how people see, gesture and focus their attention. An algorithm in the software is based on psychological theories about how people perform these actions, according to David Sher, an assistant professor of computer science and one of the co-developers of the program.

Using the program, cardiologists will be able to use a computer to auto-

matically highlight potential trouble spots in the heart walls depicted in a digitized image of an echocardiogram by merely gesturing with a light pen or cursor. Currently, heart physicians diagnose heart disease by viewing videotapes made from echocardiograms. The physicians note variations in the thickness of the heart walls and make other simple measurements by stopping the tape and examining the static image.

The pictures often have poor quality and lack important details, said Dr. Steven Rosenthal, a University at Buffalo clinical assistant professor of medicine, who collaborated with Sher on the project. The physicians already outline the heart walls in an echocardiogram with light pens or cursors, but the drawings are tedious and the results are imprecise, he said. "People are not

very precise about locating where things are in an image," Sher said. "Computers are precise, but they confuse easily. With this computer program, we want to take advantage of the precision of computers and the intelligence of people."

The researchers also hope to develop a technique that will enable the computer to automatically trace a moving image of the cardiac wall and make precise, reproducible measurements while the physician simply monitors those measurements, making corrections where necessary.

The researchers said they believe the computer program will eventually be able to provide precise information on other ventricular functions such as the rate of contractions at different points in the walls and the volume of blood that is ejected from the heart.

Introducing the hottest numbers in workstation history.

(No, they're not Sun's, IBM's or DEC's.)

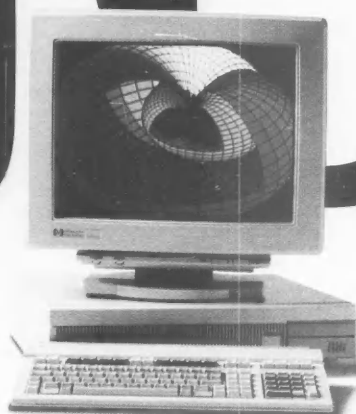
57



57 MIPS/\$12K
(Grayscale \$12K. Color \$19K)

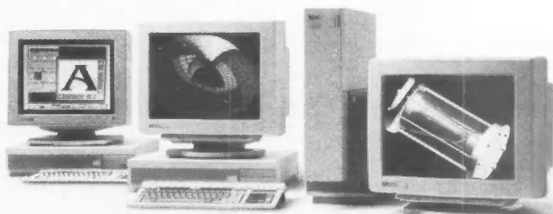
Numbers speak louder than

76



76 MIPS/\$20K
(Grayscale \$20K. Color \$27K)

words.



The new HP Apollo Series 700
RISC workstations.
1-800-637-7740, Ext. 2058.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

EDITORIAL

Repeal 1706

IMAGINE BUILDING A structure from the ground up without any detailed plans and then, after it's built, returning to the scene and finding various structural flaws, some of which undermine the very integrity of the building.

What are you likely to do? You knock it down and start again if the problems are bad enough.

That's what ought to be done with Section 1706 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Ditch it. That's the only conclusion that can be gleaned from the largely inconclusive and long-awaited study released by the U.S. Department of the Treasury last month.

Section 1706 bore the mark of doom from the start. It was tacked onto the Tax Reform Act without debate or proper hearings. Undoubtedly such hearings or an inquiry by the General Accounting Office would have unearthed at least some of the ambiguities and inconclusiveness offered by the Treasury study.

Specifically, 1706 segmented contract programmers, especially those working through brokers, as a special group apart from other contract workers. The rule essentially reclassified many of these programmers as permanent employees. Its stated intent was to make sure these programmers paid their fair share of taxes, implying that they were prone to chronic underpayment.

The independent contractors affected by the legislation sparred lustily with the big service companies, represented in large measure by Adapso, which lobbied heavily for passage (and now maintenance) of 1706. Both sides agreed to an independent Treasury study to assess the impact of 1706 on tax revenue and on the independents as well.

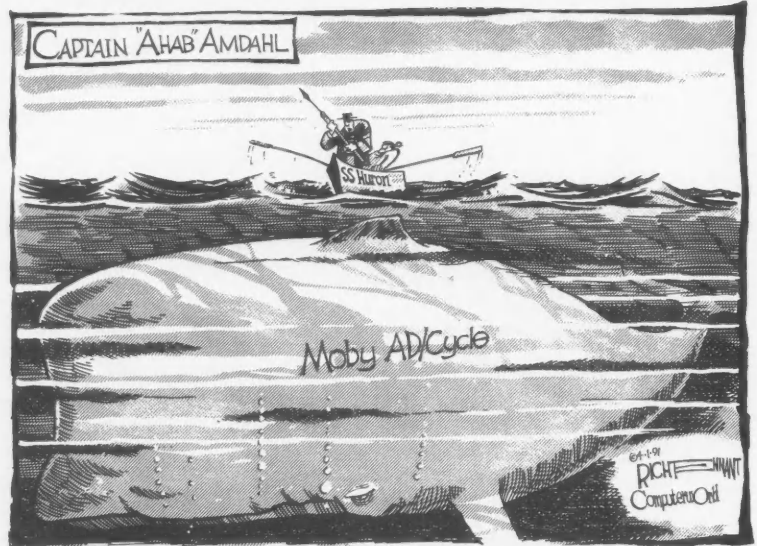
The study was so wishy-washy that both sides immediately claimed victory. What the study *did* determine was that 1706 is largely revenue-neutral. In other words, if people were cheating on their taxes, 1706 hasn't done anything to boost tax revenue. More likely, the contractors really weren't cheating that much to begin with.

What 1706 has done very effectively is sow confusion in the marketplace. The Internal Revenue Service guidelines promulgated a couple years ago were labeled as such by a federal judge. Ironically, 1706 was tacked onto a broader bill whose aim was tax simplification. In the spirit of the same, it should be repealed.

Singling out technical workers who use brokers isn't fair and never was. Why should one set of rules apply to contract programmers and another to, say, contract janitors?

In concert with a repeal, the IRS should put some more teeth into enforcement of its abundant existing codes. Make it painful to willingly misclassify an employee as an independent contractor. Catch the tax cheats and levy fines that the majority of people who pay their fair share would deem worthy.

But let's stop tarring and feathering one select group. The fact that this was done in the first place casts sufficient suspicion on the intent of 1706 and this in itself is reason for repeal.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Make tech, not war

I was very supportive of Gary Chapman's viewpoint "Beware the fruits of war-tech" [CW, March 4]. Our country is the only superpower in the world glorified as being the best at war. The thought that our dominant industries have become dependent on pursuing destruction through the use of pinpoint accuracy is, to say the least, wasteful.

Considering that we have the technology to destroy ourselves and that our largest industries rely on providing anyone with resources the ability to destroy each other (remember Iran vs. Iraq — whose side were we on?), concentrating our energies elsewhere could be much more rewarding.

With additional economic problems surfacing at home every day, our unparalleled ability as innovators could be put to better use pursuing productive world markets that provide the opportunity to re-establish America in its rightful place. At the top.

W. Brian Cornwell
Research Marketing
Coordinator
Sigma International, Inc.
Oakton, Va.

Good decisions

Regarding "Decision-making prowess" [CW, March 4], Mr. Fried's guidelines fall into the very same EIF trap they allude to avoid. They represent traditional systems development methods used to define static requirements, e.g., accounts payable.

Executive decision making is a dynamic process with highly fluid requirements. These re-

quirements only apply to the business analysis which is in process. A successful completion of an analysis will often eliminate the requirement and spawn new and different information requirements.

Most importantly, the business/systems analyst's mission is to generate new "insights" about the business. These insights allow the executive to make decisions that are new and different. In other words, insights which allow the executive to gain competitive advantage from business insights not realized by competitors.

Edward F. Delker
President
Competitive Advantage
Systems, Inc.
Chesterfield, Mo.

First blush

Please advise Karen Lee Cocks [CW, March 18] that the expression "at first blush," far from being an "esoteric, new-age term," is a well-accepted phrase using the word "blush" as a noun meaning "appearance."

Unfortunately, many well-meaning people are afflicted with knee-jerk paranoia.

Jed E. Goldberg, M.D.
Miami, Fla.

Second blush

Karen Lee Cocks should check her dictionary before she criticizes your use of the term "at first blush."

Funk & Wagnalls has this to say about the use of the word "blush." "A glance; glimpse: now only in the phrase at or on first blush."

I hope this "esoteric new-age

term" doesn't embarrass her.

Denis Maher
Manager
Database Administration
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colo.

Oracle update

We were very gratified to read that our IBM mainframe installed base was pleased with our relational database management system, computer-aided software engineering (CASE) and tool offerings [CW, Feb. 25].

Since the survey, however, some changes in our product line have addressed one of the major shortcomings cited by your respondents: the integration of our CASE tools.

We have now released the Oracle CASE product line for IBM MVS and VM. This means that Oracle users can utilize one integrated family of CASE and application development tools in their IBM environments. Oracle users can distribute their database and tools in a client/server environment to take advantage of diverse hardware, operating systems, graphical user interfaces and networking protocols.

Dave Jones
Senior Director
IBM Product Line Marketing
Oracle Corp.
Redwood Shores, Calif.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor In Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD. Please include a phone number for verification.

Leaving the Computer Stone Age

Our vision of what this tool can do is mired in the past

JOSEPH F. COATES



The computer has, to a large extent, fallen into the hands of dullards and short-term optimizers. That this marvelous product of American genius is increasingly and unnecessarily a rasping annoyance and irritation reflects a failure of business acumen.

All technologies are introduced in phases. What has happened with the computer, however, is that, in almost every large organization, it is stalled at phase one or two and used as a slave for the optimization of old functions rather than an aid in the creation of new ones.

All technologies are first introduced as a substitute means of performing some function that we want to do better, quicker, sooner or more reliably. The computer was introduced primarily to serve the interests of the back room boys — the green eyeshade crowd with their passion for counting the pennies and keeping the accounts straight.

That was fine for a while, but

this stage dragged on far too long in most cases, and it is still going on in many.

It wasn't until almost 20 years after the computer was introduced into hospitals that it began to be an effective tool in the practice of medicine. In retailing, which is presumably more directly driven by a passion for customer satisfaction, the back room boys have dominated for so long that we are barely beginning to see the application of computers at the customer interface.

Only efficient

The second phase in the introduction of a technology is the search for more microeconomic benefits through reorganization of the flow of materials, goods or paperwork. This passion for efficiency often results in the sacrifice of effectiveness. Mindless machines in the service of robotized managers cannot learn to be useful or nice to their customers.

The traffic division in Wash-

ington, D.C., is a good example.

This commendably efficient organization has a marvelous capability for keeping track of those who neglect to pay their parking



Robert Neubecker

tickets or commit other petty offenses. However, I have yet to receive from it one positive or useful notice relating to the effectiveness of any of the pro-

grams that are fed with my taxes and my information.

Government is not by any means the only offender. Departments stores, mail-order houses and supermarkets all suck up massive amounts of information about consumers and give little or nothing back in terms of either value or service.

The third stage of the introduction of all new technologies occurs when they become cheap, familiar, commonplace and well understood. This is the revolutionary phase, when unprecedented applications tumble forth in abundance. Let us hope we are on the verge of that stage with computers and that we can find the will and the imagination to move forward.

What would the world be like if the computer were in the hands of imaginative and creative organizational leaders and technicians who were rewarded for effectiveness and customer service? We might have telephone operators who are actually able to be helpful, instead of poor drudges beleaguered by computer counts of their second-to-second activity. We might also be able to find a department store clerk who could call up our last five pur-

chases, say something intelligent about our interests and direct us to a product particularly reflective of our established buying habits.

Playing the game

Somebody has to pick up the ball and make the computer an effective part of our modern world. If I could lay down a law, it would be that every manager of a computer system and every corporate mogul owning systems would be forced to spend 20 hours at Nintendo and 100 hours watching music videos. In that way, they might come to some understanding of what the computer is capable of.

If I were in charge of any large computerized organization, I would immediately fire most of the people responsible for its use. What they lack is playfulness, a passion for innovation, an orientation toward customers, a total systems approach to the business and even a scintilla of willingness to take a risk. To those people who are in charge, I recommend one question: Ask yourself "What has the computer done for us lately?"

Coates is president of J.F. Coates, Inc., a policy research organization. He was formerly assistant to the director and head of exploratory research at the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment.

First (and last) laughs

PAUL GILLIN



Salt in the sugar shaker? That's kids stuff! Here's some April Foolery form-fit for funsters in the corporate information systems department. See if anyone can resist a snicker when you spring your surprises on these folks:

• **Your print shop manager:** A jar of strawberry jam, a spatula and a room full of printers add up to some fun at invoice time! Imagine the mirth as the print room crew scrapes preserves off those terribly touchy print-heads. Peanut butter, anyone?

• **Your applications programming manager:** It's amazing how many laughs you can get from one little programming change. Just take that payroll source code, move the decimal point one space to the left, recompile and get ready for payday mayhem! Or move it one space to the right and watch your CFO's head explode!

• **Your IS director:** This is what mail merge was made for! A snotty resignation letter, the department personnel list, a tall stack of paper, and your boss thinks his whole staff has called it quits! Was it something he said?

• **Your end users:** How many

do you think will notice that their PC monitor is upside down? "Must be a virus," you say with a straight face. "You'll just have to live with it." Think of the neck injuries as they struggle with those inverted spreadsheets!

• **Your operations manager:** A power drill, a funnel and a big box of tapioca pudding turn your data center into a funhouse. Find the primary feed pipe to those water-cooled mainframes, drill a little hole and let the hijinks begin!

• **Your network manager:** Don't look now, but CICS is coming to its knees! All it takes is a PC, terminal emulation software and a little programming loop. Can you really be logged on enough times to tie up a \$6 million mainframe? You bet!

• **Your personnel director:** It's such a tiny magnet but such a big problem when dropped in that box of super-confidential floppies! Surely he had them backed up. He *didn't*?

• **Your unemployment officer:** You gave him your employment history and letters of reference. Wasn't it sloppy of him to leave them on that shredder pile? Hey, no fair! You're the one who's supposed to play the jokes around here!

Gillin is *Computerworld's* executive editor.

Why take the RISC? We're all wondering

PETER BARTOLIK



Now, let's see if I've got this straight.

Compaq, DEC and Microsoft are teaming up with RISC-chip developer MIPS Computer in a bid to stave off the market dominance of Sun and — take your pick — IBM or HP. Oh yeah, let's not forget that The Santa Cruz Operation, leading provider of the desktop Unix operating system, is also involved.

Something for everyone

These companies, we're told, are going to band together in early April to promulgate a specification for a new type of RISC workstation. It will be a better mousetrap, one that will not only provide the power of RISC but also tap into shrink-wrapped applications available for SCO Unix and Microsoft's Windows 32 and OS/2 Version 3.0 (or is it New Technology OS/2 or maybe Portable OS/2 — heck, I'm just gonna call it OS/3 as some others have taken to doing).

OK, I get it. This is going to

be a new generation of desktop devices, picking up where Intel microprocessors and MS-DOS leave off. No, that can't be right; coming away from the debacle of OS/2 Versions 1.0 and 2.0, Microsoft surely understands that computer users are in no hurry to make that type of generational leap in technology. No way are they going down that path again after convincing everyone to upgrade their DOS applications to Windows applications.

Now, we all know Bill Gates and IBM are on the outs these days over OS/2, so maybe this is really designed to stick it to IBM and its successful RISC System/6000. That's a goal that DEC and Compaq can really belly up to. That makes sense.

Oh-oh, wait a second — DEC is going to push this as an Open Software Foundation (OSF) OSF/1 platform. But isn't DEC in cahoots with IBM — and HP, too — in the OSF and its plans for a better form of Unix? And isn't DEC talking about a RISC-based VAX technology to drive its VMS operating system into the future?

Ok, forget all that. I've got it now. Everyone knows that nobody likes Sun. This is just a way

to block off the wild success of its Sparc architecture that recent reports now claim has achieved a 65% market share in the RISC market. No way can the industry let this upstart forge a monopoly in the RISC industry. Heck no!

Too big for its britches

I mean, just look at what Sun has done. Not content to stick with the Motorola CISC architecture, it went off and did its own RISC implementation. Not only that, but once Sparc was established as a viable product, the product specifications were turned over to a group known as Sparc International, which is responsible for future development of the architecture. And get this: Anyone who joins Sparc International not only gets the specs but also has a say in how to improve on them.

Just imagine what kind of shape the industry would be in if Intel had ever taken that approach ... Uh, strike that thought. We all know the computer industry didn't get where it is today using a committee approach to technology development.

Let's start again. There's a committee of five vendors ... Oh, forget it. This stuff is just too complicated; I need a lawyer to straighten out who's doing what to whom.

Bartolik is *Computerworld's* news editor.



When Schwinn® took over the American road, we knew the ride was just beginning.

It would have been easy to celebrate Schwinn's success. They ranked number one in sales to independent U.S. bicycle dealers. And that group named them Supplier of the Year two years straight. But at Software AG, we knew the ride was far from over.

"We can't dwell on yesterday's achievements," says Ed Schwinn. "Every day we have to do a better job of serving our customers, no matter where they are. And many times that requires making critical changes fast."

Schwinn gets the flexibility they need from our NATURAL integrated envi-

ronment and ADABAS. With it, they've built the most advanced inventory control system and distribution network in the industry. They've added on other production applications, like purchase order tracking and MRP, as needed. And they're able to provide managers with up-to-the-minute information, as well as give their dealers across the globe the full support necessary to maintain high profitability.

For the long haul, Schwinn is using NATURAL to pedal around the world. "Our systems give us the infrastructure we need to enter world markets like Europe and the Far East," says Bob Walsh,

V.P., Logistics and Materials. "Because for us, being number one in America is only the beginning."

If that's true, we'll be riding high. Because at Software AG, only when our customers attain success can we say the same for ourselves. For more information, call 1-800-843-9534. (In Virginia, call 703-860-5050. In Canada, call 519-622-0889.)

Your success is how we measure ours.

SOFTWARE AG

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

NEW DEALS

CVS to get XA2000

The CVS drugstore chain signed a \$1.2 million contract with **Stratus Computer, Inc.** for a Stratus XA2000 system to run on-line applications for the chain. CVS plans to develop crash-proof applications for credit-card authorization, health insurance claims verification, store office automation and a central pharmacy system.

The **British Columbia Lottery Corp.** awarded a \$1.9 million contract to **Digital Equipment of Canada Ltd.** to upgrade the lottery's business management system from Concurrent Corp. computers. DEC will supply systems, software, networking and consulting services for an integrated applications development and management environment.

Convex Computer Corp. recently installed a C220 supercomputer at **Canadair**, a subsidiary of **Bombardier, Inc.** Canadair will use the system for analysis and optimization of aircraft aerodynamic configurations. Convex also installed one of its C240 computers at the University of Illinois.

Stratus compiler spells migration boost

ANALYSIS

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

MARLBORO, Mass. — The element of surprise worked well for Stratus Computer, Inc. recently, when the fault-tolerant vendor unveiled the first in its new generation of machines.

Once it starts shipping next fall, the XA/R Model 20 will be the industry's first crash-proof, reduced instruction set computing (RISC) machine with the unexpected bonus of a dual operating system.

Stratus users can choose between the proprietary Virtual Operating System (VOS) or the Unix-based FTX, bringing their old applications to the new platform by recompiling them to run in native mode.

Challenging move

Much larger companies than the \$341 million Stratus have struggled with the technical challenges involved in such a move and found them daunting. The \$13 billion Digital Equipment Corp., for example, is still months away from producing a VAX computer with a RISC CPU that will be able to run the 10,000 existing VAX/VMS applications.

So how did Stratus pull this off so gracefully?

The two-part answer lies in the 11-year-old company's early choices.

Stratus' VOS was written in high-level languages, mainly PL/1 and C, that enable it to disengage smoothly from the un-

derlying chip architecture. Only 3% of VOS is written in assembler language, which is notoriously difficult to port from one operating system to another.

Added to that is Stratus' sophisticated compiler technology — separating the code generator and optimizer from the compiler — which allows the company to change from Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 microprocessor to Intel Corp.'s 1860 RISC chip with relative ease.

"The only way to successfully get two operating systems to run on the same platform is to engineer the idea in close development of your systems," said Wayne Kernochan, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"Stratus has compiler technology that has allowed them to map the instructions from their

Mass movement

▶ Stratus' XA/R Model 20 will be available this fall for \$247,000 with the Unix-based FTX Release 2 or for \$275,000 with VOS

▶ The Model 20 features a duplexed processor built around the Intel 1860 running at 32 MHz with 512K bytes of cache memory added to the board

▶ The new RISC-based platform will also include the Motorola 68000 series of chips because its intelligent subsystems for communications and disk I/O will be based on the 68030

▶ Stratus users can recompile all current applications to run in native mode on the XA/R Model 20 and future members of the line. All application development tools offered on VOS will be available on the RISC platform

▶ Stratus' VOS is written in the high-level languages PL/1 and C, with less than 3% written in assembler language, making VOS portable between different architectures

Source: Stratus Computer, Inc.

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

standard 68000 technology over to the 1860, which is a pretty full-featured processor," said James Hammonds, vice president of The Sierra Group, Inc. in Tem-

pe, Ariz.

"What is even more impressive is that users don't have to worry that much about their up-

Continued on page 32

Imaging poll shows interest, not action

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

SILVER SPRING, Md. — It is getting to be standing room only in the *Theatre du Imaging*, but there are still relatively few performers onstage.

End-user interest in electronic document imaging has never been higher, according to a recently released survey of end users by the Association for Information and Image Management (AIIM) and Datapro. Seven of 10 respondents, or 71%, of the survey sample said they have, are considering or are planning to implement an imaging system.

This is up from 57% in AIIM's last major survey published in 1990.

However, of the 866 respondents, only 37% actually had a system in place. Of these, 26.9% had a single system in production, 2.5% had three systems, and 4.7% had two systems. Just 1.9% of the surveyed users had four or more imaging systems installed.

Growth in future

Nevertheless, the survey revealed that most users think document imaging will rapidly grow in importance for them. Users predicted the percentage of

their documents stored and retrieved in digital form would grow from 15% today to 62% in five years.

Accompanying this growth, expenditures on document imaging will grow from 10% of the total information systems budget today to 27% of the budget in five years, the users predicted. These estimates, however, are somewhat lower than answers users gave in AIIM's 1990 survey, in which they said imaging would grow from 14% to 31% of their budget in five years. In the 1990 study, users had predicted their imaging budgets would more than double in five years.

the totally automated office

The Next Generation in Office Automation

● Fully Customizable ● Decentralized Administration ● Full Connectivity ● Integrated PC Support ● Resource-efficient

Emc²/TAO IS A QUANTUM LEAP FORWARD IN ELECTRONIC MAIL AND OFFICE AUTOMATION.

Emc²/TAO is a dynamic system that gives Electronic Mail and Office Automation to everyone — from novice to expert. It can be tuned on an individual basis to suit the user's abilities and needs. Novices can start on day one with no training. Experts have everything they need. And, it has been designed as a platform to support an emerging set of capabilities as the evolution of office automation continues.

POWER THROUGH SIMPLICITY

Emc²/TAO provides hundreds of easy-to-use features for managing, organizing and distributing Electronic Mail and documents. Emc²/TAO includes electronic-mail, calendaring, document storage and retrieval, and a multitude of powerful bridges and gateways.

CALL NOW for more information. Toll-free: 800 237-4510. In Florida: 813-643-1500.

Emc²/TAO gives full control through decentralized administration. Authorization can be delegated by feature, by department or by logical class. And Emc²/TAO's user interface allows product features to be custom-tailored to suit the needs of each individual user or group of users, at the installation's discretion.

Emc²/TAO is simple, powerful, and allows unprecedented connectivity.

ALL ENVIRONMENTS

- MVS, MVS/XA
- VM/CMS
- VSE, SSX
- TSO, CICS, IMS, IDMS
- PCs (Personal Emc²)
- VAP (Special Emc² VTAM Application)
- FIVS (Fischer International Virtual System)

GATEWAYS

- PCs and LANs.
- SNADS.
- X.400.
- BITNET.
- DIA/LU 6.2 compatible devices and systems.
- Western Union services: (Telex, Facsimile, EasyLink, etc.)
- DISOSS.
- PROFS.
- DEC (VAX Mail, All-in-One).
- WANG (Wang Office).
- And more.



FISCHER
INTERNATIONAL
SYSTEMS CORPORATION



ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER / TOTALLY AUTOMATED OFFICE

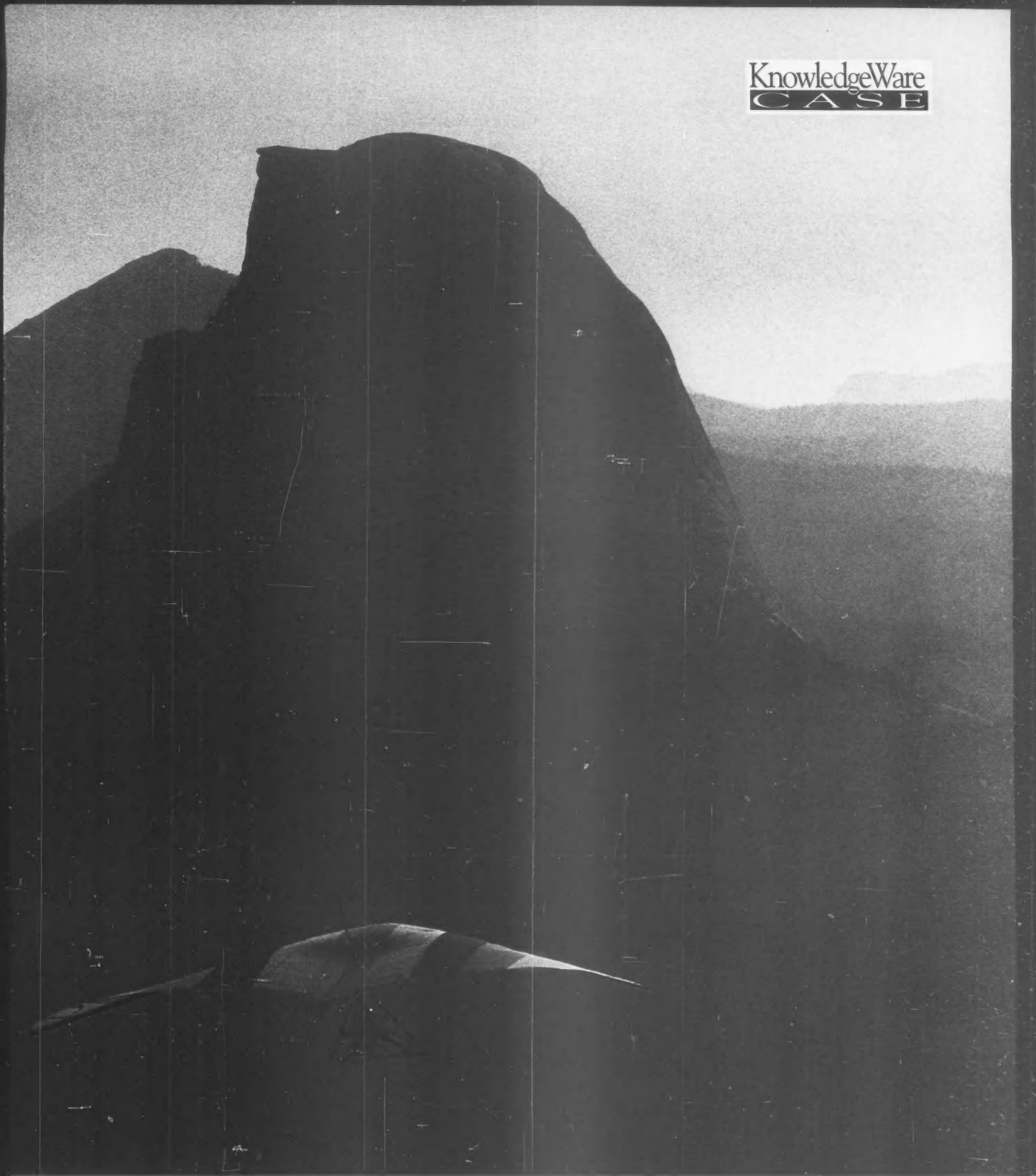
Emc²/TAO is the smart answer. Many of the largest corporations in the world have already selected Emc².



Making the leap is a lot less intimidating wh



When you're poised to invest in Computer-Aided Software Engineering (CASE), you want the comfort of dealing with the acknowledged leader in the field. By almost any standard, that's KnowledgeWare. Our intelligent Encyclopedia architecture provides unparalleled advantages, spanning the application development life cycle from planning through code generation to help you deliver quality software solutions to your company



KnowledgeWare
CASE

When you're supported by proven technology.

more quickly and cost-effectively. And because of our partnership in IBM's AD/Cycle™ vision, we also provide the most dependable roadmap to future information systems development technologies. Call 1-800-338-4130 for our free color brochure. With a partner like KnowledgeWare, there's no limit to how high you can soar.

AD/Cycle is a trademark, and IBM is a registered trademark, of the International Business Machines Corporation.

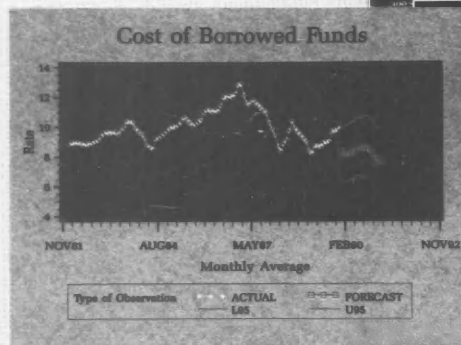


KnowledgeWare®

THE BEST CASE FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Executive

Finance

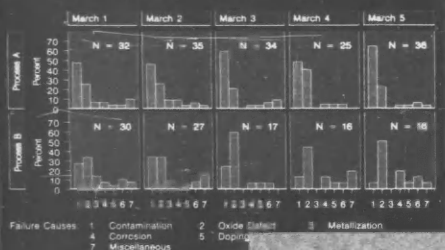


The Most Comforting Reason Yet to Choose UNIX.

The world's leading applications system has arrived on leading-edge UNIX workstations.* Bringing with it the same integrated applications that have made SAS software such an indispensable part of the corporate mainstream. And that's a very comforting thought if you're using or evaluating UNIX.

Manufacturing

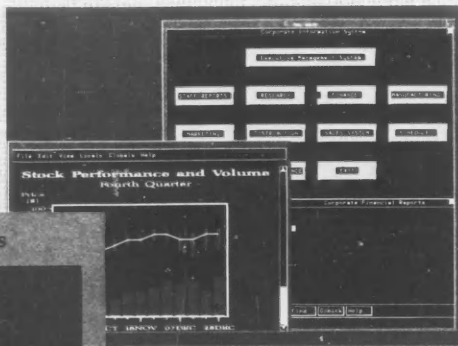
Quality Control Analysis



New European Markets for the 90's Scheduled Sales Office Openings



Marketing



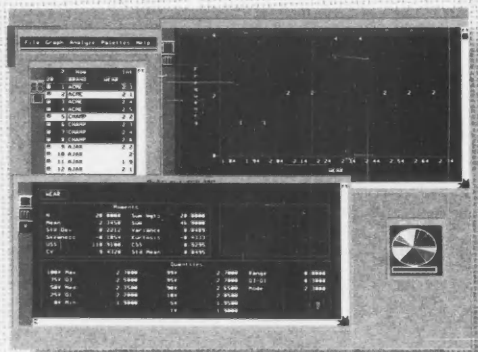
The SAS® Applications System Welcomes UNIX® to the Corporate Mainstream.

A Familiar Name, A Friendly Face

The SAS System helps UNIX do what UNIX does best. It's never been easier to exploit all the price/performance advantages of UNIX...or to connect UNIX with other systems throughout your organization. That's because the SAS System's powerful data access, management, analysis, and presentation tools work the same way on UNIX workstations as they do on host machines.

A menu-driven user interface takes you directly to the SAS System's most popular applications. We've also taken full advantage of UNIX native windowing. Plus, we've added new interactive capabilities for *visual* data analysis.

Research and Development



And a Risk-Free Offer

Let the SAS System be your link to strategic computing resources throughout your organization. Give us a call now at 919-677-8200 or fax us at 919-677-8123. We'll rush you a

free SAS System executive summary, together with details about a no-risk software evaluation. In Canada, call 416-443-9811.

The SAS® Applications System. Simply Powerful. Powerfully Simple.



SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123

*From IBM®, DEC®, Sun, HP® and others.

The SAS System runs on mainframes, minicomputers, workstations, and personal computers. SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. Copyright © 1991 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

SOFT BITS

Informix gets SQL tool set

SQL Solutions, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., has announced a programming tool for writing and debugging SQL code in the Informix Software, Inc. relational database management system environment. Called SQL Advantage, the product is available immediately for Informix databases on the Sun Microsystems, Inc. platform. Pricing starts at \$7,500. Versions optimized for the AT&T 3B2 series and Hewlett-Packard Co. HP-UX systems will be available in the second quarter.

A telephone consulting service created for IBM Application System/400 users has been announced by Synon Consulting, Inc. in Glenview, Ill. By dialing a 900 number, AS/400 users in the U.S. will be able to discuss the following topics with a Synon consultant: Synon applications templates, Synon/2E-2G implementation, OS/400, OS/2 and AS/400-to-personal computer connectivity. The service costs \$3.50 per minute.

Boole & Babbage, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., has acquired a suite of CICS and VSAM performance utilities from Quantum International Corp. The two major products are Hiper-Cache and Xa-Relo, performance optimizers currently used by more than 200 IBM MVS installations worldwide.

The Santa Cruz Operation (SCO) and AT&T Computer Systems have entered a technology agreement whereby SCO will evaluate and certify the compatibility of its Unix operating systems with several AT&T work-group products, including the AT&T 6386SX/EL, 6386/25 and 6386E/33. SCO will also dedicate testing facilities and assist AT&T technical staff members to ensure compatibility of AT&T Stargroup and Starlan networking products with the SCO Unix environment.

Making U.S. intelligence more intelligent

BY GARY H. ANTHERS
CW STAFF

When Iraq invaded Kuwait last August, U.S. intelligence analysts around the world saw an explosion in message traffic, a tidal wave of intelligence data that was difficult to deal with on a timely and orderly basis. One year from now, those analysts will have a new system in place, one that will help them deal with work load spikes caused by global emergencies.

McDonnell Douglas Electronic Systems Co. recently won a five-year, \$40 million contract from the Pentagon to install an Automated Message Handling System (AMHS) for the U.S. military intelligence agencies. The system, to be installed at 50 sites worldwide, will feed message traffic from Autodin, the U.S. Department of Defense's message-switching network, and news stories from commercial wire services to thousands of intelligence analysts.

The purpose of the system is to give intelligence analysts a real-time pulse of the world's activities so unfriendly events can be anticipated and military and political trends can be spotted and analyzed. Officials said the new system will enhance both

the timeliness and sophistication of analysts' work.

Each of the 50 centers will have from two to four Digital Equipment Corp. DS 5000/200 servers routing information to as many as 500 intelligence analysts on a local-area network. The magic of the system, according to McDonnell Douglas, lies in the servers' software for tailoring a flood of information to the needs of individual analysts.

The DEC Ultrix-based servers will run Topic Real-Time, a concept-based retrieval system from Verity, Inc. Topic will hold user-specified profiles that define subjects of interest to the analyst as well as weights indicating the importance of each topic and subtopic. The profiles act as filters, sending notices to analysts' workstations when messages or news stories of interest are received at the server. Messages are also ranked in order of their overall importance to the analyst.

"The analyst might have 500 messages to look at in a half hour," said Don Griggs, McDonnell Douglas' AMHS program director. "That's the beauty of Topic — he can look at the 20 most important, clicking on them as he wants to see them."

AMHS replaces a 15-year-old

Information tree

The U.S. Department of Defense's new message handling should allow intelligence analysts to search numerous subtopics for each general topic

Named actor

IRA
ETA
Basque
Red Army
Red Brigade
P.L.O.

Assassination

assassinate

Encounter

battle
skirmish
fight
attack
uprising

Explosion

explode
explosion
blast

Kidnapping

ransom
hijack
kidnap
kidnapping
abduct

CW Chart: Marie Haines

Terrorism

system that is based on DEC PDP-11 minicomputers accessed through dumb terminals, said U.S. Air Force Maj. Jim Dady, AMHS program manager. The system has primitive profiling capability, no feeds from wire services, no message archiving ability, and it cannot keep up with peak loads, he said.

Air Force Capt. Terry O'Heron, intelligence systems manager, estimated that the new system will save the Air Force between \$75,000 and \$100,000 per site per year in software maintenance costs. That is because 90% of the sys-

tem is built from commercial off-the-shelf software, which is more reliable and requires no on-site support, he said.

Users will be able to do "retrospective searches" against an on-line magnetic disk database holding three months of messages or against an on-line optical disc system holding from six months to five years of activity. The searches also use Topic's concept-based retrieval methods, in which users define queries at any level in a hierarchy of subjects and then automatically receive information about related subjects.

RJR keeps tabs on parts with imaging system

Inventory cuts, more uptime may lower costs

ON SITE

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. — Even as revenue shrinks in its controversial industry, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.'s three major U.S. plants, in Winston-Salem and Tobaccoville, N.C., are churning out 190 billion cigarettes per year.

Divided into approximately 140 production units, the three facilities each house nine integrated cigarette-making machines. Each unit, or cell, produces 8,000 cigarettes per minute, and there are approximately 35 different maintenance manuals pertaining to the machinery located in each cell.

To better track spare parts inventory and catalog the voluminous maintenance manual instructions, RJR Tobacco relies on a Wang Laboratories, Inc. imaging system and several integrated software programs devel-

oped in-house with Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Natural fourth-generation language (4GL) and Adabas database packages.

The company started looking for a system to coordinate spare

that we did not have a bill of materials system. There are 120,000 spare parts to keep track of, and there was no way of knowing which parts went on which machines," Tylak said.

The company firm decided that developing and integrating a bill of materials system with an imaging platform would be the optimal solution.

RJR Tobacco was already using IBM mainframes and Digital Equipment Corp. systems throughout the organization and had been using Software AG's product as the corporate database management system and 4GL for almost eight years.

RJR Tobacco was also using Wang equipment, Tylak said, but that was primarily relegated to office automation and word processing operations.

"We proposed to prototype imaging on all the platforms, and one of the stipulations was that the imaging be compatible with the Software AG pro-

grams," Tylak said. Neither IBM nor DEC had corporatewide, commercially available imaging systems at the time, and RJR Tobacco eventually elected to use the Wang Integrated Imaging System software on a Wang VS 5000 platform.

RJR Tobacco developed a bill of materials system with Natural and Adabas. Diagrams from the maintenance manuals were scanned into the Wang system, cleaned up and updated on a personal computer using Wizard, a Wang image-editing product.

The final images, including pictures of the assemblies and their parts, are then stored on magnetic disks. The system currently has 3,000 stored images.

There are 14 Intel Corp. 80386-based workstations connected to the Wang system, which in turn communicates over 56K bit/sec. lines with an IBM 3090-600J mainframe at the company's Winston-Salem headquarters.

The typical end user, Tylak said, is a mechanic who is not enthusiastic about using computers. "What they do like about the system is the quick delivery of spare parts," Tylak said.

To search for and order a part, mechanics simply log onto the system, pick an image and select the parts they need. The order is then transmitted to a stock room printer.

The printout shows who ordered the part, where it can be located and where it is to be delivered.

According to Tylak, RJR Tobacco will save by reducing spare parts inventory while increasing uptime and improving quality control numbers.



RJR Tobacco uses Wang systems to track spare parts and store maintenance manuals

parts availability with maintenance instructions in 1989. The bulk of the machinery comes from Europe, and the translations are not always straightforward, said Dan Tylak, principal systems analyst at RJR Tobacco. "The crux of the problem was

Staffs prepare for GTE/Contel merger

Merger teams looking for the best way to combine systems, 6,300 workers into one unit

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

STAMFORD, Conn. — Although GTE Corp.'s \$6.6 billion acquisition of Contel Corp. was legally finalized last month, "merger teams" from the various business units of both companies have been meeting since last summer to figure out how to combine the two organizations.

One of the most complex of these combinations will be in the information systems departments supporting the tele-

phone operations, which together have 6,300 employees.

Once merged, GTE and Atlanta-based Contel will become the largest carrier of local telephone traffic in the U.S. and the country's second largest cellular phone provider.

"The goal is to consolidate the two operations," said Martin C. Hoppe, vice president of corporate information management services at GTE.

Hoppe was adamant that following thorough evaluations of the computer

platforms and software systems at each telephone group, there would be common customer information and customer billing systems. "We will not run duplicate functions," he said. "One [system] will go away."

"The telephone side is very systems-oriented," said Don Peeples, vice president of information technology at GTE telephone operations. He said the hoped-for operational synergies and cost savings of the merger depended on "getting the same platforms, processes and methods."

Peeples, in fact, was put in charge of the merger teams for the entire telephone operations group, including the IS departments.

An early and key decision for the IS team, Peeples said, was the choice not to "cherry pick the best of best" from each company's applications and computer hardware. Aside from the expense of creating interfaces between the dissimilar systems, such a process would have taken too long.

"Very quickly and early on, we decided to be fairly arbitrary and say the GTE systems would be the surviving systems," said Peeples, adding that some of the most promising Contel applications will be worked on as research and development projects.

In addition, Contel's Bull HN Information Systems, Inc.-based customer databases, which hold the records of 2.6 million subscribers in three data centers, will be converted to the primarily Cobol-based MVS format used on GTE's IBM and Amdahl Corp. mainframes.

The justification for this, according to Peeples, is that GTE's existing systems upgrade plans, such as relational and distributed databases, assume GTE systems.

GTE has four major data centers in Tampa, Fla.; Fort Wayne, Ind.; San Angelo, Texas; and Sacramento, Calif. Contel's five centers will be consolidated into the existing GTE facilities.

VERY QUICKLY AND early on, we decided to be fairly arbitrary and say the GTE systems would be the surviving systems."

DON PEEPLES
GTE

Charles Achuff, director of corporate information services at Contel for the past 2½ years, said the transition teams for the corporate IS departments — they began meeting about one month after GTE and Contel announced their definitive agreement to merge last August — have worked together smoothly.

GTE and Contel's IS organizations are similar: Both have relatively small groups serving the corporate headquarters and other IS groups for the various business units. Hoppe's corporate information management staff, for example, numbers about 160 people, while Contel has about 35 people in its group.

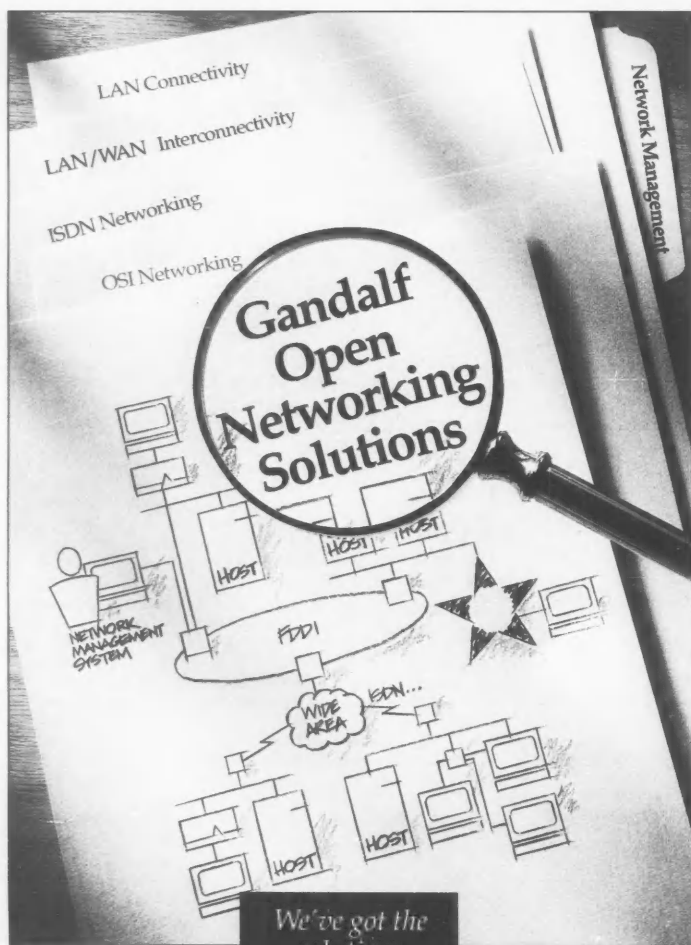
By contrast, the IS staffs at GTE and Contel's telephone operations number 5,200 and 1,100 people, respectively.

Peeples said GTE's goal was to make "one plus one equal one," and that staffing, including IS staffing, would not increase as a result of the merger.

This policy, plus ongoing early retirement and attrition at GTE, means "we'll end up with fewer data processing staff in 1995 than we had in 1990," he said.

GTE's \$6.6 billion price for Contel represents GTE's plan to issue 1.27 GTE shares of common stock (valued at \$32.50 each) for 160 million Contel shares. The combined company would have annual revenue of \$2.4 billion.

A more detailed report on the IS consolidation challenge resulting from this merger will appear in next week's *In Depth* section.



When you need to connect or interconnect workstations or computers—regardless of the operating environment or communications distance—Gandalf has the solutions you've been looking for.

Gandalf knows that what you buy today must work with what you plan to buy tomorrow. And we've answered this challenge with our open networking solutions. We solve the problems you face connecting your LANs, interconnecting your local- and wide-area networks and migrating to ISDN or OSI-based networks. Most importantly, our solutions

We've got the solutions you've been looking for.

gandalf

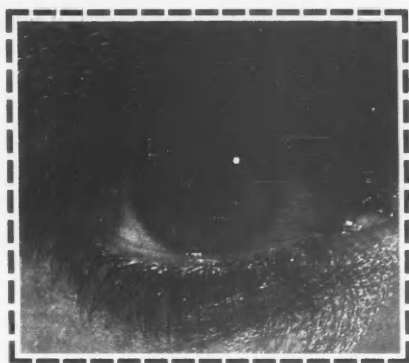
Open Networks for Open Minds

provide network management to control your entire network and shape its growth.

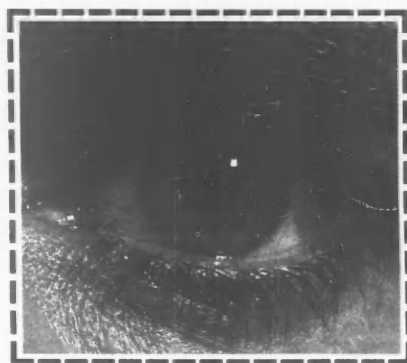
From bridges and routers to terminal servers and network controllers, Gandalf has the solutions and products that will tie it all together. And, though we're at the leading edge with products like our ISDN gate-

way, we know that the best solution is a cost-effective and reliable solution.

Your search for a company with the technology, experience and support to integrate your network ends here. Call us for your special solution: 1-800-GANDALF, EXT. 3822.



1.



2.

You only need three things to experience the next generation of application development.

**Yes, I want to see PowerBuilder
with my own eyes.**

"Downsizing for the '90s and Beyond:
Developing Advanced Windows Applications
for Client/Server Computing."

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____
Phone _____ ext. _____

Call 1-800-395-3525 for complete seminar information.
Send to: ATTN: Marketing Services, Powersoft Corporation
70 Blanchard Rd., Burlington, MA 01803

3.

To tell the truth, you only need one of the first two.

Once you see PowerBuilder in action, you may not believe your eyes. But we're pretty sure you won't see any reason to keep on developing client/server-based applications the old way.

That's because PowerBuilder is so powerful and easy to use, it is revolutionizing the whole field of MIS application development. Tom Willmott of the Aberdeen Group calls PowerBuilder "a must-see in 1991 for the PC-application development product evaluation team."

And you'll be able to see PowerBuilder very soon. To find out when and where, call our toll-free number or send in the coupon above.

Enrollment is limited, so act soon. Because seeing is definitely believing.

Powersoft[™]
THE POWER IS YOURS

POWERBUILDER SEMINARS (APRIL 23 THRU JUNE 15)

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS
NEW YORK • ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • RALEIGH/DURHAM • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • ST. LOUIS • WASHINGTON D.C.

Powersoft Corporation, 70 Blanchard Rd., Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 229-2200

Oracle addresses users' questions, complaints

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Oracle Corp. has long been known around Silicon Valley as the big "O," but now it seems the focus is on the big "Q" — quality — as well.

Stung by user criticism and the skepticism of industry analysts about the quality of Oracle software, the firm has put several programs in place to improve the quality of its software releases. Oracle Version 6.0, for example, underwent 27 maintenance changes before it was widely considered stable by users and analysts.

Recently, top Oracle executives have underlined Oracle's goal of designing software with few, if any, flaws. "We want to have zero-defect software," explained Michael Fields, president of the Oracle USA sales division. "When will we achieve zero-defect software? We're not sure. But we don't want to establish a goal that's easy to meet."

Oracle also named Ron Wohl, vice president of Oracle's Systems Product Division, as overseer of Oracle's quality assurance programs.

Last month, that quality program showed some early signs of success when Oracle received a Partnering for Total Quality Award from Sematech, the semiconductor manufacturing consortium based in Austin, Texas.

At least some industry observers said

Oracle has a lot to prove, particularly to users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Vaxclusters, who had to wait 18 months while Oracle software engineers repaired a flawed Vaxcluster version of Oracle 6.0 [CW, March 18].

Others said Oracle's statements about quality are beginning to change the organization. "There's more seriousness about putting out a quality product and about giving it adequate testing," said

THEY UNDERSTOOD IT was better to get a piece of software that worked well than it was to get a defective piece of software out earlier."

TONY PERCY
GARTNER GROUP

Tony Percy, a vice president of the Software Management Strategies program at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"I think one of the reasons Oracle 6.2 was late was that they understood it was better to get a piece of software that worked well than it was to get a defective piece of software out earlier," Percy commented.

The Vaxcluster Oracle release, Oracle 6.2, was reviewed by customers while it was still in the development and testing stages, and the initial result appears to have been greater customer satisfaction.

"I was quite surprised at how clean the code was," said James (Skip) Rochfort, manager of operations at a TRW, Inc. unit that runs three production Vaxclusters at Hanscom Air Force Base in Bedford, Mass.

The Air Force site, which participated in the beta-test program, continued to use multiple copies of the Oracle 5.1 relational database management system while waiting for Oracle 6.2.

Percy said Oracle's quality program is the result of an understanding that future revenue growth is more likely to come from its installed base than from new accounts. He said Geoff Squire, president of Oracle's worldwide sales organization, had done much to convince customers that Oracle is responding to their complaints. "We think there has been a positive trend over the last six months," Percy said.

Last year, Oracle executives were made aware of user concerns about the quality of Oracle 6.0, which was often the subject of criticism at user meetings. Oracle started a new program for user feedback, the quarterly meeting for user group presidents, and changed the way beta-test software made its way into production tapes sent to user sites.

Stratus

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

gradability into the next generation," Hammonds added. "That was a big stumbling block with Hewlett-Packard [Co.] and Apollo."

Most compilers take in source code and produce object code for a specific hardware. The Stratus compiler differs by separating the code generator and optimizer from the main compiler. Sharing a common code generator and optimizer are all six languages available on the Stratus platform: Basic, C, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and PL/I.

"Instead of having to change every language compiler, we just needed to change the code generator," said Jim Holley, director of hardware product marketing at Stratus.

By following strict source code compatibility between its Motorola and Intel microprocessors and providing cross-compilers, Stratus also enables its users to generate object code for the next generation of machines on the present ones. "If you are waiting for an XA/R Model 20, you can start compiling your applications today on the XA2000 line, and when the Model 20 comes in, all you have to do is load the files," Holley said.

Users will also be able to connect the older XA2000 line with the XA/R platform under a single system view, running parts of applications on the speedier RISC processor if they wish, Holley added.

Shifting toward an entirely RISC-based line while keeping its proprietary customers happy gives Stratus "an incredibly flexible, robust offering with a lot of choices," said Sandra Gant, an analyst with Gartner Group/Infocorp in Cupertino, Calif.

Free Seminar

9:00 AM-12 NOON

Rapid Application Development (RAD)

Rapid Application Development (RAD) is one of the hottest topics in IS today. Analysts agree it's the wave of the future. And SOFTWARE AG has some unique new insights to offer. Find out more at our free seminars.

APRIL

- 2 New York, NY
Kansas City, MO
- 3 Boston, MA
Phoenix, AZ
- 4 Reston, VA
Sacramento, CA
- 9 Atlanta, GA
Pittsburgh, PA
- 10 Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Oklahoma City, OK
- 11 Chicago, IL
Baltimore, MD
- 16 Dallas, TX
Charlotte, NC
- 17 Minneapolis, MN
Birmingham, AL
- 18 St. Louis, MO
Saddle Brook, NJ
- 23 Orlando, FL
Philadelphia, PA
- 24 Denver, CO
Richmond, VA
- 25 Los Angeles, CA
Indianapolis, IN

MAY

- 7 Cincinnati, OH
Houston, TX
- 8 Seattle, WA
Cleveland, OH
- 9 San Francisco, CA
Detroit, MI
- 14 Austin, TX

Find out how to build even complex applications in hours instead of months. Call today for Registration details. Jump start your application development process now.

1-800-843-9534

Call today

SOFTWARE AG
Solutions Worldwide



Introducing the portable terminal for companies that don't have deep pockets.

The Murata LINKS100's size is much smaller than a normal laptop, and so is its price.

But it still offers the big advantages you need to work faster and more efficiently. Such as a built-in autodialing modem, for quick, easy communications with your office system, E-Mail, or bulletin board. Just plug your LINKS100 into a phone jack, and you're ready to go to work.

The LINKS100 features both ANSI and VT-100 emulations, assuring compatibility with UNIX, XENIX, MS-DOS and VAX/VMS systems. And, it can also be a dial-in PC console. Now you can take all your applications on the road.

Plus, there's a friendly touch-sensitive screen, that also replaces the keyboard, making it easy to handle both spreadsheet and text applications.

So don't buy an ordinary laptop or notebook PC until you've seen the extraordinary LINKS100.

For more information, call us today at (603) 881-8666.

Distributor inquiries invited.

MURATA HHT
Murata Hand-Held Terminals, Inc.
9 Columbia Drive, Amherst, NH 03031
FAX (603) 881-4042

*VT, UNIX, XENIX, MS-DOS and VAX/VMS are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Automated Operations Fact:

CANDLE HAS MORE LICENSED USERS THAN ANY OTHER INDEPENDENT VENDOR.

Who's the *real* leader in the automation market? The facts speak for themselves: Candle has more than 500 licensed users worldwide – more than any other independent software vendor.

Only Candle provides the ability to collect detailed data enterprise-wide, display vital information at-a-glance, and act at machine speed to resolve problems so you can avoid the next outage.

And here's another fact worth considering: Candle has been named #1 in service and support by more research firms and magazines than any other ISV in automation.

Candle's AF/OPERATOR® greatly improves service levels by automating console management and eliminating costly human errors and delays. (One of our

AF/OPERATOR customers has already used it to save more than \$750,000 in just two years.) AF/REMOTE™ gives you the power to remotely manage complex systems, including non-IBM platforms and environmental. And our newest product, AF/PERFORMER®, provides expert solutions that safeguard availability, response time, and throughput.

When mainframe shops around the world need to "do more with less," they look for integrated automated solutions that save time and money... and their #1 choice is Candle.

That's not a claim – it's a fact. We've got more than 500 success stories to share with you. So call **(800) 843-3970** today and ask for Department 308.

Copyright © 1991 Candle Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

!Candle®

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Utilities

Tallgrass Technologies, Inc. has announced Filesecure Version 1.44, a software package included with its Filesecure tape backup systems.

The software was designed to

facilitate backups of Novell, Inc. Netware-based network attributes such as user access rights. It includes Netware's last accessed date field, which can be used to show the last time a file was active on a network. Network managers can use this data as a means to determine which

files to archive in order to free up a file server's disk space, the vendor said.

The Filesecure storage management systems feature storage capacities ranging from 40M to 4G bytes and are priced from \$495 to \$4,595.

Tallgrass Technologies
11100 W. 82nd St.
Lenexa, Kan. 66214
(913) 492-6002

Amalgamated Software of North America, Inc. has announced a C language-based job-monitoring software product designed for the IBM Application System/400.

Elimin8 allows jobs to be disconnected, held or canceled in any combination for unlimited selection criteria, according to the vendor. The product also allows jobs to be selected with ge-

neric names by user profile, group profile and job name. Lists of selection criteria can be maintained in separate source files.

Prices range from \$1,000 to \$2,500, depending on AS/400 model.

Amalgamated Software
P.O. Box 1668
Big Bear Lake, Calif. 92315
(714) 866-9000

Capacity Plus for VSAM, a data compression tool recently released by Softworks, Inc., features advanced compression methodologies and expert system capabilities that automatically determine the optimal compression method for data that is contained in various files.

The transparent software package features Continuguard, a system designed to continuously monitor compression procedures to prevent data corruption. The product is compatible with IBM's MVS/370, MVS/XA and MVS/ESA operating systems. License fees begin at \$14,500.

Softworks
7700 Old Branch Ave.
Clinton, Md. 20735
(301) 856-1892

Development tools

Sinc, Inc. has announced that Flexgen Version 2.0, a Cobol applications generator for developers and end users, is available on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS and Ultrix-based systems.

The product was designed to facilitate the design of screen or form programs by providing options for color, field-entry characteristics, auto lookup windows and an autobrowse mode.

Pricing ranges from \$7,000 on a Vaxstation 3100 to \$67,000 for VAX 9000 versions. Pricing for Ultrix versions starts at \$5,000.

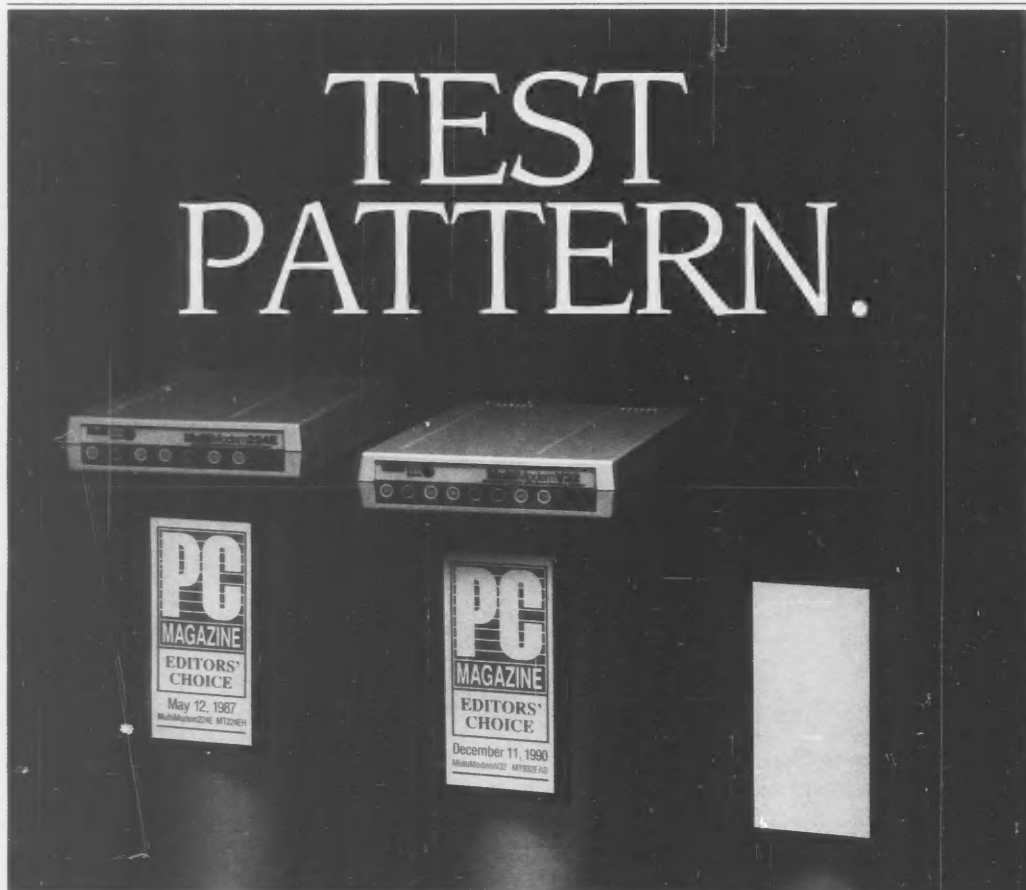
Sinc
1299 LaVelle Drive
Xenia, Ohio 45385
(513) 372-4334

Hewlett-Packard Co. and Tom Software, Inc. have announced a software application development tool for the Unix environment.

Application Xcellence was designed for HP 9000 Series 800 business servers and systems. It features a combination of business software and computer-aided software engineering tools as well as an application design facility that includes 13 core financial and 150 vertical application packages. A user interface that is controlled by the product's process compiler instead of by individual programs is also included.

Pricing ranges from \$5,800 to \$150,000, depending on type of platform and CPU size.

Tom Software
127 S.W. 156th St.
Seattle, Wash. 98166
(206) 246-7022



When Multi-Tech modems are put to the test, a pattern emerges.

In the 1980's, the dial-up market was dominated by 2400 bps MNP-5* modems. Today, it's 9600 bps modems with V.32/V.42bis. Following that same timetable, PC Magazine awarded our MultiModem224E its EDITORS' CHOICE in May of 1987. In December of 1990, they gave the nod to our MultiModemV32.

Here's what they had to say:

"The MultiModemV32 can be configured for almost any application; it works under severely impaired lines, and it wins first prize for fast data transfers."

PC Magazine, 12/11/90 (Ziff-Davis Publishing) "9600-BPS MODEMS: Breaking the Speed Barrier-PC LAN Labs tests seven rapid-fire modems complying with V.32, V.42 and V.42bis standards."

If you're interested in performance, we're interested in you! To put us to the test, please call 1-800-328-9717

MultiTech Systems

The right answer every time

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A.
(612) 785-3500 (800) 328-9717
U.S. FAX (612) 785-9874
International Telex 4998372 MLTTC
International FAX (612) 331-3180

NEW PRODUCTS — HARDWARE

I/O devices

Black Box Corp.'s PQ-Pro III Card, a recently announced printer emulation card, enables twinaxial-based computers to print on an IBM Proprinter and share the printer with a personal computer.

The card was designed to emulate an IBM 4214, 5224 or 5225 printer, regardless of the type of system to which it is connected.

The product fits into the Proprinter's optional serial port slot. It began shipping last month and is priced at \$895.

Black Box
P.O. Box 12800
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241
(412) 746-5500



Identification Business' 1600C
laser printer was designed for various IBM systems

The Identification Business, a division of DH Technology, Inc., has announced a continuous-form laser printer designed for IBM 3270 mainframes, System/34s, 36s, 38s or Application System/400s.

Model 1600C features more than 30 typeset style fonts and a straight-through paper path design. Other features include more than 30 built-in bar codes, 300 by 300-dot/in. resolution and a printing rate of 16 page/min. The device is plug-compatible with twinaxial or coaxial interfaces.

A standard version is priced at \$7,295. An optional twinaxial or coaxial interface can be purchased for an additional \$1,595.

Identification Business
18079 Edison Ave.
Chesterfield, Mo. 63005
(314) 537-8400

Data storage

Storage Dimensions, a subsidiary of Maxtor Corp., has announced an erasable optical storage subsystem designed for Silicon Graphics, Inc. Personal Iris workstations.

The X/Stor erasable optical subsystem (\$7,390) features 1G- or 650M-byte removable cartridges and 35-msec average seek times.

Storage Dimensions
2145 Hamilton Ave.
San Jose, Calif. 95125
(408) 879-0300

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced the TF837, a streaming tape drive designed to perform unattended disk backups on VAX 6000 machines.

The product can reportedly back up as much as 2G bytes of data during a single shift. It can also be used for software distribution, data collection and data interchange.

The drive is based on DEC's digital storage systems interconnect technology and features a removable automatic cartridge loading magazine system.

The product lists at \$18,000.

DEC
146 Main St.
Maynard, Mass. 01754
(508) 493-2143

Processors

Motorola, Inc.'s Computer Systems Division has announced reconfigured models of its Delta Series 8000 Unix-based, reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-

based systems.

The systems incorporate Motorola's M88000 RISC chip set and feature a 1G-byte disk drive in addition to 300M- and 600M-byte drives. The series includes the desksize Model 8440, the office pedestal Model 8640 and data center-size Model 8840.

Pricing ranges from \$19,995 to \$41,415, depending on type of model and configuration.

Motorola
Computer Systems Division
10700 N. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
(408) 366-4480

Ariel Corp. has introduced a development system designed for Motorola, Inc.'s 24-

bit DSP56001, a digital signal processing chip designed for Hewlett-Packard Co. 9000 Series 200/300 engineering workstations.

The DTK-300 (\$4,995) fits into a single slot on a workstation and includes a digital I/O port that features a maximum synchronous data transfer rate of 6.75M bit/sec. and a digital signal processing software package.

The product also includes the DSP-300, a digital signal processing coprocessor board that yields a 3.39-msec processing speed for use in real-time signal processing applications.

Ariel
433 River Road
Highland Park, N.J. 08904
(908) 249-2900

An invitation from Texas Instruments . . .

Beta test of IEF™ tutorial offers fast, low-cost evaluation of CASE technology.

We're looking for qualified developers to help us beta-test a new tutorial module for our integrated CASE product, the IEF™ (Information Engineering Facility™).

In return, those who participate will have an opportunity to gain an in-depth understanding of a successful application of CASE technology...at a special low cost...and in a very short time.

Learn to use IEF toolsets within one week.

You'll be verifying our own experience that analysts and programmers with as little as one year of practical experience can learn to use the IEF design and construction toolsets *within one week*.

Build a system—48,000 lines of COBOL—within one week.

As you use the tutorial, you will design and construct a working system of more than 48,000 lines of COBOL. Of course, you can go on from there to more fully explore the IEF's design and construction capabilities. You may want to rebuild some of your own existing system components for productivity and quality comparisons. We're sure you'll agree that actually using CASE to build a working system is the best way to evaluate its potential for your organization.

Limited availability, qualified developers only.

To meet our beta test requirements, we must reserve the right to (1) limit this offer to qualified participants, (2) discontinue the offer when our participation goal is achieved, and (3) limit participation to one set of beta program materials per customer company. We must also require that you complete the tutorial and return the completed product evaluation form within 90 days of receipt of the product.

Information Engineering Facility and IEF are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Micro Focus COBOL/2 is a trademark of Micro Focus Limited. OS/2 is a trademark and IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

Less than half the price of standard IEF OS/2™ toolsets.

We've specially packaged the beta program materials in what we call the Rapid Development/Tutorial module and priced it at \$10,000—less than half the cost of our currently available OS/2 toolsets.

The module includes:

- IEF analysis, design and construction OS/2 PC toolsets (virtually identical to our standard OS/2 versions).
- New 200-page step-by-step tutorial workbook.
- New 300-page operations guide and reference book.
- Micro Focus COBOL/2™ compiler.
- 90 days of special "hot line" support.

Applications will be compatible with fully configured IEF—including regeneration for IBM® mainframes and, soon, Digital VMS and selected UNIX™ platforms.

Systems generated with the RD/T module will run only in simulated IBM mainframe environments on independent OS/2 workstations. However, applications developed with the RD/T are compatible with the IEF and could be integrated into a fully configured IEF environment—including automatic regeneration for IBM mainframes. Soon, regeneration software will be available for Digital VMS and selected UNIX platforms, as well.

For more information, call 800-527-3500.


**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**



Think of it as the fastest way up the corporate ladder.

There are several ways to get to the top.

You can marry the boss's son or daughter — but only a lucky few get to do that.

You can claw your way up, one rung at a time, for 10 or 20 years. And hope for the best.

Or you can subscribe to *Computerworld*. And stay one step ahead of your rivals.

Order today and you'll receive 51 issues packed cover to cover with everything you need to know to get to the top and stay there.

Be among the first in your company to find out about topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology.

Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the top companies using information systems technology.

So take the first step. Use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld* — the best-read publication in the industry.

And remember, once you start up the ladder, never look down.

COMPUTERWORLD

**All
The Space
You'll
Ever Need...**

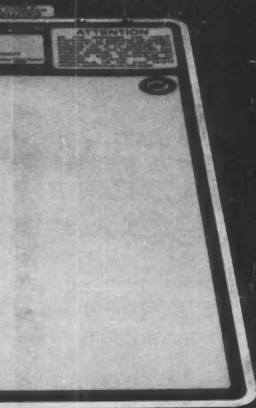


All The Power You



MICRO

You Can Handle.



CAUTION
HOT SURFACE

OPOLIS

The Ultimate Fusion Of Capacity And Speed

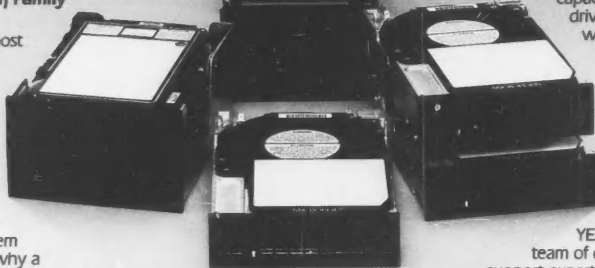
The HS (High-Speed) Family of Fast SCSI Drives

It's a fact: Even the most powerful computer systems and networks can be bottlenecked by slow disk drives. As applications get more complex, files get larger, and network traffic increases, disk drive speed becomes more critical to overall system performance. That's why a Micropolis HS Series drive, boasting an unprecedented effective access time as low as 3.9 milliseconds, should be the next drive you install. With drive performance up to 300% faster, you'll see the difference.

And after testing 15 high-capacity disk drives, BYTE magazine agrees: "Based on performance alone, we chose the Micropolis 1684 (HS Drive) as the top drive ..."

NetWare Ready™

Now you can enjoy the assurance of being Novell® NetWare Ready on Micropolis HS Series drives at no additional cost. Our 180 MB and 380 MB (and soon our 760 MB, 1.2 GB and 2.0 GB) SCSI drives are all 100% NetWare Ready — right out of the box.



Micropolis PC PAKs™: The Performance Advantage

As a professional installer, you'll appreciate the convenience and cost advantage of our exclusive, pre-tested Performance Advantage Kits (PC PAKs) for PCs. Each PC PAK contains all you need to give your system the Micropolis power and performance edge, including SCSI host adaptor or ESDI controller, documentation, software, everything right down to the cables and mounting rails. And, of course, worldwide installation and applications support are included.

Micropolis. A Tradition of Quality
In 1983, we introduced our first high-

capacity 5 1/4 inch disk drive. Since then, we've shipped over 1,000,000 300+ MB drives, and our customers have come to rely on us for making fast, high-capacity drives that are known for their reliability. Backed by a full FIVE

YEAR warranty* and a team of dedicated technical support experts, our drives simply store more data, run faster and last longer than anyone else's.

To find out more about the Micropolis line of high-capacity, high-performance disk drives, or to locate the reseller nearest to you, please call:

1-800-395-3748
1-800-395-DRIVE

MICROPOLIS
For the Ultimate Fusion of Capacity and Speed

21211 Nordhoff Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311
818/709-3300 FAX 818/709-3396

*United warranty restrictions apply; contact Micropolis for details. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

COMMENTARY

James Daly

Not just a pretty face



There's nothing like the promise of money rolling in to get the creative juices flowing. That's

been the lure drawing boatloads of programmers to the insanely popular Windows 3.0. The trouble is, popularity often has no bearing on whether a product has accomplished great things. Look at the hula hoop. For the past year, Windows 3.0 has been in the same danger of being a pretty face but a cultural void — this year's model. The recent release of an admirable series of programming tools changed all that and now gives the celebrated graphical user interface an opportunity to become more than mag wheels on the personal computer industry.

This opening up of the development environment is essential to Windows' long-term success and ultimate value to the industry. Microsoft needed to get on with the business of encouraging a more open Windows market. If it were only Microsoft's applications that had benefited from Windows — they still often take up half of the Top 10 list of best-selling Windows applications — then Windows would have ultimately failed.

Continued on page 43

IBM sticks to its guns on OS/2

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Contrary to the advice of some of its large accounts, IBM is not about to hand over the desktop to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 operating environment.

Nor will IBM sit back and allow Microsoft to "come up with a vision of New Technology [Portable] OS/2 that we do not share," said Joseph Guglielmi, general manager of marketing and development for IBM's Personal System/2 family of hardware and software, in a recent interview. Should Microsoft veer from the agreed-on path for the Release 3.0 generation of OS/2, then IBM will "withdraw from that development effort"

and go its way, he asserted.

Addressing the more immediate issue, Guglielmi said, "We will not relegate OS/2 to the server. I don't agree we have lost the desktop." In fact, the optimistic former president of IBM's Applications Software Division predicted that OS/2 will have the prevalent installed base over the next two to three years.

However, he acknowledged that IBM will need to overcome user "nervousness" at a perceived change in Microsoft's strategy or fidelity to OS/2. Moreover, "we need to ensure that the customer can see the value [of going to OS/2]."

That value is not just a matter of having a graphical user interface on the desktop, according to

IBM. The as yet unreleased OS/2 Release 2.0 will enable users to bring together OS/2, DOS

and Windows on the desktop, Guglielmi said. It will also provide users with 32-bit capabilities to which they can write application programming interfaces.

OS/2, he added, was designed for customers who need reliability, multitasking and security — all key elements for those building a set of applications on which to run their businesses. Even so, Guglielmi sees no reason to limit OS/2 to

advanced workstations. As the cost of OS/2 technology drops, so will its use move closer to the entry-level desktop, he predicted. "Our intention is to take OS/2 from where it is now and to drive it down as low as it can go," he said.



IBM's Guglielmi:
'I don't agree we have lost the desktop'

"We have taken OS/2 from the 'terrible twos' [Release 1.2] to 1.3, which is the first release that IBM delivered by itself," he said, adding that his goal this year is to make sure that the "value story of OS/2" is made known to customers.

"We have clearly recognized that Microsoft has chosen to focus its resources on Windows, and they have every

Continued on page 42

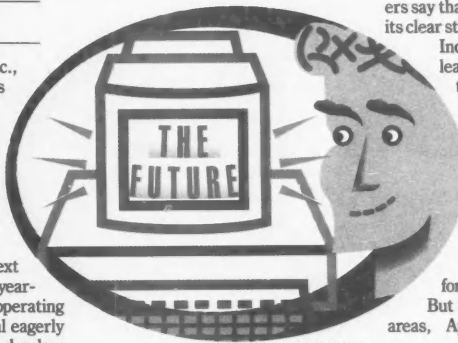
FEATURE: THE UPDATED MACINTOSH

Apple's future may rest in relying on its strengths

BY JOHN WEBSTER
SPECIAL TO CW

For Apple Computer, Inc., sharing the mountaintop has not been easy. Since Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 emerged last year as the industry's first serious challenge to the graphical capabilities of the Macintosh, there has been much focus on what Apple would do to counter the Windows onslaught.

While the anticipated release next month of System 7.0 — the one-year-overdue update of the Macintosh's operating system — promises to bring several eagerly awaited features to the Macintosh, develop-



David Flaherty

ers say that Apple still needs to focus more on its clear strengths.

Industry observers say Apple's release last year of cheaper Macintoshes and the soon-to-come advent of System 7.0, together with the Macintosh's tight integration with its own graphical user interface and operating system, still give it a leg up on Windows-based personal computers when it comes to such areas as graphics and multimedia, where there is still a lot of room for sales growth.

But they also say that to thrive in such areas, Apple needs to stress its core

Continued on page 44

It's Time To See The Latest in COBOL Technology

Attend the 1991 Micro Focus Users Conference, May 13-16, Orlando Florida.

If you develop applications with Micro Focus COBOL, you can't afford to miss the 1991 Micro Focus Users Conference, the most comprehensive COBOL conference anywhere. Over 50 presentations will provide MIS Managers, Enterprise Application Programmers, PC Application Developers and UNIX Programmers information they can use to become more productive. 1991 Micro Focus Users Conference sessions titles include:

- Programming for Windows in COBOL
- Performance Programming
- Object Orientation and COBOL
- Configuration Management with Workbench
- Downsizing - Mainframe to UNIX
- COBOL/2 Workbench and Reusability
- Intrinsic Functions
- Not Necessarily "C"
- Making the Case for Micro Focus COBOL
- Getting the Most Out of ANIMATOR
- Micro Focus 370 Assembler - An Overview
- Writing Applications with Dialog System

- Writing Multithreaded OS/2 Applications
- Developing Commercial Applications for UNIX
- User Interface Options with Micro Focus COBOL
- Cooperative Processing Applications in COBOL
- Introducing Workstations - Management Issues

The Micro Focus Users Conference is THE forum for Micro Focus COBOL users. Don't Miss it. For more information or to register, call the Micro Focus Users Conference Desk at 415-856-9817.

MICRO FOCUS

A Better Way of Programming



If you have the need to know, but still can't access the data...



It's time to re-Focus.

If you need to get to your data, no matter where it's located, no matter what the format, it's time to re-FOCUS.

FOCUS, the world's leading 4GL, accesses over 40 different database and file types on 30 different platforms. That's why more than 800,000 people worldwide have chosen to use FOCUS in their multi-data environments.

UNIVERSAL DATA ACCESS MADE EASY WITH FOCUS

If you are locked into multiple, proprietary database access tools that don't talk to each other, then look to FOCUS for the flexibility you need. There is no need for extracts or format conversions, FOCUS will relate directly to your data with a minimum of preparation. FOCUS'

powerful language and easy to use point and click tools enable a wide range of users to access files singly or to join them for indepth analyses or just simple reporting.

FOCUS PROTECTS YOUR INVESTMENTS

Whatever your investment in hardware and database technology, FOCUS has the convenient, and flexible solution for data access. FOCUS keeps your existing information systems running and helps you integrate new hardware and databases. FOCUS adapts to your changing requirements.

If your data just isn't accessible, why not let FOCUS bring it to you.

Call us toll-free, at 800-969-INFO, or write Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

I'd like to re-FOCUS on my Data Access needs. Please send me information on the circled platforms:

IBM Mainframe AS/400 PC's DOS OS/2 DEC
ALL-IN-ONE UNIX SUN HP TANDEM WANG
Other _____

Name _____ Title/Dept. _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Operating System _____ Machine Type _____

Databases Used _____



FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

IT'S TIME TO RE-FOCUS

800-969-INFO

CW 325

(Outside the U.S. 212-736-4433, X3700)

Pay-up time for shareware

Guilt over unregistered shareware use was the impetus behind SPUD

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

March 17 was SPUD day, in case you didn't know, and we're not talking about the butter-laced carbs St. Patrick's Day parties wash down with green beer.

Early reports indicated that SPUD, or Shareware Pay-Up Day, was probably not as popular as was the wearing of the green. But it may pack some punch in the long run if the Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP) decides to put some effort into publicizing it as an annual event.

SPUD is the fruit of the fertile mind of shareware user Paul Pease, a high-technology writer and planner based in Palo Alto, Calif. The idea, he said, was to

spur guilt-ridden, unregistered shareware users into writing some long overdue checks.

Pease is not talking big bucks per individual user. Shareware ranges from \$10 to \$200 for a full-fledged package. Some purveyors don't even charge. "There's one guy who has 'smileware.' Payment consists of smiling at someone. Another guy has 'beerware.' He only asks that you have a beer and send him a postcard saying so," Pease chuckled.

Money adds up

If enough satisfied users register after trying out their software for 30 days, it can add up to significant income for individual shareware authors.

ASP President Paul Mayer, who also heads up Zpay Payroll Systems, Inc. in St. Petersburg, Fla., said he has made enough money from shareware to quit his onetime "day job," buy a spacious house in Florida and, on some days, sit poolside answering support questions.

Data Storm Technologies, Inc., with its Procom product, and Buttonware, Inc. each had more than \$3.5 million in revenue last year, Mayer added.

Successes like these come despite the fact that ASP members estimated that a paltry 1% to 10% of users of their packages ever bother to register. Users of business programs are the most likely to pay.

Until now, the ASP never

Payday

User registration for programs offered by Zpay Payroll Systems in St. Petersburg, Fla., may be typical for shareware authors

\$ The \$60.95 Zpay III payroll package: 2,000 registered users out of an estimated 10,000

\$ The \$49.95 Grab Plus word processing utility: 8,000 registered users out of an installed base of 20,000 users

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

minutes demanding payment.

"Mostly what we worry about are those who do register. We want to give them the best service possible," he said. Because most shareware providers do not advertise, except through bulletin boards and the occasional shareware catalog, Mayer figures that a better product means more registrations. He will even service nonregistered users who call in with questions, reasoning that they will either register on the spot or tell their friends, some of whom might ante up.

"There's no pressure. We just hope people will respect our quality and effort and provide some reimbursement," Mayer explained.

However, SPUD has Mayer thinking.

"It was a great idea; it just needs more publicity," he said, adding that the ASP is thinking about making it an annual event.

Clone makers search for racer's edge in hardware

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

In these days of commodity desktop personal computers and keen competition, vendors are stretching to find creative ways to differentiate their new systems. In three recent announcements, the vendors sought to add new twists with modular drive bays, user-definable BIOS and graphics enhancements.

Albert Wong, who co-founded AST Research, Inc., a pioneer of upgradable CPU architecture, is now head of start-up Amkly Systems, Inc. Because upgradable CPUs are now common, Wong is trying for differentiation with a user-removable Peripheral Platform.

The Peripheral Platform is a metal frame containing the PC's power supply and all four drive

bays. If a drive fails, users can swap in a spare, preconfigured platform and eliminate downtime to a few minutes. "Remove a few screws, and you can change the platform and motherboard in under 10 minutes," Wong said.

A less mechanical, more aesthetic distinction is the beveled back panel on the boxes. Rather than having the typical unfinished-looking steel back panel, Amkly designed a nice-looking back panel in case the rear of the PC is visible to workers sitting on the opposite side of the desk.

The three Amkly PCs are based on Intel Corp.'s 25-MHz I486, 33-MHz 80386 and 25-

MHz 80386 microprocessors. Each incorporates the Extended Industry Standard Architecture bus, 2M to 4M bytes of memory and Super VGA graphics. Prices, depending on hard disk, range from \$5,995 to \$10,595 for the

486/25E, \$4,995 to \$9,595 for the 386/33E and \$3,995 to \$8,595 for the 386/25E.

Irvine, Calif.-based Amkly will sell the systems through the dealer and systems integrator channel.

The differentiation in Wyse Technology's new Decision PC line comes mainly in the BIOS. It offers users the ability to define system drive types (3 1/2 in. or 5 1/4 in.) and set up read-only memory via the systems' BIOS. Other than that, the products differ from previous Wyse PCs in their smaller chassis.

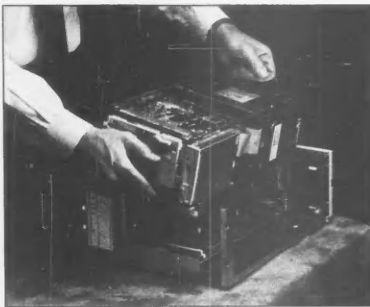
The Wyse PCs are based on the 25-MHz 486 and 20-MHz 80386SX chips. With a

110M-byte hard disk, the 386SX model costs \$2,799. With a 300M-byte disk, the 486 model costs \$7,199.

Epson America, Inc.'s latest PC, the Equity 386SX/20 Plus, distinguishes itself by being one of the first boxes to ship with Edsun Laboratories, Inc.'s Continuous Edge Graphics (CEG) support. CEG converts digital signals to analog in order to blend color between abutting graphics pixels and eliminate the jagged edges normally found on monitor displays, according to the vendor.

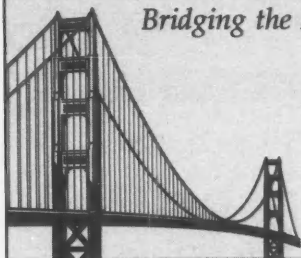
The color blending results in a palette of more than 700,000 shades and an apparent resolution of 1,563 by 1,280 pixels on a standard IBM Video Graphics Array monitor.

In addition, the PC comes with the more commonplace 2M bytes of memory, 32K bytes of cache and an optional 100M-byte hard disk for \$3,449.



Amkly Systems' Peripheral Platform is said to allow users to replace faulty drives easily

Bridging the Micro-to-Mainframe Editing Gap



SPF/2™

With SPF/2 on OS/2, you can do program development and maintenance on the PC just the way you do on the mainframe with ISPF/PDF. SPF/2 offers the same familiar environment, command structure and editing capabilities. You already know how to use it.

SPF/2 takes advantage of OS/2's powerful features. It uses virtual memory to handle very large files. The HPFS (High Performance File System) long file names are supported. And SPF/2 uses OS/2's REXX for its macro language—75 mainframe-compatible ISREDIT edit sub-commands provide the interface.

SPF/2's 3270 compatibility also contributes to your ease-of-use on the PC. SPF/2 processes keystrokes in the same way as the OS/2 Extended Edition 3270 emulator, including NEW-LINE and ENTER. SPF/2 even displays the same status indicators.

You will also enjoy features not available on the mainframe. For example, SPF/2 supports 48 PF keys, automatically adapts to the number of lines in the various OS/2 video modes (full-screen or windowed), and scrolls the file as you move the cursor. And, you will appreciate OS/2's virtually instantaneous response time.

Try SPF/2 for yourself with a free real-working-code demo disk—just like the production version, except it doesn't save your editing changes to disk. Call the toll-free, Demo Request Hot Line at (800) 648-6700 and ask for SPF/2 Demo Disk #151.

CTC

Command Technology Corporation

1040 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 521-5900 Fax: (415) 521-0369
Orders: (800) 336-3320 Telex: 509330 CTC

Their Open Systems promise.



Which looks better to you?
More blue skies. Or fast delivery of real Open Systems.

If it's hardware and software you want, there's a computer company ready to supply them.

Hewlett-Packard.

In fact, we'll make it this specific. If you're planning to

add a system to handle a new strategic application, call us.

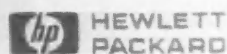
We'll deliver a computer solution that will tackle the immediate task. At the same time, it will integrate with products from other vendors, with other platforms, operating systems and applications.

Key to making this work is our

broad range of systems software technology. For the people in your company, this brings point-and-click simplicity, while allowing transparent integration of applications and access to data bases, both local and remote.

This Open Systems reality has a solid foundation. Six years

Ours.



Delivery

of delivering standards-based systems. A dedication to networking standards, from LANs to WANs. And a family of RISC-based computers offering unmatched scalability from desktop models to multi-user systems.

For nearly twenty years, we've been delivering computers

to handle company-wide strategic functions. From materials management and financial analysis to office automation and distribution. And we offer service so superior that, in the Datapro User Surveys, HP has achieved the best overall record among industry leaders for cus-

tomers support satisfaction. For seven straight years!

For more information, call **1-800-637-7740, Ext. 1947**. You'll see there's nothing "blue sky" about our Open Systems.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Multimedia in vendor sights

Enabling products on display at Microsoft-sponsored show

BY MAURA J. HARRINGTON
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Several vendors sought to fill needs in the area of multimedia with product introductions at last month's Sixth International Conference and Exposition on Multimedia and CD-ROM sponsored by Microsoft Corp.

• JVC Ltd. in Japan and C-Cube Microsystems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., announced they have defined a high-resolution extension to the Moving Pictures Experts Group (MPEG) video compression algo-

rithm. The algorithm is included in C-Cube's MPEG video decoder/processor, which debuted at the show. The MPEG processor is a single-chip product that can decompress digital video in real time, according to the company. The processor operates in two modes: the proposed standard MPEG mode and the JVC Extended Mode.

• Philips Consumer Electronics Co. in Knoxville, Tenn., demonstrated its Compact Disc-Interactive (CD-I) product. The hardware and software product, aimed at the consumer and educational markets,

was designed to be easier to use than a videocassette recorder. The hardware can be hooked up to a television and includes a 3½-in. floppy drive. It only reads CD-I or compatible discs but is already supported by Eastman Kodak Co., Online Computer Systems, Inc., Capitol Disc Interactive, GTE Imagitrek and Interlight Productions, Inc., according to Philips. The product is expected to be priced at less than \$1,000. No availability has been announced, but analysts speculated it could be formally introduced at the spring Comdex show in May.

• Intel Corp. released Version 2.13 of its Digital Video Interactive (DVI) system software. The release was designed to double the performance of DVI applications, running from a compact disc/read-

only memory (CD-ROM) in a 16-MHz Intel 80386SX-based computer. The upgrade is free to registered DVI developers. New users can purchase Release 2.13 for \$4,500, the company said.

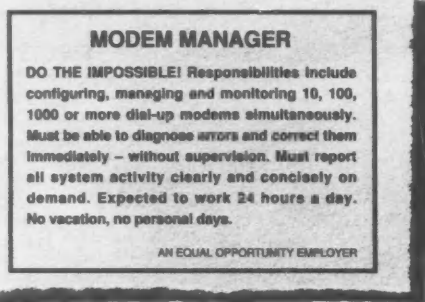
• Treviso, Pa.-based Protocomm Corp., an Intel DVI system software developer, introduced Videocomm/NV, a software product for networking DVI applications. The product allows Intel's DVI-based motion video, audio and still-image files to reside on a Novell, Inc. Netware-based file server, according to the company. The first version, due to ship June 15, will support up to five workstations and retail for \$3,800.

• Panasonic Communications & Systems Co. in Secaucus, N.J., introduced a 540M-byte CD-ROM drive with an access time of between 500 and 800 msec and a maximum data transfer rate of 1.3M byte/sec.

• Chicon America, Inc.'s Information Equipment Division in Torrance, Calif., introduced a CD-ROM drive with a remote CD audio control unit and digital display built into the chassis. The drive features an average access time of 350 msec.

• Hitachi Home Electronics Corp. of America in Compton, Calif., introduced what it claims to be the fastest CD-ROM drive on the market, with an average access time of less than 340 msec. The 680M-byte drive also features an airtight chassis, audio output, a life-extending sleep mode and a three-way caddy ejection, the company said. It is available immediately.

• Eastman Kodak Co., introduced two software developer's kits that enable developers to design applications with consistent photo-quality images on a personal computer. Full kits include the Photo CD development tool kit, Photo CD accessory, the Kodak Color Management System and color data encoding metric software, called Photoycc. Photoycc helps to efficiently represent color in digital form, the company said.



YOU NEED THIS PERSON. Where can you find an individual who will take full responsibility for every aspect of your modem system? And keep it functioning under the most demanding conditions? This person will shorten response time, boost productivity and increase the ROI for your modem system. After an extensive search, you'll discover that the most qualified candidate isn't a person at all. It's the Total Control dial-up modem management system



from U.S. Robotics. And it's ready to work for you. For a resume, simply call 1 800 DIAL-USR.

TOTAL CONTROL
With Auto Response™

The modem management system for network managers who have better things to do than manage modems.

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. Robotics, 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076. U.S. Robotics and Total Control are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc.

IBM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

right to do that," Guglielmi said. In response, IBM plans to execute a "well-defined" market strategy that will include "aggressive enhancements" to OS/2 Release 2.0 and the release of a "variety of products with client/server functionality."

He downplayed reports that IBM would spend \$40 million to bolster OS/2 market share. While users will not see one big event, similar to the glitzy rollout of Windows 3.0, Guglielmi said IBM "has lots of ways to leverage what we do."

In addition to meeting with users and working with its substantial channel alternatives, one of those ways will include beefing up what Guglielmi conceded has not been a strong independent software vendor (ISV) program. Today, many developers said they have either shelved or outright abandoned OS/2 projects to work on Windows at the behest of both Microsoft and their customer base.

"We are adding resources to our ISV program now and will take a much more proactive support role with ISVs," Guglielmi said. This will include making sure developers are "educated correctly" and that they have access to IBM's OS/2 development team, as well as to the tools and developers kits that they need. "We will make sure we accommodate them."

Daly

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

Application builders such as Borland International's C++ Version 2.0, Parplace Systems' Objectworks/Smalltalk, Jensen & Partners' Topspeed Development Environment, Tigre Object Systems' Tigre Development Environment for Windows and Gensoft's Dbfast are a quantum step forward for programmers. The traditional way of putting together a Windows application was to build it piece by piece with a programming language. Until recently this language had to be C, which was the only one that worked with Microsoft's Software Development Kit (SDK), an essential foundation for building Windows applications. This is no longer the case.

The new tools allow programmers to bypass the SDK option. And that's good news not only for independent software vendors and the end users they will supply, but it gives in-house developers a lot to talk about when they gather in a few weeks at Microsoft's Corporate Developer's Tools Conferences in New York and San Jose, Calif. It is now easier than

CLEARLY A GREATER breadth of programs would help Windows become the widespread standard Microsoft is hoping for.

ever for internal IS units to roll their own.

Credit for this bountiful development palette should be given to Microsoft, which could have held developers hostage to the SDK but instead shared technical details with companies creating software tools under a program called the Open Tools Strategy. For instance, Borland licensed the resource compiler and Windows header file from Microsoft and bundled them with C++ Version 2.0.

Clearly a greater breadth of programs would help Windows become the widespread standard Microsoft is hoping for. At one panel at the recent Windows & OS/2 Conference, about half the people in the audience said they were waiting for Lotus' Windows version of 1-2-3 or Wordperfect versions for Windows before adopting a Windows spreadsheet or word processor.

With the release of the new development environments, most analysts expect the number of Windows applications to at least double in the next year. For the independent vendors the good news is they have more development tools now; the bad news is the cost of entry is lower so the competition will increase.

The squeamish, however, may want to keep one eye closed until then. For the next six to eight months, expect a frenzied development environment as new tools appear and old tools become overshadowed while developers choose their favorites and de facto standards emerge.

It will be a sloppy, no-holds-barred slugfest — free market economics in all its glory. But that is all in the future. Right now, developers have a lot to talk about.

Daly is a *Computerworld* West Coast senior correspondent.

Despite rise of RISC, PCs remain computing keystone for engineering

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Reduced instruction set computing workstations may have drawn the biggest crowds of curious engineers at the recent 1991 Architectural Engineering Conference, but personal computers will retain the lion's share of the market, participants said.

"They're looking at workstations, but the PC platform is still the most popular," according to Terry Wohlers, president of

Wohlers Associates, an engineering consulting firm in Fort Collins, Colo. "The PC installed base is so big, and it's easy to add more stations."

Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh was also seen as an option in offices already "infiltrated" with Macintoshes, said Michael Dobbins, an engineer at Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif. "It's cheaper to go to a Mac than Sun," added Saji Haratani, also a Lockheed engineer. The Lockheed office is adding software to give Macintoshes dual use — add-

ing computer-aided design (CAD) to its standard word processing functions.

Despite the PC's reputation for providing inexpensive seats, some engineers' clients are forcing them to go to Unix workstations as large engineering clients want data in a form they can use on their own workstations, according to Stephen Blodgett, an engineer at CAD/CAM & Technical Temps, a contract technical service in Oakland, Calif. However, Blodgett said, PCs are plenty powerful, and PC power is getting cheaper.

Jeff Jones, CAD specialist at Medical Planning Associates in Malibu, Calif., dissented. While the firm designs hospital floor space on PCs, Jones said he was looking into Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s workstations for higher quality graphics.



CASE APR 16

Learn about computer-aided software engineering (CASE). Hear Reinhard Ziegler, Ph.D., Andersen Consulting, discuss *Technology Assimilation: Solving the CASE*. Call for a registration brochure and ask about a special seminar on CASE for Government.

IMAGE PROCESSING APR 23 APR 30

APRIL 23: Find out how image management can speed processing of checks, loan applications and credit card billing during *Image Processing in Banking* sponsored by INFOMART.
APRIL 30: Find out how image processing is revolutionizing the insurance industry during *Image Processing in Insurance*. Special sessions presented by EDS, IBM, MicroSolutions, Minolta, NCR, Novell, TI, 3M and Xerox.

VIDEO CONFERENCING MAY 16

Take advantage of new video teleconferencing techniques. Topics addressed in this seminar include equipment selection, cost guidelines and case studies.

Attend these special events and visit more than 100 high-technology companies, including Andersen Consulting, Apple, AT&T, D&B Software, EDS, Epson, GTE, IBM, Minolta, NCR, Novell, Texas Instruments and Xerox. Call for a complete directory. For information about INFOMART or any of these events, please call (800) 232-1022.



INFOMART
Where the leaders in innovation share their knowledge with you

1950 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207

INFOMART is a registered service mark of IBM Partnership

Apple

FROM PAGE 37

strengths — the graphical user interface and operating system — and shift hardware and peripheral development to third parties. "There's no advantage to being one against the world," says Heidi Roizen, president of T/Maker Co., a software developer in Mountain View, Calif. "There are third-party solutions that can be supplied by thousands of companies whose strengths are peripherals."

Roizen also claims that putting research and development into peripherals has delayed such crucial portions of Apple's CPU lineup as dedicated servers and notebook computers.

Analysts agree that there is room for improvement in the company's overall product strategy. "I believe that from a hardware point of view, Apple certainly is behind the curve compared to other platforms," says Ashok Jain, editor and publisher of the "Macintosh Market Report."

To really pick up steam in the future, Jain says, Apple should license its operating system to hardware vendors and capitalize on the company's strengths.

On easy street

If Apple can cite its operating system as one of its chief strengths, then System 7.0 should add even more reinforcement, developers say. Several new features should make software developers' lives easier, particularly the operating system's Data Access Manager and enhanced file sharing, according to Tony Meadow, president of

Everett, Wash.-based Macapp Developers Association, a non-profit group of programmers using Apple's object-oriented interface development tool kit.

"What Apple is doing with the Data Access Manager is providing a standard way of accessing a relational database on a mainframe or minicomputer, and no one else is doing that. Anywhere it makes sense to access data, it will be handy. Since [database access] is so much easier now, developers will find it easier to support," Meadow says.

He says the file sharing capabilities in System 7.0 provide Appleshare file server technology in the operating system. As a result, "a file server is available on any machine, so you can develop more multiuser software."

While quick to praise the forthcoming operating system, developers still see shortcomings Apple should address in future versions. In particular, Apple needs to work on communication between Macintoshes on Appletalk local-area networks as well as mainframe access.

Built-in messaging, with directory services on every networked Macintosh, would pave the way for developers to create "massive group applications," says Shep Tamler, marketing manager for networked applications at CE Software, Inc. in Des Moines, Iowa. The firm's Quick-mail electronic mail software is a big seller on the Macintosh.

"While messaging isn't a glaring omission in System 7.0, it would be a great leap forward and help the Mac stand out again," Tamler says.

From an end-user perspective, the Macintosh still falls short in mainframe access. "Ap-

ple needs to continue to build on its communications applications as far as accessing LAN protocols such as IBM's SNA," says John Maas, a consultant and technical specialist at Rochester, N.Y.-based Eastman Kodak Co.'s corporate IS department.

In addition, basic print functions could use an overhaul, Meadow says. "What System 7.0 doesn't have, but Apple is working on, is a new print architecture. [Currently] it's an artifact of early Macs. The printer manufacturer has to go through the hell of writing the driver. Also [needed is] memory protection, wherein each application has its own address space."

While the development community may praise the Macintosh's operating environment

and System 7.0's advances, the real test comes from end users. While the Macintosh is already popular in the publishing industry, it is also garnering praise for its strides in multimedia.

Both Microsoft and Apple have begun to define their own multimedia standards. At its Multimedia Development Conference last December, Microsoft began distributing its Windows Multimedia Development Kit and draft specifications of multimedia system software extensions for the Windows and OS/2 operating environments.

For Apple's part, the Quicktime media manager is an operating system extension expected to be released along with System 7.0 at the Worldwide Developers Conference next month.

Although both firms are pushing multimedia with fervor, some users give the nod to the Macintosh over Windows as the multimedia platform of choice. "When I look at the state of development, Apple is the leader of the pack. They've taken integration of a number of [components] more seriously than anyone else," says Bill Sterner, manager of instructional research and user support within academic and public computing at the University of Chicago.

Sterner wants to develop multimedia applications for use as teaching tools. With Quicktime, he says, Apple has provided the system-level integration he needs to achieve his goals. "Apple is the most advanced in understanding that technology. Quicktime combined with System 7.0, Inter-Application Communications and Apple's networking approach are all pulled together without a lot of glue, as opposed to DOS."

Sterner says that multimedia users need either an Intel Corp. 80386-based PC or a Motorola, Inc. 68030-based Macintosh, which gives the Macintosh a better shot at making the final cut at many companies by eliminating the huge base of Intel 80286-based machines.

Meadows adds most developers would agree that the Macintosh is still ahead of Windows in multimedia development. "Quicktime is a complete architecture for handling media, and since the Mac was designed and conceived as a whole, and Windows sits over clunky DOS, Apple has the advantage," he says.

Webster is a free-lance writer based in San Francisco.

Home sweet PC

On the computer industry horizon, the most tantalizing dream remains the personal computer that truly functions as an easy-to-use home appliance. Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates, for one, is publicly promoting development of such a machine, and most industry observers agree that the home area is a logical place for a growth explosion in computing.

For the Macintosh, the concept of using computers as a home appliance is still far off, says Tony Meadow of the Macapp Developers Association: "There's still not any compelling reason why the average housewife would want to buy a computer. Maybe when ISDN and fiber optics are installed in a majority of houses, all this might make more sense."

Tim Bajarin, executive vice president of market research firm Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., says that Apple eventually plans to make more of a move into the home-appliance arena, but probably not with a Macintosh. "[Apple Chairman John] Sculley talks about doing things in consumer market, but it won't be a low-cost Mac. He's moving in that direction, but it will be a new box that might look like Nintendo or might look like a television."

JOHN WEBSTER

Macintosh power takes off with Rocket Computervision clasps CAD

Radius' accelerator card uses multitasking to boost processing speed

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Radius, Inc. has unveiled a series of hardware and software offerings that will be welcome news to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh owners looking to squeeze more performance out of their machines.

Last week, the company announced the Rocket, a CPU accelerator card that adds computational muscle to the Macintosh II family. The Motorola, Inc. 25-MHz 68040-based Rocket speeds application processing with a design that creates a multitasking environment where the Rocket and Macintosh CPU share tasks.

The multitasking design splits up the work to maximize system resources, allowing the Macintosh CPU to handle certain low-level tasks while the Rocket processes the higher level tasks. For instance, if a video

application can add stereo sound to accompanying animation, the package could use Rocket to display the video and the Macintosh processor to play the sound.

Rocket comes with an assortment of Radius software packages and is available now for \$3,395. A logic board upgrade for the Apple IIFX sells for \$3,999.

Radius also recently announced the 15-in. Color Pivot display monitor, which rotates to display documents either horizontally or vertically. The monitor features 1,152 by 882 lines of resolution and costs \$1,995.

The Color Pivot may be configured with either the Macintosh SE/30, the Macintosh IISX, the Macintosh IILC and all Nubus Macintoshes for \$795.

Another recent by-product of

the firm's technological fervor is Impressit, software for the compression, storage and decompression of still images. This compression allows still images to be reduced for easier storage, manipulation and transmission while maintaining image quality, and it is often used in color publishing systems. Impressit is available now for \$179.

Radius is also likely to benefit from a new wave of beneficence coming from Apple. Sources within Apple say that Chief Executive Officer John Sculley has moved to improve his rocky relations with third-party developers. Although Apple was planning to introduce a 21-in. color monitor this summer for about \$4,000, the company realigned plans when Apple monitor makers such as Radius and Supremac Technology began to complain. Sources within Apple say the monitor will still ship on schedule but only outside the U.S.

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

BEDFORD, Mass. — Computervision, a Prime Computer, Inc. company, announced a three-axis surface machining package that can accept computer-aided design (CAD) geometry from virtually any CAD package on the market today.

Called Personal Machinist Universal, the software is available in versions for Intel Corp. 80386 and 1486 DOS-based machines and the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sparcstation platform under Unix.

Targeted at automotive, mold-making and aerospace applications, the package accepts geometry from any CAD program that can generate an Initial Graphics Exchange Specification or Data Exchange Format.

Ed Sieroslowski, engineering supervisor at American Tool and Mold, Inc. in St. Joseph, Mich., said the company has been using the Computervision Personal

Design and Personal Machinist products for more than one year.

"The staff is especially happy with the speed offered in the latest version of PM-3D," he said. American Tool is running the software on a mix of Intel 80386- and 1486-based machines over a Network File System networking environment. The company provides die cast mold designs primarily for the automotive industry.

The software's CAD capabilities reportedly include three-dimensional wire-frame modeling, Bezier surfaces, surface intersections and shaded pictures.

Volume shipments are scheduled to begin this month, with prices starting at \$9,900.

In related news, Computervision also announced a 37% price reduction and the addition of solid modeling capabilities to its core Cadds 4X CAD software program. The core Cadds 4X product, called Solid Designer, has been reduced from \$24,500 to \$15,500.

More Up-to-the-Minute News!

51 Issues for \$48 ^{Y8} NOW ONLY \$38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$38.95 for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over \$9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year
*U.S. Only. Canada \$58.97, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295.
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
 - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
 - 40. Wholesale/Retail Trade
 - 50. Business Service (except DP)
 - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
 - 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
 - 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 95. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 - 96. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
 - 97. User/Other _____
 - 98. Vendor/Other _____
2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
 - 10. MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
 - 11. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP
 - 12. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 13. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm.
 - 14. Network Sys. Mgmt./Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
 - 15. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
 - 16. Mgrs. Supv. of Programming, Software Dev.
 - 17. Programmers, Software Developers
 - 18. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
 - 19. OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
 - 20. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
 - 21. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 22. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 - 23. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
 - 24. Sales & Mktg. Management

(Please specify)



OTHER PROFESSIONALS
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supernovels
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Local Area Networks
F. No Computer Involvement

E4113-3

More Integration Strategies!

51 Issues for \$48 ^{Y8} NOW ONLY \$38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$38.95 for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over \$9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year
*U.S. Only. Canada \$58.97, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295.
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
 - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
 - 40. Wholesale/Retail Trade
 - 50. Business Service (except DP)
 - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
 - 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
 - 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 95. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 - 96. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
 - 97. User/Other _____
 - 98. Vendor/Other _____
2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
 - 10. MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
 - 11. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP
 - 12. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 13. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm.
 - 14. Network Sys. Mgmt./Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
 - 15. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
 - 16. Mgrs. Supv. of Programming, Software Dev.
 - 17. Programmers, Software Developers
 - 18. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
 - 19. OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
 - 20. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
 - 21. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 22. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 - 23. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
 - 24. Sales & Mktg. Management

(Please specify)



OTHER PROFESSIONALS
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supernovels
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Local Area Networks
F. No Computer Involvement

E4113-3



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



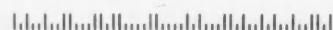
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



Dbase IV: Feature-rich, slower than others

Ashton-Tate's Dbase IV Version 1.1

Reviews	Ease of use	Data integrity	Multituser support	Performance	Application development	Documentation	Service & support	Value	Score
Infoworld 11/12/90	Very good	Very good	Good	Poor	Good	Very good	Satisfactory	Good	5.2*
PC Week 12/10/90	Satisfactory	Needs improvement	Good	Needs improvement	Good	NC	NC	NC	Good DBMS, but slow
PC Magazine 10/16/90	Bugs are fixed	NC	NC	Better, still slow	Enhanced	NC	NC	Good	Faster, more stable
Users									
Peter Blanshan Garber Travel	■ ■	■ ■	NC	■ ■	■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
Tony Lima , Pacific System Design Workshop	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
Michael Irwin , Washington, D.C. Metro Police Department	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	NC	■ ■	
Analysts									
Adam Green , Adam Green Seminars, Inc.	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
Dean Hiller , D. L. Hiller & Associates	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
Jerry Caron , Faulkner Microcomputer Reports	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	

Reviewer evaluations are excerpts from articles. Refer to actual reviews for details. User and analyst ratings are based on telephone survey.
*Infoworld score based on 1 to 10 ratings where 10 is excellent NC: No comment

Key: ■ ■ Very good ■ ■ Good ■ Fair ■ Poor

Technology Analysis — A roundup of expert opinions on new products. Summary written by free-lance writer Suzanne Weixel.

Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase IV Version 1.1 goes a long way toward re-establishing Dbase as a flexible, bug-free and feature-rich program. However, given the advancements the competition has made in the meantime, reviewers wonder if it is too little, too late.

Ease of use: Features such as the Control Center menu system and the QBE module make the program easier to use than earlier versions. Still, there is no support for a mouse in either operation or in target applications and, as *Infoworld* points out, integration among features such as SQL and Dbase modes is rough.

Data integrity: Dbase IV Version 1.1 includes many features to ensure data integrity, such as automatic file and record locking, multituser password security, data encryption and transaction logging. However, reviewers say these features are sometimes awkward to use. For instance, *Infoworld* notes that the undo feature is only available before you move off the current record and that the programmer is responsible for maintaining data integrity for editing or deleting linked files. *PC Week* says the lack of restrictions on what can be entered into a database jeopardizes data integrity in interactive use.

Multituser support: Reviewers praise Version 1.1 for features that simplify its use on a local-area network, particularly its file and record locking capabilities. But *PC Week*, says data sharing is inconvenient because many functions, such as packing, must be accomplished manually.

Performance: At best, reviewers say Dbase IV Version 1.1 performs moderately well; at worst, *Infoworld* says it is intolerably slow in a multituser environment. However, Version 1.1 is faster than 1.0, thanks to a dynamic memory management sys-

Vendor financial ratings			
Analysts	Long-term stability	Short-term performance	Average
Peter Rogers Robertson, Stephens & Co.	■	■	■
W. Christopher Mortenson Alex. Brown & Sons	■	■	■

Ashton-Tate reported a net loss of \$18.1 million for 1990. For 1989, the company reported a net loss of \$28.6 million

tem that lowers memory requirements to 450K bytes. The package also includes an integrated disk cache that can store files in random-access memory as well as access extended or expanded memory.

There are also some built-in tools for tweaking performance. For instance, users can specify the percentage of available memory used for application space vs. the amount used for overlay swapping. Developers can

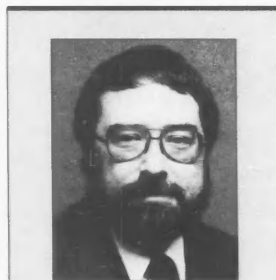
fine-tune the automatically generated Dbase language code. The new query-by-example module makes it easier to access data, although it does nothing to speed up querying.

Applications development: The development environment is one of Dbase's strongest areas. The programming language supports Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, pop-up and pull-down menuing and pick lists. There is also support for SQL, although two separate modes of operation are required. Programming is enhanced by new features such as the ability to update a record from an array and save a screen to memory, perform another task and then restore the screen. There are also fewer restrictions in this version on what can be done with user-defined functions.

Documentation: The many manuals that come with Dbase IV are thorough, but they lack a comprehensive index. Also, instead of updating them for Version 1.1, Ashton-Tate opted to include a Change Booklet, which only adds to the confusion.

Service and support: Although Ashton-Tate's free technical support is considered knowledgeable and helpful, it is not toll-free, and the lines are often busy.

Value: The reviewers' consensus is that Dbase IV Version 1.1 is the product that should have been released two years ago. The standard edition costs the standard database price of \$795. The Developer's Edition, which includes utilities for debugging, customizing the application generator and distributing a run-time system, costs \$1,295.



"DBASE IS NEVER going to be the fastest product on the market. But if you want to work with it, you can get almost any level of performance."

Tony Lima
President
Pacific System Design Workshop, Inc.

Ashton-Tate responds

Comments from Julie Cox, product manager for Dbase IV for DOS:

Data integrity: It is possible to impose restrictions on what can be entered into a form by storing rules for data entry within the form itself.

Multituser support: Certain functions, such as packing, are deliberately made a bit more difficult to perform. Packing involves destroying data.

Performance: Dbase IV was not designed to be a speed demon; it was designed to be productive. Sometimes, features that make it more productive increase the overhead.

Applications development: SQL and Dbase modes are separate so that each language can be used for the applications it suits best.

Documentation: In the future, the documentation will be updated with the program.

Service and support: To improve the response time, a dial-in computerized system for the most frequently asked questions has been implemented.

Value: Now that the Dbase engine is squared away, we are in a position to deliver products that meet the users' needs in a timely way.

NEXT WEEK

► Borland International, Inc.'s Paradox 3.5 is a pricey upgrade with few new features. But new memory management makes it go VROOMM.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

Bristol Research Corp. has introduced a 20-in.-deep NEMA 12/4 rack-mountable computer.

The BRC-9400 was designed to withstand shock, vibration and wide temperature fluctuations that occur in industrial environments. The system can be configured with IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible Intel Corp. 80286- or 80386-based CPU cards.

A version that includes a 25-MHz CPU, a 1.44M-byte floppy disk drive, a 40M-byte hard drive, an IBM Video

Graphics Array driver and 1M byte of random-access memory is priced at \$5,500.

Bristol Research
1000 Brioso Drive
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627
(714) 642-3373

Leading Technology, Inc. has announced the 9000LT, a laptop computer that includes a 12-MHz Intel Corp. 80C286 processor equipped with 1M byte of memory.

Other features include a built-in 3½-in. floppy drive and a 16-gray-scale, backlit screen. The product can operate for more

than three hours on a single battery charge, the vendor said.

The product costs \$1,699.

Leading Technology
10430 S.W. Fifth St.
Beaverton, Ore. 97005
(503) 646-3424

Software applications packages

Intex Solutions, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of Forecast that was designed for users of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Release 3.1.

Forecast-GFX (\$145) features forecasting techniques such as time series analysis, multiple regression analysis, seasonal adjustments, smoothing, filter-

ing and descriptive statistics. The product enables users to integrate graphs into a worksheet and display them on the same screen, according to the vendor.

The software package requires an IBM Personal Computer XT, AT, Personal System/2 or compatible running DOS Version 2.0 or higher.

Intex Solutions
161 Highland Ave.
Needham, Mass. 02194
(617) 449-6222

Calera Recognition Systems, Inc. has announced an optical character recognition system designed for the Microsoft Corp. Windows 3.0 environment.

TopsCan Plus can be configured with Calera's CDP 6000 or CDP 9000 scanners. Both scanners feature scanning times up to 3.3 sec./page, character recognition rates of up to 250 char./sec. and a mean-time-between-failure rating of 10 million pages.

TopsCan Plus requires an IBM Personal Computer equipped with 2M bytes of random-access memory, Windows 3.0 and a hard disk. Pricing for a system that includes a CDP 6000 is priced at \$17,450; a version configured with a CDP 9000 costs \$29,450.

Calera Recognition Systems
2500 Augustine Drive
Santa Clara, Calif. 95054
(408) 986-8006

Aria Systems' Imagit Flash Filing, an electronic document management software package designed for small businesses, runs under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 with off-the-shelf IBM Personal Computer AT or compatible hardware.

The product includes a software compression/decompression routine for compressing or decompressing document images and features storage capacity for up to legal size (8½- by 14-in.) documents.

Imagit Flash Filing operates with Precision Software's Superbase database software package. Pricing begins at \$599.

Aria Systems
4842 Smick St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19127
(215) 483-3929

Alcom Corp.'s Lanfax Redirector for Windows features Fax Manager, a graphical user interface that enables local-area network users to send faxes directly from any printable Microsoft Corp. Windows application in the Windows 3.0 environment.

The product runs in Novell, Inc., 3Com Corp., Banyan Systems, Inc. or IBM Netbios environments.

Pricing for Lanfax Redirector begins at \$995.

Alcom
2464 Embarcadero Way
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 493-3800

Business Resource Software, Inc. has announced a software program that enables users of IBM Personal Computer XTs, ATs or compatibles to use a step-by-step guide for creating business plans.

Plan Write includes an integrated outliner, an interactive word processor and a spreadsheet processor designed for documenting business plans. Features include movable, sizable windows, which are used to copy information among plans, and edit, cut and paste commands that fa-

1991 AIIM Show and Conference
April 29 — May 2
Washington Convention Center
Washington, D.C.

CAPTURE
THE
IMAGING
EDGE



Plan to attend the world's largest and most comprehensive imaging event — the 1991 AIIM Show and Conference, April 29 — May 2 at the Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C.

Over 250 exhibitors displaying state-of-the-art

document imaging technology. Over 65 presentations and seminars. Key-note speaker is world-renowned scientist and educator, Dr. Carl Sagan.

For more Show and Conference information or to pre-register and get a free Show pass, complete

and return the request below. Or call, toll free,

1-800-348-4308

Monday through Friday
between 8:30 am and 5:00
pm EST. You can fax your
request to 301-587-2711.

☐ **Yes,** I want to see and expand my knowledge on the latest imaging technologies. Please rush me Show and Conference material with information on how to receive a free Show pass.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Country (if foreign) _____ Phone: _____



Send to: AIIM Meetings Department, 1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Conference "Hotline" (301) 587-8202 Fax (301) 587-2711

CW

cilitate the initial formation of business plans.

The product began shipping this month and is priced at \$99.95.

Business Software
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy.
Austin, Texas 78728
(512) 251-7541

Compete is a multidimensional financial modeling software package that Computer Associates International, Inc. acquired from Manageware, Inc.

Compete enables portions of data files, such as financials over time or financials by product, to be viewed instantly. CA also announced that it plans to release an enhanced version, CA-Compete Version 4.2, this month. The enhanced product is priced at \$995.

CA
711 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
(516) 227-3300

Powercore, Inc.'s Network Scheduler II Windows Interface was designed to work with Version 1.5 or higher of Powercore's Network Scheduler II, a scheduling program designed for use by work groups operating on a local-area network.

The interface enables Network Scheduler II users to gain access to Network Scheduler II's calendar data while remaining in the Windows environment. The product also allows multiple Network Scheduler II calendars to be opened simultaneously and permits file transfers between Network Scheduler II and other Windows-compatible applications, the vendor said.

The Network Scheduler II Windows Interface is priced at \$595 per network server.

Powercore
One Diversatech Drive
Manteno, Ill. 60950
(815) 468-3737

Molecular Design Ltd. has introduced a chemical drawing package designed to facilitate the drawing of chemical structures, reactions or other scientific presentations within a Microsoft Corp. Windows-based environment.

ISIS/Draw reportedly enables scientists to insert structures and reactions into their word processing, spreadsheet or other application programs. Structures and images can also be moved on different platforms running ISIS/Draw, according to the vendor.

A single-user license for ISIS/Draw is priced at \$495.

Molecular Design
2132 Farallon Drive
San Leandro, Calif. 94577
(415) 895-1313

Software utilities

Davinci Graphics, Inc. has announced Version 2.0 of the Rasterpro 720 Penless Plotter, a software tool designed for plot-intensive computer-aided design environments.

The product consists of three utilities: Procontrol, a menu-driven, MS-DOS-based software package that allows users to set up plotter output specifications from their workstations; Proadi, a software driver for MS-DOS systems that enables files to be plotted from within Autodesk, Inc. Autocad applications; and Profp, a firmware utility that allows both DOS and non-DOS users to create A- and

B-size plots of any length.

A basic version of the product is priced at \$3,495.

Davinci Graphics
870 Hermosa Ave.
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
(408) 737-8800

Peripherals

Interface Electronics, Inc. has announced a parallel print coprocessor that consists of a microprocessor-based I/O card that fits into an 8- or 16-bit slot of an XT/AT bus-based personal computer.

The Starboard Port accepts print data at an 8-bit bus speed from a PC or file server, thereby enabling the PC to be used by the operator while the port con-

tinues to communicate with the printer, the vendor said.

The product is priced at \$199.

Interface Electronics
4579 Abbotts Bridge Road
Duluth, Ga. 30136
(404) 623-1066

Radius, Inc. has announced an IBM Micro Channel Architecture interface designed for use with its 19- and 21-in. Radius Two Page Display Systems for personal computers.

The TPD/PC-MCA enables IBM Personal System/2 users to use Radius' two-page, paper-white displays. The interface features 1,280- by 960-pixel resolution and incorporates an IBM Video Graphics Array chip.

The product costs \$895.

Radius
1710 Fortune Drive
San Jose, Calif. 95131
(408) 434-1010

Suncom Technologies has announced Icontroller, a cursor control device that can be attached to the side of a laptop computer.

The device features three function buttons, optional cursor speeds and compatibility with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows software packages.

The product is priced at \$99.95.

Suncom Technologies
6400 W. Gross Point Road
Niles, Ill. 60648
(708) 647-4040

WorkFlo Business System software electronically paper clips documents together so they never get separated.

WorkFlo Business System software queues image files for processing according to priority or workloads.

FileNet's WorkFlo Business System software offers the most comprehensive collection of image processing services for PC workstations in the industry.

WorkFlo Business System software creates suspense files. It waits until all information is gathered before sending the file on.

WORKFLO... THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR IMAGING SOFTWARE IS NOW AVAILABLE ON THE PC.

The power of image processing is now accessible from your PCs...with WorkFlo® Business System software.

WorkFlo software transforms your PC into a multi-function image workstation operating under Windows 3.0.

Liberate your paperwork

WorkFlo software helps you to automate the repetitive, high-volume paper processes that overwhelm today's businesses — processes that existing computer technology can't effectively address. In doing

so, WorkFlo software actually allows you to reshape the way you do business.

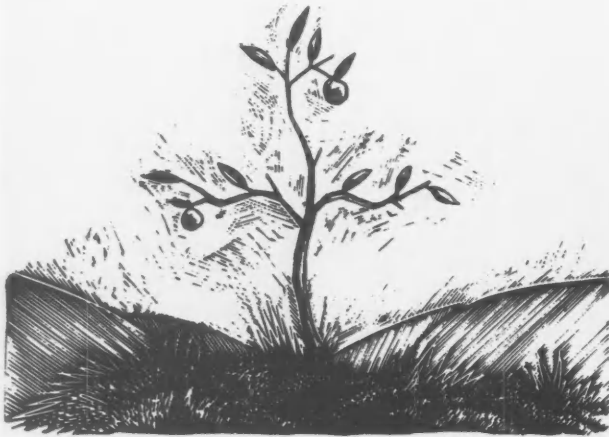
WorkFlo software gives you the ability to design new processing systems that can grow with your needs. It enables you to network hundreds of PCs on a FileNet imaging system. A system that can enhance productivity up to 100% or more by making people more efficient. Efficiency that can reflect in your competitive position, in your customer service, and in your bottom line.

Free information

To find out how WorkFlo software can make your company more productive, ask for a free brochure. Call Ray Brown at (714) 966-3900. Or write FileNet, 3565 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, California 92626.

FileNet®
First in image processing.

FileNet and WorkFlo are registered trademarks of FileNet Corporation.



HOW OTHERS SEE THE MACINTOSH-TO- MAINFRAME CONNECTION.

When it comes to system integration, you don't have to treat the Mac differently than any other device on your network. Introducing the MacMainFrame Series, the broadest range of Macintosh-to-mainframe connectivity options available.

MORE CHOICES. MORE SOLUTIONS.

Now, in an integrated set of solutions, local or remote Mac users in Token Ring, SDLC or coax environments can tap centralized information to make every Mac user's desktop more powerful.

MacMainFrame distributes terminal emulation, file transfer, printer emulation and mainframe

graphics across a wide variety of networking schemes.

Since it's fully AppleTalk compatible, EtherTalk, TokenTalk and LocalTalk networks are part of the solution, too.

For customization, there's Avatar's Programmer's Toolkit, a full range of Applications Programming Interface (API) tools. For example, Avatar's Hypercard API has been used to develop a front end system to PROFS, IBM's electronic mail system.

THE MACMAINFRAME DIFFERENCE.

Unlike some Mac-to-mainframe connections, MacMainFrame enhances the benefits of the



HOW AVATAR SEES IT.

Macintosh user experience.

Since MacMainFrame is completely IBM 3270 compatible, it has no impact on normal mainframe operations. The result? An integrated working environment that increases productivity and reduces headaches.

SOMETHING ELSE WE SEE. SERVICE.

With eight years of experience, Avatar offers something beyond products and technology. It's called responsiveness. You see, as the 3270 connectivity specialists, we have helped to integrate Macintosh computers and PC printers into many different en-

vironments. Which means we can do the same for you. With a single integrated set of solutions for Token Ring, SDLC, and coax, both standalone and via gateway.

To find out how, call this number toll free at

1-800-289-2526.

You'll find that we understand Macintosh-to-mainframe connectivity like no one else. So as your network options continue to grow, Avatar can help you see the forest through the trees.

Avatar

65 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748

NETWORKING

COMMENTARY

Bruce Sanders

The human side of E-mail

Electronic mail is fine for simply exchanging information. But the functions of E-mail are changing. Increasingly, members of work groups are using E-mail to collaborate. Even though working at different times and in different places, team members can address problems and make decisions more quickly because of computerized message exchanges.

Whenever people successfully collaborate, whether with or without E-mail, they persuade each other. They exert influence as they define the problems facing the team, identify what it will take to solve the problems and determine who will take what actions. However, persuasion is quite different when the teams in your organization communicate screen-to-screen rather than face-to-face. Those who excel with this new kind of teamwork will keep in mind the basics of effective persuasion, which consist of building trust with the people you want to influence, asking clearly for what you want, motivating others into action and showing the way.

The greater the trust, the more willing people are to take risks. Therefore, to be successful at influence, build a climate in which the targets of your influence trust you.

The problem is that we're accustomed to building trust through a handshake, a look directly in the eye, a pat on the back and all the other payoffs of face-to-face meetings. We're deprived of that with E-mail.

Continued on page 54

User work bears fruit on Vines

Network Applications Consortium testing Banyan version of Notes

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

Not even two months after its formal inception, the Network Applications Consortium is seeing the first fruit of its mission to spur commercial applications development for enterprise-wide networks.

The 40-firm consortium's steering committee — which comprises representatives from six large companies — is approximately two weeks into testing a version of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes 2.0 specifically developed for the Banyan Systems, Inc. Virtual Networking System (Vines) network operating system.

Pacific Gas & Electric Co. — a large Vines and Notes user — got the application development ball rolling when it approached Lotus last year to develop a Vines version of Notes and realized that the need for a broader choice of Vines applications was shared by others.

As a result, other steering committee firms now intercommunicating via Notes-for-Vines are the Arizona Public Service Co., MCI Telecommunications Corp., Pennsylvania Blue Shield and The Turner Corp.

"Notes represents our first victory in working with vendors to get an application better integrated with Vines," commented

John Ryan, director of systems engineering at Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston and a steering committee member.

Ryan explained that since Notes was natively optimized for servers running the Microsoft Corp. OS/2 and Windows operating systems, and Banyan servers are Unix-based, "Notes performance lagged. Now that Notes is tied to Banyan Sockets [software that links applications with Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, the typical communications protocols used in Unix networks], we'll get higher performance."

On-line with Vines

Currently, all firms in the Network Applications Consortium run Vines networks, which were architected from the ground up

by Banyan to address corporate-wide networking. All 40 companies will be on-line with the Vines-based Notes within three months, according to Ryan.

Notes is a sophisticated bulletin board-like application that integrates databases, electronic mail, file transfer and communication functions into one environment.

"It will take an application this hot to push our organization into the next generation of networked machines," commented Bill Sheehan, director of information systems at the Metropolitan District Commission, a government Vines site in financially strapped Massachusetts.

Sheehan explained that his myriad Intel Corp. multiprocessor-based PCs "will run until they die. So the next hardware platform change will have to give the taxpayers something very good for their money. A groupware application that really boosts our productivity — like Notes — could do it."

Dallas firm practices law of the LAN

ON SITE

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD
CW STAFF

DALLAS — While Johnson & Gibbs, P.C. lays claim to being the leading Dallas law firm in terms of size, it could also be considered a leader in its field in terms of networking technology.

The firm was an early adopter of local-area networks, buying Novell, Inc.'s first networking box, the Motorola, Inc. 68000-based Snet box in 1985. That box supported 24 workstations, and the firm would patch Arcnet adapters into it for a time.

Today, the firm has 575 personal computers and five file servers, all IBM clones, running on a Novell Netware 386 network with The Network Archi-

vist from Palindrome Corp. serving as tape backup, solving some nagging problems for the firm.

There has been no looking back.

"[The network has] had an enormous impact," said J. Warren Huff, a firm shareholder and chairman of the technology committee, which was formed in 1984 to explore alternatives to centralized, minicomputer-based word processors.

"From a cold business standpoint, the simplest way I can explain it is that at the time of network, we had a large word processing center that did almost all of the documents, and we also had secretaries for al-

most all the lawyers, who couldn't be productive at all because they were not involved [in document production]."

Huff cited billing integration and electronic mail as other major advantages. The network has also saved the firm money.

"Our managing director believes that we paid for our system in about 18 months in just hard cost savings, before you factor in all the benefits of being more efficient," Huff said. "It's such a cost-effective way to deal with the process. On a per-workstation basis, it looked to me that the mini was about twice as much, for comparable performance."

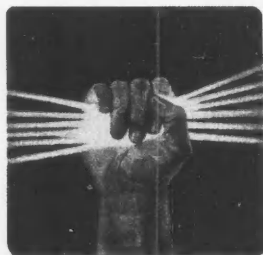


Bruce Hatch, Johnson & Gibbs' systems administrator, said the firm is still enhancing the network. Most recently, replacing an Emerald Systems Corp. 120M-byte tape backup system with the one from Palindrome has brought surprising benefits, he said.

The backup system offers better security than the tape-based systems the firm used before because it does not involve tape changes, Hatch said. The Emerald system needed four tape changes each night.

Hatch credited The Network Archivist with being more adaptable to the users as well. Attorneys need access to numerous versions of the same document to compare language and changes. Hatch said that the Palindrome backup method has proven more efficient in viewing old versions of documents.

Continued on page 51



COMMUNICATION
NETWORKS
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

British Telecom Is Network Management

British Telecom is: Global Network Services™, Telecom® Messaging Services, EDI-Net®, Electronic Transaction Services, LAN Connectivity Services and much more.

With an unprecedented 20 years experience managing one of the world's largest value-added networks, British Telecom has the know-how you need for extensive network monitoring and control, configuration management, network diagnosis, performance management and session accounting. Just call our toll-free number for complete details.

Contact British Telecom: 2560 North First Street
P.O. Box 49019 • San Jose, CA 95161-9019 • 800-872-7654

British
TELECOM

Spined.
Solid.
Strong.
Business Communications Around The World.

BIT BLAST

Frame-relay service on tap

Nationwide fiber-optic network services provider Witel, a subsidiary of The Williams Cos., last week rolled out a public frame-relay service based on fast-packet multiplexers from Stratacom, Inc. Witel has reportedly installed eight initial Stratacom nodes; its Wilpak frame-relay service offers users a range of speeds from 64K to 1.024M bit/sec. Frame relay is a fast-packet technology that allows streamlined packet switching of sporadic data traffic.

A Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS) interface linking Cisco Systems, Inc. routers to wide-area networks at T3 (45M bit/sec.) speeds is reportedly under construction by Cisco and NEC America, Inc.'s Switching Systems Division. The interface will consist of routing software from Cisco on a NEC adapter card and is targeted at users looking to use their routers to link local-area networks over SMDS. SMDS is a high-speed, fiber-based digital network service emerging from the regional Bell operating companies.

A volume discount incentive program for colleges and universities from FTP Software, Inc. delivers discounts on Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) software of up to 50% off regular site license list prices. The program also includes reduced pricing on annual maintenance fees and support for multiple interfaces at no additional cost. Discounts apply to the academic version of PC/TCP Plus, FTP's TCP/IP implementation for MS-DOS-based systems.

Reportedly freeing up as much as 580K bytes of memory on an Intel Corp. 80286-based computer, Digital Communications Associates, Inc. is bundling Helix Software Co.'s Netroom memory relief software with its Ethernet network adapter cards at no extra charge.

Soft-Switch unwraps E-mail monitor system

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

WAYNE, Pa. — Information systems managers who are tired of learning about electronic mail system failures from irate users may welcome a multivendor E-mail monitoring system announced recently by Soft-Switch, Inc.

Mail Monitor is a hardware/software solution that is said to pinpoint systems that are not receiving or sending E-mail across an enterprisewide heterogeneous network. The system can be programmed to send out probes to various E-mail servers at regular intervals and will provide the user with color-coded alerts when a given node has not responded within a set period of time, according to Soft-Switch product manager Stuart Finn.

Beginning with Mail Monitor's expected release this summer, the vendor plans a slow roll-out of support for most of the 50 E-mail systems that are now supported by Soft-Switch's E-mail

connectivity software. These will include E-mail products from IBM and Digital Equipment Corp., as well as leading local-area network E-mail systems, E-mail services such as MCI Communications Corp.'s MCI Mail and systems based on the CCITT X.400 standard, Finn said.

Active management

Edward Carmody, a group leader of corporate E-mail services at Rohm & Haas Co., said he expects Mail Monitor to provide his company with active E-mail network management for the first time. With some 9,000 users communicating via the chemical firm's international E-mail network, "any outage can have a significant impact on business," Carmody said.

At present, Carmody's group tends to find out about problems "only after they have escalated to the point of being a real issue," he added. Rohm & Haas plans to be one of Mail Monitor's first beta-test users.

Mail Monitor addresses a

need for E-mail management that has burgeoned as "messaging has proliferated and become a valuable asset" said Walter Ulrich, a director at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Los Angeles. The system will only work with Soft-Switch's E-mail products; however, most Fortune 500 companies with enterprisewide E-mail systems are Soft-Switch users, Ulrich said.

Say it with pictures

Mail Monitor allows users to graphically depict enterprisewide E-mail networks and zoom in on specific nodes, Finn said. The system also collects and correlates performance information such as how long it takes a message to traverse the network and servers' performance over time for later analysis, he added.

Mail Monitor requires installation of Soft-Switch Central, IBM host software that acts as a hub for different E-mail systems. Priced at \$15,000, Central will soon run on Unix systems as well, Soft-Switch said.

Mail Monitor's \$40,000 price tag includes an Intel Corp. i486-based workstation running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0, Mail Monitor software, a hard disk, tape backup and 2,400 bit/sec. modem.

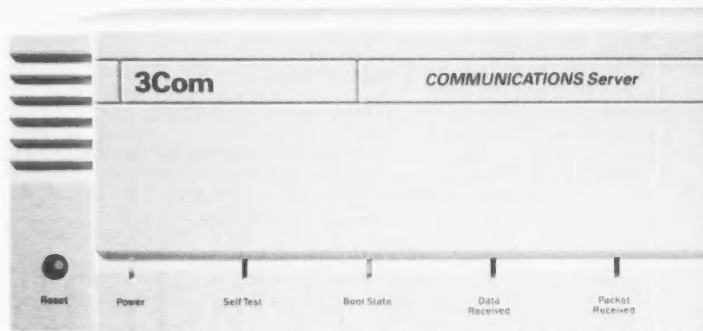
It's never met a pr

3Com® terminal servers support every major protocol on your network with remarkable flexibility: XNS, TCP/IP, OSI and concurrent TCP/IP-LAT.

In fact, it supports more protocols than any other terminal server you can buy.

This flexibility is good, of course. But there's more.

A menu-driven interface lets you get your 3Com CS terminal server up and running simply.



And if you want to use command lines later on, you'll find those included, too.

You'll find power in conditional macros to automate even complex command sequences, as

PC maker Everex jumps into networking market

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

Does the world need another network operating system? Two companies, personal computer maker Everex Systems, Inc. and network software developer Webcorp, think so.

The two San Francisco-based firms announced last week that they are shipping Everex-Web, a work group-level, peer-to-peer system aimed at small businesses or small corporate departments. A spokesman for Everex said the company sees a market for three- to 10-work group settings that cannot afford Novell, Inc.'s Netware Version 2.2.

Bill Kalff, director of National Gypsum International in Point Richmond, Calif., said the new system is viable. "I've looked at the Novell and [Artisoft, Inc.] Lantastic network operating system, and I found Web the most user-friendly."

"There certainly is a niche for really small network operating systems today," said Tom Wood, an analyst at Business Research

Group in Newton, Mass. But, Wood said, Novell and networking competitor Microsoft Corp. are both working to lower prices and increase capabilities for work-group networks. To the extent that they are successful, he said, companies such as Everex and Webcorp will be forced out of the market.

"It's crazy, if you ask me," Wood said of their long-term chance for success. Everex-Web is being shipped with Everex Speedlink adapter cards and as independent software in five-, 15- and 30-user versions. Prices range from \$495 to \$1,495. Everex said its system is compatible with Novell's Internet Packet Exchange protocol and will offer migration up to Netware.

"Web is a lot easier to install than [Novell's entry-level] Netware," said Chris Yalonis, principal at The Jupiter Group, a research firm in Fairfax, Calif. He oversaw beta testing of Everex-Web at Jupiter and said installation took "an hour or two."

"This is a good product for

Dallas

FROM PAGE 49

"We find that we can restore maybe 20 different versions of a file," he said. "If an attorney wants to know what it looked like 17 days ago, we can do that."

The firm is also removing a mission-critical application, its conflict-of-interest system, from an IBM System/34 and placing it on a local-area network. A conflict-of-interest check is necessary every time the firm considers doing new work, for both existing and potential clients.

Hatch said the decision to switch to a network-based system from the System/34 came because of the extremely limited capabilities of the old minicomputer's database, written in RPG.

"The conflicts system just got

second-tier resellers to sell," Yalonis said. "For those developers or value-added resellers who don't want to invest in three or more employees needed to support Netware," he said, this is an option.

Kalff said he has 10 IBM or clone workstations in his Point Richmond office, three in Dallas and six in Miami.

too slow, too cumbersome and inaccurate," Hatch said.

The programming is being done in Advanced Revelation from Revelation Technologies, Inc. and is essentially finished.

One minicomputer remains at the firm: a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS system with some 10 terminals attached.

The Wang system handles billing for the firm.

According to Hatch, it performs well and is integrated into the network, which allows attorneys to easily review and customize client bills.

Hatch said that while "someday, we'll be entirely on networks," the Wang system is very effective, and there is currently no software available for PCs or networks that does what it does.

In addition, Johnson & Gibbs recently finished installing a 56K bit/sec. wide-area network linking the Dallas office with its offices in Washington, D.C., Austin, Texas, and Houston.

These three sites have 50 to 70 node workstations each. Hatch said the WAN was installed to allow employees at each site to send electronic mail, transfer documents and install software remotely. Hatch also

manages the network from his office in Dallas.

The firm is now deciding what software packages it will use as standards. Hatch said many attorneys use Wordperfect Corp.'s Library as a menu program, but the firm will standardize on Wordperfect Office 3.0 because

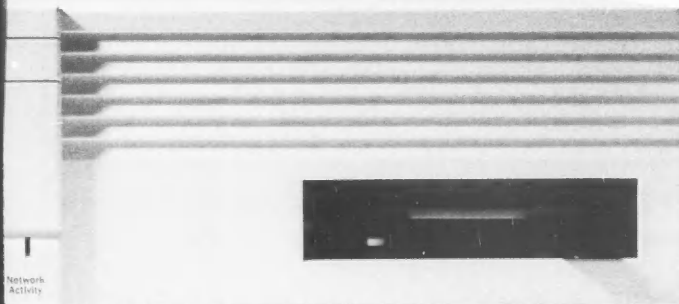
JOHNSON & GIBBS formed a technology committee in 1984 to explore alternatives to centralized, minicomputer-based word processors.

of its calendaring and electronic Rolodex functions.

For spreadsheets, the field is considered to be wide open. Users have Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 in versions up to 3.1 installed in the accounting department, but Borland International, Inc.'s Quattro Pro and Wordperfect's Planperfect are also in use.

Hatch will also line up any online service that attorneys want. Lexis, CompuServe, West Law (a database service from West Publishing) and Information America are among the most frequently used.

otocol it didn't like.



well as tailor resource connection options for the user and offer them on a menu.

What's more, you have the option to design the level of network security and restrict access

by user, time of day, location and resource.

If it sounds remarkable, it is. But why not call 1-800-NET-3Com and ask for Dept. D5059. You'll find something you and your network are sure to like.

3Com

We network more types of systems to more types of systems.™

trademarks of 3Com Corporation. XNS is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. LAT is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

{ Bull is a computer company. We help big companies and small companies waste and improve performance. By doing this, we have become

At some point today, you're likely to hear someone utter the cry of defeat below. The only question is, how many times? You may hear it ricochet through the corridors of your company. You may hear it from a supplier or competitor. And be careful. Let your guard down and you may hear it from the most damning place of all. Yourself. Impossible. The early warning sign of submission and surrender. A sign you're talking

IMPOSSIBLE.

to the wrong person at the wrong company. Should you hear this word or any of its malignant offspring—unfeasible, impractical, incompatible, unsolvable, insurmountable—stop everything. And do whatever it takes to eradicate their prefixes. By all means, understand the meaning of the word. But never forget that success belongs to those who consistently refuse to accept it. The difference between what can't be and what can be has absolutely nothing to do with the problem itself.

nies and governments around the world raise productivity, eliminate
one of the largest suppliers of information technology in the world.

© 1991 Bull HN Information Systems, Inc.

And everything to do with the manner in which you go about solving it.

Attack a problem with persistence, determination and inspired thinking and you
will solve it. No matter how many people before you tried and failed. Believe that
no problem is impossible and no problem will be. The only thing that should ever be
impossible is believing anything is impossible. Get so busy solving a problem you have

POSSIBLE.

no time to realize how Herculean it may be. There are two kinds of people. Those
who will tell you all the reasons something can't be done. And those who simply go
out and do it. It should be obvious where we stand. Notice that our company logo
sits squarely at the bottom of this page. Not the other one. We believe that

nothing is impossible. And when you have 40,000 employees
around the world who believe that too, then nothing is.

Worldwide
Information
Systems



We solve the toughest problems in the world.

this message, call 1-800-233-Bull.

Sanders

FROM PAGE 49

Moreover, what work team members say via E-mail often isn't wholly consistent with what they say in face-to-face meetings and in telephone conversations.

Some people react to E-mail by becoming much more adven-

turesome than in those other contacts. At the worst, they'll use the computer as a cloak to hide behind, making promises they won't keep or even insulting other team members.

By and large, though, the danger is in the other direction. Most people exercise too much caution in their E-mail correspondence. They feel they're more likely to be held fully ac-

countable for their E-mail comments than for their face-to-face comments, so their business courage fades away when they're at the computer.

To maintain the trust important for influence, resist any urge to become either reckless or feckless in your E-mail messages. Also, make sure your work team trusts the computer system's security. Password

protection and data encryption capabilities help. So does the ability, like that in Da Vinci E-mail and Wordperfect Office, to specify whether the message you're sending to a particular person can or cannot be picked up by a third party if your intended recipient isn't available.

Once you've established trust, ask for what you want, stating your request clearly.

Clear requests also help maintain trust. Because the people receiving your E-mail messages aren't there with you at the time, doubts can build about what you really mean. Researchers have long recognized how much energy is spent by people in organizations trying to read into messages what the sender truly wants. Not surprisingly, the real meaning often gets distorted by this speculation.

When you interact via E-mail, you often must probe your team members for their motivations because you may not have the chance to interact with them. Look for patterns in their messages and their responses as to what energizes them into action.

A software capability that helps in this search is message threading, with which you can trace the train of an E-mail conversation to spot a person's interests.

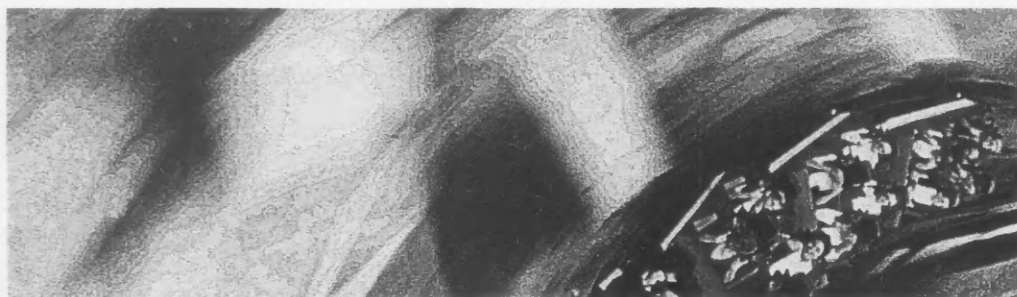
Another helpful feature is the capability to search E-mail messages by content. In this way, you can check out the hunches you formed from reviewing the message threads. Many E-mail packages have at least one of these two capabilities. Higgins from Enable Software, The Network Courier from Consumers Software, Office Works from Data Access, Da Vinci E-mail and Framework III LAN from Ashton-Tate each have both.

Once you've identified the interests, needs and desires of your targets of influence, focus your arguments on those areas. With the massive amounts of information hitting every work team member, the people you want to influence may not have even spotted how your suggestions can benefit them. So tell them as effectively as you can, via E-mail. When identical text will go out to a group of people, or if you don't yet know your targets of influence well, order your arguments based on your experiences with relative appeal of the arguments in similar situations.

Be a living example of what you are asking others to do. You want others to stay open to being influenced by your ideas. So use your E-mail messages to demonstrate how you are open to influence by the good ideas of your colleagues.

Join with your teammates to show one another the value of E-mail for persuasion. In doing so, you'll be guiding others in your organization to use E-mail as well. Information management professionals traditionally have had the opportunities and responsibility to provide that sort of leadership. The challenge is especially appealing in this case because E-mail can be a most influential business tool.

Sanders is a psychologist at Workgroup Associates in Vacaville, Calif.



Your business is safe with us.

Through all of its ups and downs.



Diskettes and data cartridges require compatible drives. ©3M 1991. Magnus is a trademark of 3M.

We'll help you keep your business rolling. With our 4 megabyte diskettes and 3M Magnus[®] L35 data cartridges you have a whole new generation of data storage media for high capacity systems. So, whatever format or capacity your data is stored in, we're ready when you are.

That's why more business protects important information on 3M brand diskettes and data cartridges than any other brand in the world. Call 1-800-888-1889 ext. 4 to find out more.

Innovation working for you[™]



Worldwide Sponsor 1992 Olympic Games
36USC380

3Com presents 16-bit 10Base-T card

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Recognizing the growing importance of 10Base-T for high-volume local-area networking, 3Com Corp. announced a 16-bit Ethernet adapter card for systems networked with unshielded twisted-pair wiring.

3Com already has 16-bit Ethernet cards for thin and thick coaxial cable networks. A 3Com spokeswoman said the new product, Etherlink 16 TP, is aimed at financial transaction processing firms and other organizations needing to send files across personal computer networks without investing in coaxial cabling.

Each Etherlink 16 TP costs \$479; five cost \$2,195. It features zero-wait-state random-access memory to cut access time.

One network manager said the card boosted his system's performance. Claude King, senior systems programmer at the University of Florida at Gainesville, said he has yet to run extensive tests, but users noted the faster response time.

"Users generally notice when response time increases 30% or more," said King, who manages the College of Journalism and Communications. He explained that the 16-bit card "moved the [throughput] bottleneck to the

server." However, given its ability to reconfigure most servers for more performance, King does not expect problems.

Twisted pair is making a strong showing among network managers who either want to retain their investment in existing 10Base-T equipment or who

want the flexibility of twisted pair's star topology, said Eric Buck, vice president and financial analyst at Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc. in New York. "The twisted-pair market is a hot segment of marketplace," he said.

An information systems man-

ager at First National Bank of Chicago who requested anonymity said the bank is making a greater commitment to the Ethernet networks it has on its trading floor. In such an environment, the manager said, twisted pair's flexibility combined with 16-bit throughput makes it safer to build on 10Base-T networks.

Bob Willis, systems development officer at Security Pacific

National Bank in Los Angeles, said he is using Pair Tamers, an early proprietary coaxial-twisted pair adapter from 3Com. The devices, hooked up to the bank's 3+ Open LAN Manager Version 1.1 networks, cause tie-ups when traffic builds on the network. Willis said Security Pacific will probably upgrade to adapter boards in its PCs this year and will look at the Etherlink 16 TP.



UNFAIR COMPARISON.

It's almost unfair to compare any other application development software to the unbridled power of PowerHouse® from Cognos®.

Because PowerHouse isn't just a standalone development tool. It's a complete application development solution, including integrated CASE, that speeds every phase of the development cycle — from analysis and design, through 4GL coding, to end-user reporting and maintenance. With so much industrial-strength power, it turns the toughest applications into child's play.

Unlike patchwork solutions, PowerHouse is seamless. It eliminates bottlenecks. Integrates all phases of development. And yields higher productivity at every step.

No wonder PowerHouse has become the leading application development software on Hewlett-Packard, On Digital, On Data General, too. And it's now available for the IBM AS/400. In fact, over 17,000 installations in 68 countries rely on PowerHouse from Cognos.

So try using some real tools, not toys, for application development. For more information, call 1-800-4-COGNOS. In Canada, call 1-800-267-2777.



COGNOS®
Real Tools. Not Toys.

U.S. + 1-800-4-COGNOS • U.K. + 44 344 486666 • France + 33 1 47 75 07 78 • Germany + 49 69 666 6602 • The Netherlands + 31 3402 49199
Belgium + 32 2 725 1042 • Sweden + 46 8 752 7795 • Spain + 34 1 556 0401 • Australia + 61 2 437 6655 • Hong Kong + 852 892 4067
Singapore + 65 220 3248 • Japan + 81 3 581 2410 • Latin America 804 471 9805

© 1991, Cognos Incorporated. Cognos and PowerHouse are registered trademarks of Cognos Incorporated. The other trade names referenced are registered, trademarked or servicemarked by their respective manufacturers.

DCE plan introduced

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A blueprint for yet another distributed computing environment was announced by five Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol vendors at the recent Sun Microsystems, Inc. Connectathon conference.

FTP Software, Inc., Intercom Systems Corp., Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc., TGV, Inc. and Beame & Whiteside Software Ltd. said they will co-develop applications around Sun's Remote Procedure Calls (RPC). RPC is a modular set of networking protocols and services that allows distributed application processing across mixed-vendor networks.

Sun's widespread technology was rejected by the Open Software Foundation (OSF) last May for the RPC portion of its Distributed Computing Environment. OSF's rival in the race to provide the industry with "open" computing, Unix International, is also developing a distributed platform, and vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp. with its Network Application Support are honing their own versions.

1975 Launched the first U.S. public data network. 1980 Integrated private and public capabilities to provide the first hybrid network. Launched the first major public e-mail service. 1984 Sprint

MADE FOR CLIMBING LADDERS.



1987 Eight million FONCARS[®] distributed in first year of introduction. 1988 Sprint awarded 40% of Federal Telecommunications System 2000 contract. First to deploy SS7 nation

begins construction of the first coast-to-coast 100% digital fiber optic network. 1985 Sprint introduces the world's first VPN.SM 1986 First transcontinental fiber optic call transmitted by Sprint.

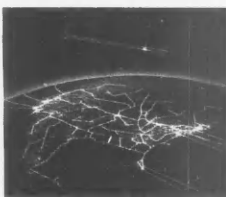
MADE FOR DATA.

The Sprint[®] network.
It has 100% digital
switches. And 100%
fiber optic transmission.
And from the very
beginning, it was made
for data. So it gives you
the two things you

need to get ahead in the multi-
national corporate world.

First, you get all kinds of
strategic weapons to point at your
competition. Like high-resolution
imaging. LAN internetworking.
Global messaging. Integrated net-
working. And, of course, worldwide
videoconferencing.

Second, you get to make a bold



corporate decision.

Without taking a bold
corporate risk. The
Sprint network gives
you the highest possible
reliability. It's backed
by 24-hour support.

And it's the best medium

for error-free communication.

If you'd like to know more, call
1-800-347-0484. We'll have detailed
information in your fax machine in
minutes. And we'll show you the best
way to send data. On a network that
was literally made for it.



It's a new world.SM

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking software

Trellis has announced a bulletin board software package designed exclusively for Banyan Systems, Inc. Virtual Networking Software operating systems.

Tackboard Version 3.0 (\$1,495) functions as an enterprisewide bulletin board for public communications and work-group discussions.

The product enables users with appropriate access to post text messages created within Tackboard or data imported from DOS files, the vendor said. In addition,

a scripting utility allows users to upload or download information to Tackboard.

Trellis
85 Main St.
Hopkinton, Mass. 01748
(508) 435-3066

Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. has announced Version 2.0 of Prolinc, an integrated local-area network connectivity software package that allows DOS and Microsoft Corp. Windows 3.0 systems to concurrently access multiple hosts, file servers and network operating systems.

Features include support for the Sim-

ple Network Management Protocol and Network Driver Interface Specification-compliant token-ring adapters and multiprotocol interoperability between token-ring and Ethernet networks.

The product is scheduled to be available this month and is priced at \$595.

Hughes LAN Systems
1225 Charleston Road
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
(415) 966-7300

Electronic mail

CE Software, Inc. has aired an enhanced version of its electronic mail system for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes.

Quickmail Version 2.5 supports personal computers and Macintosh systems

in a PC-based local-area network environment that supports Apple File Protocol-compatible file services. The product also includes a Starnine Technologies, Inc. gateway to Novell, Inc. Netware Message Handling System.

A second-quarter ship date is scheduled. Pricing for Macintosh, PC LAN and Appletalk versions ranges from \$100 to \$2,500, depending on number of users.

CE Software
1801 Industrial Circle
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
(515) 224-1995

Front ends, multiplexers

Data Switch Corp. has announced two channel extension products designed to allow multiple mainframe channels to communicate with peripherals via high-speed communications lines.

The Model 9200 and Model 9400 Channelplexers both operate transparently to computer channels. Both models also feature a data compression technique designed to conserve bandwidth, according to the vendor.

Pricing for the Model 9200 starts at \$70,000 per link. The Model 9400 is initially priced at \$105,000 per link.

Data Switch
1 Enterprise Drive
Shelton, Conn. 06484
(203) 926-1801

Micro-to-host

Netmanage, Inc. has announced a Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) network communications stack designed for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 environment.

Newt (\$500) includes a software development kit for Windows 3.0 developers and enables multiple concurrent sessions to be performed with multiple hosts. It features support for token-ring and Ethernet local-area networks.

According to the vendor, the product can also communicate with any host system running TCP/IP, including Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS- and Ultrix-based machines, The Santa Cruz Operations' Unix-based systems, Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations running SunOS and IBM AIX-, VM- and MVS-based computers.

Netmanage
10020 N. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
(408) 257-6404

Ohio Software, Inc. has announced an asynchronous communications software program designed for IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 Presentation Manager environment.

Split Line (\$295) complies with IBM's Common User Access and Systems Application Architecture guidelines. The product reportedly allows three communication sessions to operate and transfer files simultaneously. Files can be transferred at a maximum rate of 19.2K bit/sec., according to the vendor. Support for Kermit, Xmodem and Ymodem protocols is also featured.

System requirements include an IBM Personal System/2 Model 50 equipped with a minimum of 2M bytes of memory and OS/2 Version 1.2 or higher.

Ohio Software
8111 Timberlodge Trail
Dayton, Ohio 45458
(513) 434-8668



If you work for the same organization, you should work on the same network.

Even if your organization is scattered over a dozen different networks and sites, you can still share projects and ideas as in the good old days. But instead of working under one roof, you work together on one network—from Network Systems.

We make a family of high-performance routers that treat all networks as equals. You can connect almost everything from Ethernet* to FDDI to WANs. From PCs to mainframes to supercomputers. From this side of the building to the other side of the world.

That means you can pick systems and networks that fit the need without wondering if all the pieces fit together.

Call 1-800-338-0122. Network Systems routers make everyone in your organization as close as right across the hall.

 **Network Systems.**



MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK



Raymond J. Sibiga has been elected vice president of information services at Arkwright Mutual Insurance Co., a risk management services firm based in Waltham, Mass.

Arkwright Mutual Insurance Co., a risk management services firm based in Waltham, Mass.

Sibiga had been assistant vice president and manager of systems and programming at Arkwright since 1987. He was named assistant vice president of information systems in 1984 after Arkwright's merger with Philadelphia Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Co. in Valley Forge, Pa.

At Philadelphia Manufacturers Mutual, Sibiga was vice president of insurance services for two years.

Before that, Sibiga served as director of insurance information services at Aetna Life and Casualty Co. in Hartford, Conn., for 12 years.

Sibiga holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from the University of New Haven in Connecticut.

.....
Arthur E. Weiss has been appointed to the new position of director of MIS at Nationwide Cellular Service, Inc., a reseller and distributor of cellular telephone service and equipment in Valley Stream, N.Y.

Weiss is responsible for coordinating all IS operations and overseeing Nationwide's 15-person MIS department.

Weiss had been project manager at Avnet, Inc.'s IS division for the past seven years. Before that, he worked as a senior systems analyst at Diplomat Electronics.

He holds a bachelor's degree in engineering from Columbia University.

.....
Robert M. Garrant has been named director of consulting services at General Technical Services, Inc. in Columbia, Md.

Garrant has 17 years of IS experience with the U.S. Army, RCA Corp., First Interstate Bank of California and Maryland National Bank.

The road to lower fuel costs

Trucking companies use IS to monitor fuel purchasing and reduce waste

INDUSTRY CLOSEUP IS in Transportation

BY CARMEN D. WISEMAN
SPECIAL TO CW

Fuel is the lifeblood of the trucking industry. Without a steady fuel supply, the big rigs quickly grind to a halt. But maintaining financial balance while keeping trucks filled can be a dicey proposition for transportation companies.

Fuel costs typically represent 18% to 35% of a carrier's operating expenses. Because the cost of a barrel of benchmark light, sweet crude is subject to wild fluctuations in supply, demand and market value, these costs are a major X factor in profitability projections.

That's why the big carriers are increasingly turning to information systems to streamline fuel purchases, control vehicle refueling or cut down on fuel waste caused by poor driver or vehicle performance.

Plugged in to prices

In the last 10 years, "carriers have become very sophisticated in the way they buy fuel," says Dave Willis, senior vice president of the American Trucking Association Foundation in Alexandria, Va. Almost all of the major carriers, for example, have at least a modem and a personal computer dedicated to dialing into fuel companies and obtaining comparative pricing data.

Other firms, Willis adds, play the oil and diesel futures markets via computer



Ross MacDonald

links. They buy fuel every day, monitoring quotes by way of computer.

J. B. Hunt, Inc. in Lowell, Ark., is one of the largest truckload carriers in the U.S. with revenue of \$580 million. The company treasurer has several IBM PCs hooked into the fuel commodity markets, according to Thomas Sanderson, vice president of marketing services at the firm. By monitoring these markets on a minute-by-minute basis, the company can hold costs down when it buys fuel in bulk for its pumps across the country.

The system also allows J. B. Hunt to pass on the right fuel surcharge to its customers, Sanderson adds. Using pricing data gathered daily from the

commodity markets and the Interstate Commerce Commission fuel index, the company can tailor surcharges to individual customers on a percent-per-mile basis every week.

Roadway Express, Inc., a less-than-truckload subsidiary of \$3 billion Roadway Services, Inc. in Akron, Ohio, also supplies its own pumps at more than 650 facilities nationwide. Roadway Express' fuel pricing system, in place for about four years, has made replenishing supplies at these facilities faster and

Continued on page 61

The pain of business redesign

BY MICHAEL L.
SULLIVAN-TRAINOR
CW STAFF

Business process redesign is a catchy buzzword and a noble goal, but in reality it can be a gut-wrenching experience for many companies.

"The coin in which you pay for re-engineering is denominated in units of suffering," consultant Michael Hammer told 1,200 insurance industry information systems professionals at the recent Life Office Management Association (LOMA) Systems Conference in Orlando, Fla.

Hammer, president of Hammer & Co. in Cambridge, Mass., said insurance is the industry most committed to re-engineering the business. However, he added that few industries were in more desperate need of reshaping.

Most efforts to redesign business within the industry have fallen short of

true re-engineering because they did not change the way business was done but merely applied technology to old processes.

"We've inherited a business organization that can't be fixed; it has to be eliminated," Hammer said. "The main problem with people who are trying to do re-engineering is that they aren't ready for the chaos of massive change."

Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. and United Services Automobile Association were cited for pioneering efforts to redesign the business.

Mutual Benefit reduced policy processing time from 25 days to four hours by replacing clerks who processed individual aspects of an insurance application with a case manager dealing with all aspects

of the application.

As a consequence, however, a new level of position had to be created for the case managers, upsetting the company's organizational hierarchy.

"The compensation system did not allow for case managers. They saved the company with this process change but destroyed the organization," Hammer said. "Process redesign is the start of re-engineering. Everything has to change in response to that."

Although many redesign projects start out with the goal of process improvement, they ultimately become driven by cost reduction, similar to older process automation approaches, said Thomasavenport of Ernst & Young's new Center for Information Technology in Boston.



Hammer is calling for insurance industry changes

BOOK REVIEWS

Tracing the trials and triumphs of a time-honored family

IBM's 360 and 370 Systems

By Emerson W. Pugh, Lyle R. Johnson
and John H. Palmer
The MIT Press, \$37.50

After almost 27 years, the IBM 360-370 architecture processors still weigh in as the computer industry's undisputed heavyweight champs. For those with an interest in the formative years of the pro-

cessors — including the internal politics surrounding the 360, private IBM documents and a detailed discussion of the hardware designs — this book has the answers.

The authors relate how, by 1961, IBM's products consisted of a large number of incompatible systems ranging from punch-card electronic accounting machines to supercomputers. That year, Vin Learson, who later became IBM's chief executive officer, established a task force to address "the explosive growth in applied programming demanded by a larger number of dissimilar systems." The 360 architecture emerged; develop-

ment on it began in 1962.

That was a good thing for IBM, because within two years, the firm was under competitive siege from the BUNCH companies. In response, IBM rushed to announce the System/360 in 1964 for delivery in 1965.

The authors explain that the 360 hardware achieved many of its original goals, but the software was a different story. Operating system OS/360 exploded into incompatible control programs such as Basic Programming Support and Basic Operating System.

The book goes beyond the technical ins and outs of these processors and intro-

duces more than 100 people who designed and built the 360s. Further, the authors document many struggles that took place over the 360. "We somehow have an organization that destroys more men than it produces," former IBM Chairman Tom Watson wrote in a draft copy of an internal memo, one of many private IBM documents provided by the authors.

The personal touches are welcome, but this book is long at 848 pages. Some chapters overlap, and readers learn more than they may want to about core memories or punch-card accounting.

While the book does not give the full story of the 360/370 — from the labs to the field to the customer to the consumer, from the effect of IBM to the impact on the industry and society — it does provide a scholarly start.

GEORGE MCQUILKEN



Your old computers can make a difference. Donate them!

The East-West Education Development Foundation, a not-for-profit foundation, is seeking donations of surplus personal computers and peripherals for placement in educational institutions in the USSR and Eastern Europe. The goal of the Foundation is to introduce information technology into the educational system of those countries evolving toward a democratic, free market society. By educating the students on the power of information technology, they will be better equipped to compete in the global market of tomorrow.

Information Technology Vendors:

Excess inventory donated to the East-West Education Development Foundation may earn an additional tax deduction*, as well as build market share for your brand in emerging markets.

Corporations:

As systems are upgraded to new technology platforms, East-West Education Development Foundation will place your old equipment where it will be used and valued. Your corporation may earn an additional tax deduction.*

Of special note:

The East-West Education Development Foundation will match computer donations to schools in the USSR and Eastern Europe with donations in the United States.

For further information, please contact:



One Exeter Plaza, 15th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
Tel: (617) 542-1234
Fax: (617) 542-3333

*Under IRS Section 170(e)(3), corporations which donate their inventory (property sold in the normal course of business) to certain charitable educational organizations, receive an additional tax benefit. The deduction will be the total of (a) the donor's tax basis in the donated inventory, plus (b) one-half of the difference between the inventory's tax basis and its fair market value, (c) any incidental costs associated with donating the inventory, such as shipping, postage or warehousing.

AI for the masses

The Age of Intelligent Machines

By Raymond Kurzweil
The MIT Press, \$39.95

Information systems managers interested only in the immediately practical side of computing should look elsewhere rather than wade through *The Age of Intelligent Machines*. But Kurzweil's 450-plus-page chronicle of artificial intelligence is not the college textbook it resembles.

Machines is provocative and entertaining reading. In witty, anecdotal style, Kurzweil follows AI through its philosophical origins and mathematical and mechanical roots, arriving at today's work on expert systems. The author predicts dates for future AI milestones and offers his vision of a society significantly changed by these advances.

Each section includes essays and stories from AI luminaries. Some are far afield, but on the whole, they enhance the thought-provoking quality of the book.

DEREK SLATER

A door to open systems

Open Systems: A Business Strategy for the 1990s

By Pamela Gray
McGraw-Hill, \$40.95

If your information systems department is pushing for open systems but is receiving no understanding from above, you might do well to slip a copy of *Open Systems* onto the boss' desk.

This book examines the importance and implications of open systems to the business community. In the first eight chapters, questions on who needs standards, types of standards and how they are created are answered, and Gray has kept the text simple and easy to read, given the weighty topic. The boss can stop reading at page 166. For the techies, the second half of the book delves more deeply into topics such as data handling, user interface and security.

ALAN J. RYAN

McQuilken, president of Codescope Corp. in Marblehead, Mass., is a former editor of the *IBM Systems Journal*. Slater is a *Computerworld* staff member. Ryan is a senior writer, features.

More Systems and Software!

51 Issues for \$48 ^{Y8} NOW ONLY \$38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$38.95 for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over \$9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year
*U.S. Only, Canada \$58.97, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295.
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medicine/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- 95. User - Other _____
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- 10. MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 11. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgmt. Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Mgrs., Supr. of Programming, Software Dev.
- 32. Programmers, Software Developers
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management



OTHER PROFESSIONALS

- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- 80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- 90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)

- Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant:
- A. Mainframes/Supersystems
- B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C. Microcomputers/Desktops
- D. Communications Systems
- E. Local Area Networks
- F. No Computer Involvement

E4113-3

More PCs and Workstations!

51 Issues for \$48 ^{Y8} NOW ONLY \$38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$38.95 for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over \$9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year
*U.S. Only, Canada \$58.97, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295.
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medicine/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- 95. User - Other _____
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- 10. MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 11. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgmt. Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Mgrs., Supr. of Programming, Software Dev.
- 32. Programmers, Software Developers
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management



OTHER PROFESSIONALS

- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- 80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- 90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)

- Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant:
- A. Mainframes/Supersystems
- B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C. Microcomputers/Desktops
- D. Communications Systems
- E. Local Area Networks
- F. No Computer Involvement

E4113-3



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



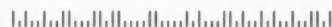
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



Trucking

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

more cost-effective, says Helene Csvany, director of applications development at the company's Summit Information Systems subsidiary.

When a facility runs low and needs to order fuel, an operator at Roadway Express' Akron headquarters enters the facility's location number in a database on the company's IBM 3090 mainframe. The system immediately gives the most recent bids for an average of six vendors at each location.

In the bad old days of manual posting, Csvany says, the process was limited to two vendors for each location. Merely recording all the bid information took 12 hours per day.

Trucking companies that don't maintain an extensive network of refueling stations across the U.S. still need to get the best prices for diesel bought on the road. Leaseway Trucking in Beachwood, Ohio, keeps costs in check with a centralized road fuel purchasing system called Fuelbank.

"Fuelbank lets you control where and how much drivers can purchase," says Chris Wolfe, director of business IS at the multimillion dollar firm. "It helps keep waste and theft to a minimum."

With their Fuelbank credit cards, Leaseway's 10,000 drivers can buy fuel at a network of authorized truck stops equipped with point-of-sale devices that are tied into a third-party data collection system.

Fuelbank, which cost about \$1 million to develop, has paid for itself, thanks to discounts achieved by purchasing road fuel in volume and to tighter controls over what drivers spend on their routes. Wolfe estimates that Fuelbank has trimmed overall road fuel costs by 10% and has also saved money by reducing theft, waste and accounting hassles.

More and more carriers are using on-board computers to zero in on drivers whose driving styles waste fuel and to assess differences between the fuel economy of individual trucks.

"When prices are high, you have to manage fuel economy at the driver level," Sanderson says. That's why his company



J. B. Hunt's Sanderson: When prices are high, manage fuel economy at the driver level

MANAGEMENT BRIEFS

Andersen taps two from competition

Andersen Consulting has lured consultants away from two competing firms to join its Information and Technology Strategy practice. C. R. "Rudy" Puryear, former national practice director at Nolan, Norton & Co.'s Chicago office, will head Andersen's information and technology strategy practice for the Americas region.

Tauno J. Metsisto, formerly a vice president at Index Group, Inc., will be based in Andersen Consulting's Boston office.

Cause, the association for the management of information technology in higher education, has announced two new papers offering contrasting views of campus systems security in its Professional Paper Series. "Information Security in Higher Education" highlights the importance of keeping campus systems secure, and "Open Access: A User Information System" argues for allowing campus users access to as much information as possible. Both papers are available for a fee from Cause, Suite

302E, 4840 Pearl East Circle, Boulder, Colo. 80301 (303) 449-4430.

The Center for Project Management has announced the launch of the Project Management Consortium, a cooperative effort to establish and maintain professional standards in IS project management training and methods. Modeled on the center's Education Consortium of 1980-85, the consortium will be open to a limited number of charter and full members. More information is available from The Center for Project Management, Suite 290, 18 Crow Canyon Court, San Ramon, Calif. 94583 (415) 837-0397.

Shaping the future

Fuel efficiency is a major force in truck shape, with growing emphasis on aerodynamic design," says Ron Gltzbach, director of engineering planning and support for Navistar International Transportation Corp., a truck manufacturer in Fort Wayne, Ind.

To create fuel-efficient truck designs, Navistar uses McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co.'s Unigraphics computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX workstation. The truck cab must be a standard shape, but the CAD/CAM system lets Navistar add designer touches, including fuel-saving aerodynamic elements, to the basic model.

In the early 1970s, Gltzbach notes, a typical highway tractor trailer hauling 73,000 pounds at 55 miles per hour had a fuel efficiency of about 4.6 miles

per gallon. Aerodynamic design has played a major role in increasing today's fuel efficiency to 7.8 miles per gallon.

So why aren't more trucks with sloping noses and wind-deflector panels out on the road? Fairings (aerodynamic structures) get in the way of service, and fitting an engine powerful enough to run a truck under an aerodynamically sloping cab front can be a problem, Gltzbach says.

"The challenge," he notes, "is to provide fuel efficiency and aerodynamic design while balancing customers' demands" for easily serviced trucks or ones that run a long time without service.



Navistar's Gltzbach looks for fuel efficiency

uses on-board electronic monitors to determine the percentage of time drivers spend idling, speeding or going too slow, all of which waste fuel.

Moreover, at least 20% of the trucks in the U.S. now link these on-board monitors to satellite tracking systems, according to Ashok Boghani, a consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

"Every tenth of a mile per gallon gained in fuel economy is worth about \$130,000 to \$140,000 a month on our bottom line," Sanderson explains.

Schneider National, Inc., a truckload carrier in Green Bay, Wis., recently

merged its on-board trip recorder technology with a Qualcomm, Inc. satellite system, says Dan Sellers, Schneider's vice president of IS. The company can monitor about 6,000 trucks and 7,500 drivers in real time.

Sellers noted Schneider has realized fuel savings ranging from 5% to 7% with the on-board recorders.

IS must keep on trucking

What-if planning may be the new wave of electronic decision-making, but so far, it has barely scratched the surface of the trucking industry.

Warren Powell, associate professor of civil engineering and operations research at Princeton University in Princeton, N.J., has developed Superspin, an optimization-based what-if planning tool to help companies minimize costs, including fuel. As fuel prices increase, this decision-making tool adjusts all costs of running a trucking company accordingly, including those associated with customer service and hauling empty trucks.

However, the real fuel savings, some industry watchers say, will come when trucking companies integrate these executive decision-making systems with logistics, tracking and dispatch systems.

Wiseman is a free-lance writer based in Watertown, Mass.

PROFS Spreadsheet

Run ESS as a menu item on your PROFS or OfficeVision system.

- ◆ Panel-driven database interface
- ◆ Direct access to mainframe files
- ◆ Low resource usage
- ◆ PC file compatibility
- ◆ Print on AFP, Xerox, HP LaserJets, & PostScript printers

CMS · TSO · CICS

For more information, call Tom Cox at:

1 800 367-8729
(1 800 FOR-TRAX)

5840 Uplander Way | Culver City, CA 90230-6620 | 213 649-5800

Trax
Softworks, Inc.

uni-XEDIT

The "Mainframe" Editor for your Unix system
For the mainframe professional who needs to get productive quickly in a Unix environment

- uni-XEDIT can help you because it works on Unix the way XEDIT works on the mainframe.
- uni-XEDIT is a supported environment for the uni-REXX system control language providing you with powerful macro capabilities.
- Instead of struggling to learn Unix tools, order uni-XEDIT today.

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

6300 N. River Road
708-696-4800

Rosemont IL 60018
800-228-0255

CIO careers more lucrative, but risky

BY CLINTON WILDER
CJW STAFF

AMELIA ISLAND, Fla. — If you are a chief information officer, the good news is you can make more money during the next few years — perhaps more than you ever thought possible.

The bad news is you are much more likely to get fired.

The rapid elevation of the information systems function has made the profession both more lucrative and more volatile, said Thomas J. Friel, a Menlo Park, Calif.-based managing partner at executive search firm Heidrick

and Struggles, Inc. at CIO magazine's recent Perspectives conference.

Salaries for top IS talent have the potential to double or even triple over the next few years, Friel said, but executives may have to switch companies to attract them. "Insiders, many of

whom have labored faithfully for years in IS, will not be automatically promoted," he said.

Many prominent IS executives have switched companies and industries during the past few months. In the most recent example that raised many eyebrows, Allan Ditchfield left MCI Communications Corp. for the top IS job at Cleveland-based insurance company Progressive

Corp. [CJW, March 4].

What makes an IS superstar who can command the big bucks? According to Friel, the key is simply "leadership and the proven ability to use technology to make money."

Texas Instruments, Inc. IS Chief John W. White, who shared a career-oriented panel with Friel, had a slightly different view. He said the critical success factor is using information technology to reduce cycle times in product development, distribution logistics or virtually any business process.

White also contended that rotating through non-IS functions is an important path to successful IS leadership and should be done early in one's career. "I think you need to move around and develop a broader base of experience," he said.



TI's White: "I think you need to move around and develop a broader base of experience"

Concerned about the state of IS? Then join me in changing it.

—Robert V. Zimmerman,
Manager of Information Systems Technology,
California State Automobile Association



Once a year, I join the most forward-thinking IS managers in North America at ASM's Information Systems Conference to share ideas, talk about options and find solutions.

ASM's conference is built by IS people for IS people. It's designed for the professionals who make things happen. And it's backed by the association that's dedicated to the success of IS and its people.

As chairman of the committee that put this year's conference together, I'm personally committed to ensuring that the conference provides you with the information you need to become a force to be reckoned with in your company.

This year's conference features a dynamic program that includes

more than 35 world-class presenters, including three keynote speakers: **Bruce Rogow** of The Gartner Group, **Michael Hammer** of Hammer and Company, and **Rosabeth Moss Kanter** of the *Harvard Business Review*.

I would like to personally invite you to join me, ASM and 700 of your peers in Las Vegas, May 5-8, for the IS educational event of the year. It's not just another conference. It's four days of learning how you can innovate the application and direction of information technology to deliver results that support and define your business' objectives.

I'm confident that you'll leave Las Vegas feeling motivated, rededicated to your profession and armed with the answers you need for success in the '90s.

ASM's 44th Information Systems Conference

May 5-8, 1991 Caesars Palace Las Vegas

asm ASSOCIATION
FOR SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT


To register, for a detailed brochure or to join ASM,
call Judy Thomas at 216/243-6900 or fax 216/234-2930.

White spent his first eight years at TI on the technical product staff, left the company to work for four years at two computer services firms and then returned to TI as manager of information services in 1973.

Stuart R. L. Smith, head of IS in the chemicals and polymers division of ICI Ltd. in the UK, said he spent part of his career "trading blows with the British version of the Teamsters" in a factory line management position. "You shouldn't do it just for the exposure but to actually succeed and be promoted within that line function," he said.

Friel likened the ongoing evolution of IS management to that of financial management in U.S. companies since World War II. The chief financial officer position gradually evolved from non-existent to the vice president level and then to the executive suite. Now, he noted, companies are required by the Securities and Exchange Commission to have the position as a signatory to financial statements, and the CFO job can be a path to chief executive officer.

Following the same pattern, Friel predicted that more CIOs will become CEOs in the years ahead. "Along with the trauma of increased pressure on CIOs, there is also the opportunity to move up and out of the position," he said. "For those who can adapt and make money by applying technology, the future is very bright indeed."



Given the situation,
a recovery plan
is advisable.

You wouldn't go ice climbing without a safety rope. So, why risk your critical CICS/VSAM data by failing to protect it against unexpected data loss or disaster?

If you don't provide recovery software for your CICS/VSAM data, you are jeopardizing your ability to return to full operating capacity following a disaster. Insuring rapid recovery with full integrity of lost or corrupted data must be a disaster recovery priority.

Now when you face this challenge, you can turn to the experienced professionals to provide your recovery software across multiple platforms. The leader in CICS/VSAM data recovery, Integrity Solutions, Inc., has joined BMC Software, Inc., the leader in database and data communication products for IMS, DB2 and CICS.

BMC Software has the CICS/VSAM products you need for on-site recovery and data center disaster recovery. The CICS Integrity Series consists of four products that provide automated management of your CICS and batch VSAM recovery environments: RECOVERY PLUS for CICS, RECOVERY PLUS for VSAM, JOURNAL MANAGER PLUS, and DATA VAULT.

For more information, FAX your request to 713 242-6523, or call BMC Software at
1 800 841-2031.

BMC
SOFTWARE

Australia (61) 3 610 6733 FAX: (61) 3 610 6738	Denmark (45) 44 00 22 00 FAX: (45) 44 00 33 00	England (44) 276 24622 FAX: (44) 276 61201	France (33) 1 46 77 77 77 FAX: 1 46 77 01 17
Germany (49) 09 094000 FAX: (49) 09 0981047	Italy (39) 2 48162850 FAX: (39) 2 48162846	Japan (81) 3 837-0651 FAX: (81) 3 837-8585	Spain (34) 1 639 30 62 FAX: (34) 1 639 42 75

© 1991 BMC Software, Inc.

Weather Service systems get mixed reviews

Expert panel praises technology but denounces implementation, management and cost

BY GARY H. ANTHERS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An independent panel of experts has given mixed reviews to the massive overhaul of the National Weather Service's forecasting systems, praising many of the technological underpinnings but urging stronger management and additional funding.

A committee of the National Research Council, an arm of the National Academy of Sciences, said it was favorably impressed with a prototype of the new Advanced Weather Interactive Processing System (AWIPS) but expressed concern over the "steady slippage" in its implementation schedule, now about two years behind original projections.

The 10-year, \$3 billion effort combines and graphically displays weather observations from several sources and is the chief automated tool to be used by meteorologists at regional forecast offices. AWIPS is key to the Weather Service's effort to reduce labor costs by automating much of what forecasters currently do manually.

Staff reductions

The Weather Service hopes to reduce staffing at the forecast centers to a single meteorologist on the night shift. That plan assumes the meteorologist will concentrate on 12-hour forecasts during times of severe weather while the balance of the standard 48-hour forecast is produced automatically by supercomputers in Washington. The committee's report

SUPERCOMPUTERS are better than humans at processing the vast amounts of data needed for long-range forecasts, while people do a better job at short-term predictions.

ELBERT W. FRIDAY
NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE

called that an "untested and questionable idea."

Weather Service director Elbert W. Friday agreed the concept needs to be tested. He said supercomputers are better than humans at processing the vast amounts of data needed for long-range forecasts, while people do a better job at short-term predictions, with the "crossover point" now at about 72 hours. He said that as weather models steadily improve, the crossover point is moving backward, and the Weather Service hopes to be able to rely on automated forecasts

for 36 hours and beyond.

The panel praised the Next Generation Weather Radar (Nexrad) project for the reliability of its hardware — super-accurate Doppler radars — but said its software was flawed in its ability to detect and measure hail and to detect rapidly rotating storms that sometimes turn into tornadoes.

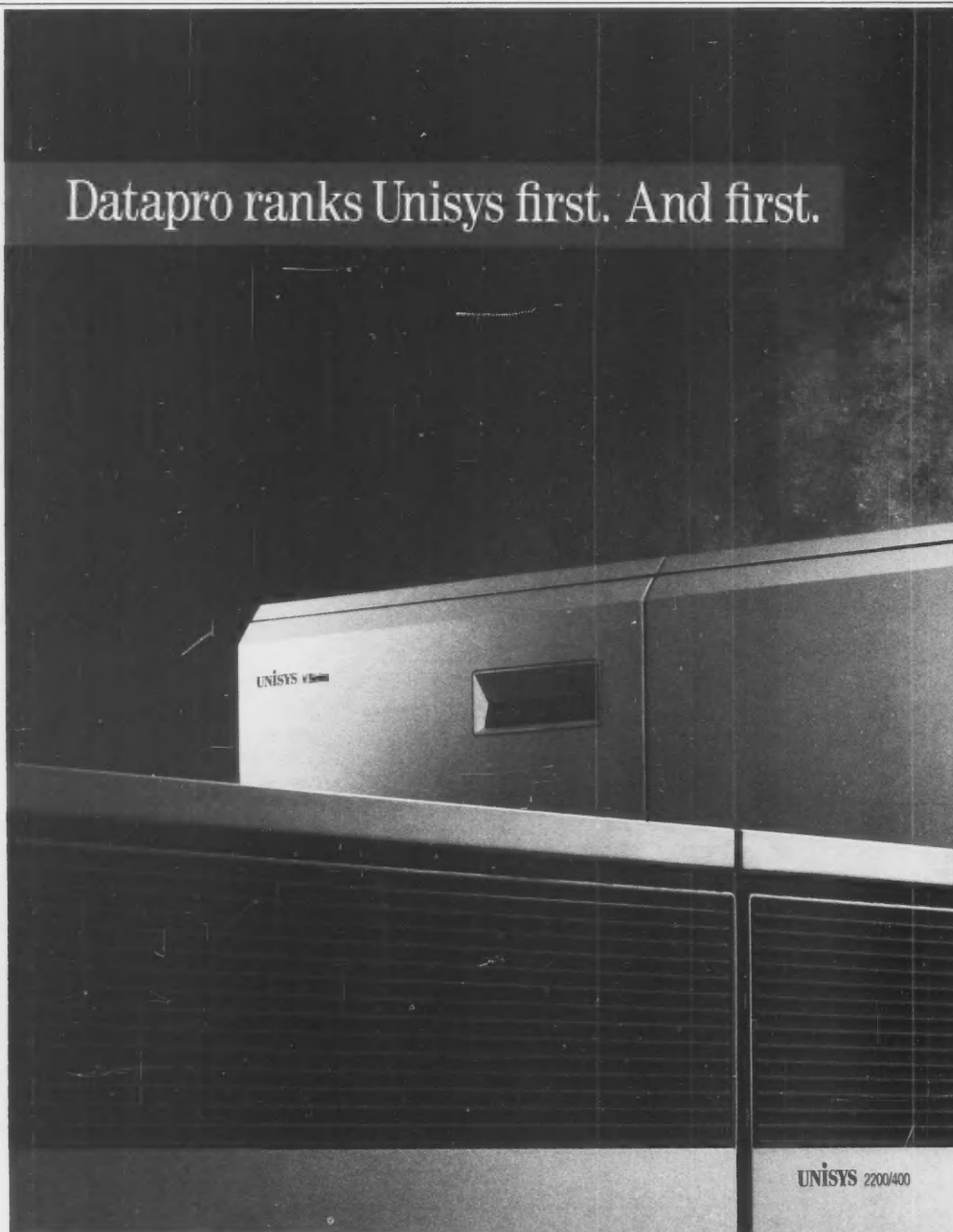
Excellent prospects

Testifying two weeks ago at a congressional hearing, Gary Castle, a senior official at the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) said, "The prospects for the Nexrad technology look excellent." However, he said, the Nexrad software contained substantial deficiencies, and the government was "seriously

Datapro ranks Unisys first. And first.

Forecasting terms

- **Nexrad:** Next Generation Weather Radar, to be used by the National Weather Service, the Federal Aviation Administration and the U.S. Department of Defense, will replace 1950s-era radar with sophisticated Doppler units. Doppler radar units are able to measure precipitation and detect the rotational patterns of violent storms.
- **ASOS:** Automated Surface Observation Systems will automate the manual collection of surface weather data such as rainfall, temperature and wind speed through a nationwide network of smart sensors at airports and elsewhere.
- **GOES Next:** The next generation of Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellites will offer several times greater resolution than existing satellites for precise tracking of severe weather.
- **AWIPS:** The nerve center of the regional forecasting offices, the Advanced Weather Interactive Processing System will integrate and display data from Nexrad, ASOS and GOES Next while providing interactive tools for preparing forecasts.



UNISYS 2200/400

contemplating" termination of the contract with Nexrad contractor Unisys Corp. The National Weather Service is a unit of NOAA, which is part of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

"The Weather Service modernization effort continues to have very serious cost, performance and schedule problems," said Commerce Department inspector general Frank DeGeorge, who also testified at the hearing. He said the project is likely to need at least \$500 million more than is now budgeted.

It may be a bargain even at that price. Independent studies have estimated that more accurate and timely forecasts could

save the U.S. billions of dollars annually in damage to property and crops.

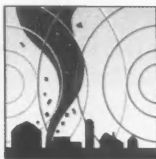
Rep. James H. Scheuer (D-N.Y.) said the Weather Service should not be blamed for all the delays in the modernization program. He said the Office of Management and Budget had halted portions of the project several times and had cut funds for AWIPS to the point that it is out of phase with the rest of the modernization program.

The National Research Council committee also gave the Weather Service a mixed review for its implementation methods. It praised the service for employing a number of innovative procedures and said its use of prototyping and

user involvement have reduced risk.

But the committee said it was concerned that project management, engineering and support staff "may not be as strong as required for an effort of this magnitude." It also said the Weather Service lacks overall plans and standards for configuration control and for the development and maintenance of complex software.

"We're taking this very seriously," Friday said. He agreed that management had been a little lean but was getting beefed up. He also said the Weather Service is increasingly turning to automated tools for help. A new project management system now keeps track of 10,000 tasks, a number he said will "multiply many-fold."



The Unisys 2200 tied for first place in "Overall Satisfaction" in Datapro's 1990 survey of 684 mainframe users.* The competition was formidable: IBM, Amdahl, Bull and NCR, to name a few. So we were especially proud that the only computer good enough to tie the Unisys 2200 wasn't made by any of them. In fact, it was another one of our computers: The Unisys V Series.

In addition, we enjoyed equally impressive results when it came to "Reliability," where Unisys mainframes made a clean sweep by placing first, second and third.

And the U.S. isn't the only place we've placed first. In Japan, one of the world's toughest markets when it comes to quality, the Nikkei Customer Satisfaction Survey named Unisys number one over IBM, Hitachi, Fujitsu and NEC. While in France, Datapro also gave us the top individual rating in "la satisfaction de la clientele."

It's results like this that tell you why companies like McDonnell Douglas, Barnett Banks and the Regional Bell Operating Companies, among others, have recently placed multimillion dollar orders with Unisys.

To find out how working with Unisys can improve your overall levels of satisfaction, call us.

*Based on statistically significant results compiled by Datapro. Sources: 1990 Users Ratings of Mainframes, 1990 Datapro Research Group; 1990 Nikkei Computer Survey, 1990 Nikkei Business Publications; 1990 User Ratings of Mainframes, 1990 Datapro Research Group. Unisys is a registered trademark of Unisys Corporation. © Copyright 1991 Unisys Corporation.

UNISYS
We make it happen

CALENDAR

APRIL 21-27

Adapco Management Conference. Miami, April 21-24 — Contact: Adapco Education Department, Arlington, Va. (703) 284-5302.

Electronic Funds Transfer Association Convention. Nashville, April 21-24 — Contact: EFTA, Alexandria, Va. (703) 549-9800.

Software Maintenance Annual Meeting & Conference. Philadelphia, April 21-24 — Contact: Robin Grom (707) 643-4423.

Computer Law Conference. Washington, D.C., April 22-23 — Contact: Barbara Fieser, Computer Law Association, Fairfax, Va. (703) 560-7747.

Decision Support and Executive Information Systems: A Managerial Perspective. Cambridge, Mass., April 22-23 — Contact: Decision Support Technology, Cambridge, Mass. (617) 354-6400.

APICS 1991 Manufacturing Principles and Practices Seminar. Orlando, Fla., April 22-24 — Contact: APICS, Falls Church, Va. (703) 237-8344.

Reverse Engineering Forum. St. Louis, April 22-24 — Contact: Donna Stages, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. (314) 889-4556.

Unix Today. Atlanta, April 22-24 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

NCGA '91. Chicago, April 22-25 — Contact: Sharon Sutton, National Computer Graphics Association, Fairfax, Va. (703) 698-9600.

Unix C++. Washington, D.C., April 22-25 — Contact: Usenix Conference Office, El Toro, Calif. (714) 588-8649.

International Tools and Techniques Conference. Boston, April 22-26 — Contact: Boston University Corporate Education Center, Tyngsboro, Mass. (508) 649-9731.

Use, Inc.'s Spring Conference. Chicago, April 22-26 — Contact: Use, Inc., Bladensburg, Md. (301) 699-9336.

Integrated Call Processing '91. New York, April 23-25 — Contact: Media Dimensions, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 533-7481.

Speech Tech '91. New York, April 23-25 — Contact: Media Dimensions, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 533-7481.

IDM '91. Orlando, Fla., April 24-26 — Contact: Data Interchange Standards Association, Alexandria, Va. (703) 548-7005.

Intercom '91. Miami, April 25-26 — Contact: Latcom Events Coordinator, Latcom, Inc., Coral Gables, Fla. (305) 446-5150.

APRIL 28 - MAY 4

Books & Software User Group Conference. San Jose, Calif., April 28-May 1 — Contact: BBUG '91, Sunnyvale, Calif. (408) 720-0231.

Bull Users Conference. Phoenix, April 28-May 1 — Contact: Bull Users Society, Cherry Hill, N.J. (609) 429-0775.

Human Resource Systems Professionals Conference. Chicago, April 28-May 1 — Contact: The Association of Human Resource Systems Professionals, Dallas, Texas (214) 661-3727.

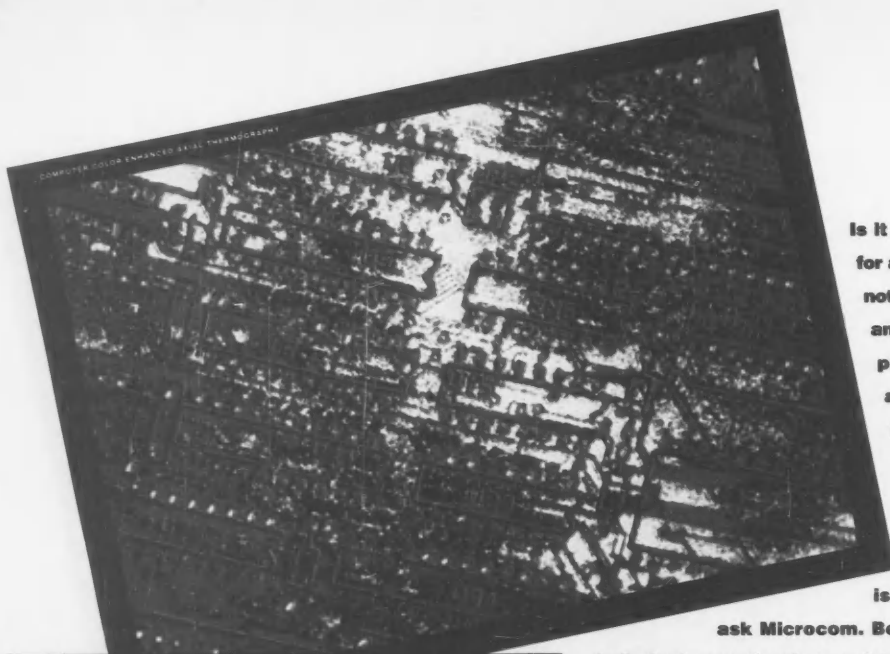
International Languages Conference. San Francisco, April 28-May 1 — Contact: Borland International, Scotts Valley, Calif. (408) 439-1619.

Human Factors in Computing Systems (CHI '91). New Orleans, April 28-May 2 — Contact: Toni MacHaffie, Conference Administrator, (503) 591-1981.

Focus Users Group '91. Anaheim, Calif., April 28-May 3 — Contact: Rosemary Mauro, Fuse, Inc., Marlboro, N.J. (201) 780-2185.

Download the Corporate Information Systems. London, April 29-30 — Contact: Boston Systems Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 423-1670.

Association for Information and Image Management Show and Conference. Washington, D.C., April 29-May 2 — Contact: AIIIM, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 587-8202.



SOME INSIGHT INTO THE NEW MICROCOM LAN BRIDGE PRODUCTS

Is it too much to ask for a LAN bridge that not only provides T1 and X.25 data compression, but the ability to mix and match local and remote bridges in a single chassis? Frankly, the answer is yes. Unless you

ask Microcom. Because, in a nutshell, that's exactly what our latest release of the Microcom LAN Bridge™ (MLB™) does. And, no other LAN bridge on earth can compete.

First, some quick insight into data compression. We practically invented it. In fact, the Microcom Networking Protocol™ (MNP™) remains the de facto standard for data compression in

modems, and is installed in well over 1 million units, worldwide.

Now, we've gone even further. Because our T1 compression feature provides up to a 4-to-1 performance increase on any speed link up to, and including, T1 service. Which translates to 1.5 Mbps on a 386 Kbps fractional T1 link, if you want to get technical, or incredibly high throughput if you don't. Any way you look at it, though, our T1 compression translates into unparalleled performance without the expense of T1 service.

For your present or future needs, we've incorporated X.25 compression, as well. In fact, we're the only company that offers an X.25 compressing bridge for your multinational and private networks.

And now for something completely different. The new MLB lets you combine both local and remote capabilities in a single unit to handle both types of traffic. Which eliminates the need and the expense of having separate units in sites that handle both local and remote network connections. In practical terms, this means you now have the option of killing two birds with one stone.

Now, a quick word on a very important topic: network management. You need it. Which is why the MLB also features our new Microcom Management Station™, a comprehensive, SNMP-based network management system that controls, configures, and maintains all the bridges on your network.

One final insight. As much as we'd like to say our MLB outperforms any comparable LAN bridge in existence today, we honestly can't. Because there aren't any.

Call 1-800-822-8224

MICROCOM LAN BRIDGE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

Combines both local and remote LAN bridges in one unit

Achieves 4:1 increase in data transfer rates up to 2 Mbps

Utilizes link speeds from 9600 bps to T1 rates

X.25 Data Compression

Handles multiple wide area and local area connections

Expandable architecture for easy upgrades

Microcom

SHOULDN'T YOU BE COMMUNICATING
WITH MICROCOM?™

FREE GUIDE

If you are in the market for LAN interconnecting devices, you will want a copy of our free guide "LAN Interconnecting Options". Please call us now at our toll free number 1-800-822-8224.

500 River Ridge Drive
Norwood, Massachusetts
02062-5028
(800) 822-8224
(617) 551-1000
FAX: (617) 551-1968
TWX: 7103367802
Microcom NWD
Worldwide Distribution
International FAX:
(617) 551-1007

INTEGRATION STRATEGIES

Linking LANs: Payoffs, pitfalls, pathways

BY JULIA KING
SPECIAL TO CW

If Pennsylvania Blue Shield hadn't moved to distributed data processing over a corporate LAN last August, network planner Mike Kinsey figures that he would probably have had to approach his boss two, maybe three, times by now seeking more money for additional mainframe memory. "The boss," Kinsey declares, "would have had me for lunch."

Today, Kinsey remains unconsumed. As for Blue Shield, the Camp Hill, Pa.-based health insurer has saved "hundreds of thousands" of dollars in mainframe upgrades. It has also achieved any-to-any connectivity across all of its diverse computing platforms.

The firm's reach now extends to state and national Blue Shield networks via wide-area links on its new token-ring local-area network.

This level of network integration didn't come altogether effortlessly, however. First came turf wars with information systems personnel, who resisted the idea of spreading around centralized computing assets.

Next came the lengthy process of choosing a LAN operating system. Consensus among the separate IS groups that support the company's

four business units was neither quickly nor easily won. Everyone wanted something different.

Then there were the battles with operating systems vendors, all of which wanted exclusive presence on Blue Shield's network.

"Banyan [Systems, Inc.], Novell, [Inc.] and 3Com [Corp.] — they all want to be the only game in town," Kinsey says. "They want you to go with their hardware, their software, their utilities. They have to come around to the idea that they can be only a piece of the corporation."

Blue Shield's experiences offer near-perfect textbook examples of the organizational and technical challenges of integrating LANs. They also illustrate some of the biggest payoffs — reduced costs and boosted efficiency — that most companies attain

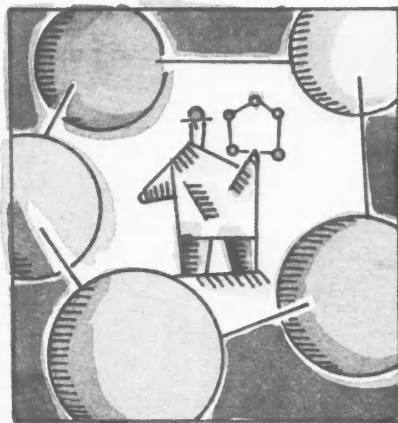
only after negotiating a number of common integration pitfalls.

Because of these pitfalls, experienced IS managers, vendors and consultants caution that organizations shouldn't expect to create a seamless communications infrastructure overnight.

Rather, experts say network integration is evolving slowly. For many, large-scale implementation will begin in three or four years, when more LAN-based applications software and more sophisticated network management tools are available.

"For the next five years at least, separate networks will exist unless something pretty thunderous happens," predicts Janet Hyland, director of network strategy research at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

"LAN internetworks, which are typically separate from [IBM's] Systems Network Architecture networks, are being built but in a haphaz-



Robin Jareaux

ard way with very little planning or coordination," she adds.

One reason for this is the lack of a unified architecture to allow everything to work together, says Jim Kennedy, vice president at the information industry practice of Booz, Allen & Hamilton in Washington, D.C. In its absence, "LAN integration is more hype than actuality," he says.

Still, there are users making integration efforts that are starting

Continued on page 69

Crucible forges strong links

LAN-to-WAN connection keeps steel moving and users smiling

INTEGRATING LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS

Crucible
Service Centers

BY BARBARA FRANCETT
SPECIAL TO CW

Like any good company in the steel business, Crucible Service Centers, a specialty steel distributor, knows that saving small scraps can really add up.

Later this month, the Camillus, N.Y.-based firm will finish installing a new, multivendor LAN-to-WAN network at the last of its 18 U.S. sales and distribution sites. The integrated system has already shaved 36 seconds from the average order-entry response time, yielding an annual companywide savings of up to 35,360 hours, according to Ted Furcht, director of MIS.

"We've had big gains in speed and

efficiency," says John P. Armbruster, district manager at the New England facility in Auburn, Mass., the second Crucible site to receive the new system. He reports a daily savings of between two and three hours.

Switching from an IBM 4361 host and on-site IBM 8100s lets Crucible distribution centers quickly share sales history, inventory and order-entry applications while still enjoying host access via an existing IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) wide-area network, Furcht says.

The new local-area network-based system, called XL-2000, includes AT&T Intel Corp. 80286-based desktop workstations linked to AT&T 33-MHz and 25-MHz file servers and Novell, Inc. Netware Version 2.15 running over unshielded twisted pair, all connected to an existing WAN (see details page 72).

Outdated environment

One of seven divisions of Crucible Materials Corp. headquartered in Solvay, N.Y., Crucible Service Centers nationwide were sharing an IBM 4361 host with the company's Specialty Metals Division. "It was always a distributed processing environ-

ment," Furcht says, but one badly in need of updating.

In the past, users often had to wait up to 40 seconds for their system to handle a transaction. Now, Furcht says, the average response time is between three and four seconds.

Those time savings add up to one hour per user per day, or about 680

work weeks per year.

Under the old system, inquiry and sales history reports were generated at a central site, then sent to the districts. "We wanted to do all order-entry tasks at the district level, including inventory, sales information, entering and processing orders and

Continued on page 72



Rob Mahoney

Crucible's Furcht: LAN-to-WAN network saves 680 work weeks per year

3990 Cache Both Your Controllers Will Love.

Both your 3990 controller and your financial controller will appreciate the difference EMC's 3990 cache upgrades make.

That's because 3990 cache upgrades from EMC give one controller a proven, risk-free way to reduce I/O bottlenecks—and give the other controller a 25%-50% savings over cache from IBM.

EMC is the world's foremost provider of memory, solid state disk, Integrated Cached Disk Arrays and cache storage for IBM mainframe and midrange systems. We are the only independent supplier of 3880 cache storage. And, today, we provide strategic storage devices to 90% of The Fortune 500.

No technology receives more comprehensive testing than EMC's 3990 cache—including extensive, 3990-3, multi-level system testing procedures, a

worldwide network of round-the-clock service offices, a one-year warranty and complete compatibility with 3990 remote support services. Of course, the 3990 design itself ensures that—should you ever experience a cache outage—your controller continues to function. In addition, EMC's 3990 upgrades are designed to co-exist with IBM 3990 cache cards allowing for installation flexibility.

EMC 3990 cache. Performance, compatibility and safety for your controller. And cash savings for that other guy.

For further information call 1-800-222-EMC2 ext. L117 (in MA call 508-435-1000; in Canada call 1-800-543-4782.)



Introducing 3990 Cache from EMC

EMC²

PAYOFFS

Continued from page 67

to pay off in the form of cost savings, improved response times and shorter application development cycles.

One of these companies is Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp., which has tied together multiple Ethernet LANs and its IBM mainframe computers into a corpora-

atwide token-ring network.

In doing so, the Toledo, Ohio-based company has eliminated the need for pricey front-end controllers and has cut overall network response time from six seconds to between one and two seconds, according to lead systems analyst Steve Poseler.

"Now that pretty much everything is LAN-attached, we're providing more information across more user platforms," Poseler says. In addition to applications such as electronic mail and word processing, application development has also been moved onto the network.

The ability to transfer applications and development tools from central IS departments to end users is a big benefit of network integration, says John Vleck, president of US Connect, a partnership of 16 regional network integrators.

The arrangement not only puts information in the hands of those who use it most frequently but also works to reduce application development time.

"The typical corporation has a three- to four-year backlog for application development," Vleck says. "You just don't have to wait three years to put in a LAN."

Once an integrated network is in place and software tools are made available, the expectation is that work groups will come up with their own applications, says Alex Nedzel, a senior manager at Ernst & Young in Cambridge, Mass. "You can

think of LAN internetworking as an enabler of applications," he says. "An integrated network buys you the advantage of not having to justify the technology cost of every application opportunity."

Prime payoffs

At American Sterilizer Co. in Pittsburgh, MIS Director John Cianella counts better applications development among the chief payoffs of his company's integration work so far.

"What we have now is the ability to develop new applications without getting tied into the mainframe architecture," he says. "Applications are still developed by MIS and aren't turned out any faster, but they are better engineered."

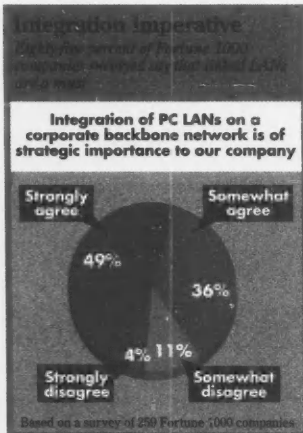
Another advantage of network integration is the geographic freedom it allows work groups. For example, at Pacific Gas & Electric Co., LANs tied into wide-area facilities link more than 12,000

workers over a 90,000 sq-mile area. This allows people in different locations to work on the same project.

Moving computing resources closer to network-attached end-user workstations can also save money — a lot of it. Cianella says he was able to keep American Sterilizer's 1990 data processing costs at 1984 levels by converting traditional mainframe-based applications, such as accounting and payroll, to the network.

Cost pressures also prompted Columbia Pictures Entertainment in Burbank, Calif., to integrate its existing IBM, Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. workstations, says Charles Winning, manager of technical and network services. The company is now exploring wide-area network-to-LAN connections at other sites. ■

King is a free-lance technology writer based in Ridley Park, Pa.



Source: Business Research Group
CW Chart: Doreen St. John

PITFALLS

Links: Trickier than you think

BY JULIA KING
SPECIAL TO CW

Don't be fooled: Incorporating local-area networks into your integration strategy can be only slightly easier than hand-delivering every file yourself — and about as much fun.

Experienced users and consultants caution the naive that creating a successfully integrated LAN goes far beyond hooking into wide-area networks. There are many large pitfalls to beware:

• **Immature LAN software.** "One of the biggest problems is that software technology hasn't moved along to support certain LAN applications over a wide-area network," notes Art Beckman, manager of information technology services at Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (PG&E).

"A database designed for a file server on a 10M-byte LAN may be great for a small group," he says, "but if you put it out on a WAN, which can be a 9.6K bit/sec. to 56K bit/sec. line, it goes from being a great application to a poor response application."

Steve Poseler, a systems analyst at Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp., whose nationwide network contains some 70 LAN/WAN tie-ins, adds, "File-transfer applications, which tend to be large-volume traffic senders and receivers, especially bog down the network." Nevertheless, he says, "The trade-off is still there in terms of connectivity."

• **Bandwidth limitations.** Even within a building or campus, it's impossible to make high-speed connections between all LANs because the networks can operate at speeds from 9.6K to 10M bit/sec.

To minimize these problems, PG&E has established a LAN/WAN standards

committee that has established LAN standards and purchasing guidelines for the company's various departments.

• **Lack of standardized mainframe gateways.** Even after physical network connection issues are addressed, there is a limit to the kinds of applications users can place on the network. This is primarily a result of the absence of standard gateways between LAN and mainframe operating systems.

At Pennsylvania Blue Shield, for example, LAN users lack an electronic mail capability because the E-mail software is mainframe-based. The company is now shopping for a LAN-based E-mail system as well as a means of linking it to the mainframe E-mail in place, says Mike Kinsey, a network planner at the insurer.

According to Howard Frank, chairman of Network Management, Inc., a Fairfax, Va.-based firm specializing in network integration, the nearly ubiquitous presence of mainframe-based software is one of the biggest obstacles to network integration.

"There is a giant amount of mainframe software around, and people just can't go off and redevelop it," Frank says. Just how long it will take before LANs are integrated at the application level remains uncertain, he adds.

In an effort to speed network-based applications, 24 corporate users with a collective installed base of some 2,500 servers and 75,000 network nodes recently formed the Network Applications Consortium.

• **Security fears.** Meanwhile, most users remain wary of placing traditional mainframe-generated applications on the network, even in environments where it is possible to do so today. And rightly so, according to Janet Hyland, director of net-

Payoffs and pitfalls

Integrating LANs can yield big payoffs and headaches

On the plus side

- Any-to-any, all-to-all connectivity moves data and applications closer to end users
- Reduced costs; elimination of certain costly hardware — e.g., front-end controllers
- Shared access to all data available; geographic constraints removed from work groups
- Corporatewide connectivity over WAN links

On the minus side

- Departmental infighting over who owns what data; turf wars with IS departments
- Need detailed inventory of existing and planned systems/specific guidelines for technical standards and purchasing
- Lack of gateways to connect mainframe and LAN applications
- New security concerns — i.e., susceptibility to viruses
- Degraded response time with applications designed for use on LANs; additional security checkpoints
- Lack of adequate network management tools
- No strong link-ins for SNA traffic, which remains on separate networks at most sites

Source: CW Research

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

work strategy research at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Build segment by segment around fairly rudimentary bridge and router technology, many of today's internetworks are "nowhere near as secure as they should be, nowhere near as managed as they should be, and nowhere near as reliable as they should be," Hyland says.

"They are pretty flimsy and precarious — especially for individuals used to IBM mainframes, SNA networks and a hierarchical controlled environment," she adds. "To them, this stuff looks pretty green — pretty infantile, actually."

It should come as no surprise, then, that most IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) networks continue to operate separately, even at sites where long-term integration plans have been developed.

Here, a notable exception is The Travelers Corp. The Hartford, Conn.-based insurer company said it intends to run SNA traffic as just another protocol on the corporatewide LAN it is implementing.

"The \$64,000 question," Hyland says, "is will SNA change enough to carry LAN-to-LAN traffic, or will SNA traffic get integrated into LAN internetworks now being created?"

"Right now, most users can't accept that SNA will be folded in," says Harmut Burger, president of Electronic Data Systems Corp.'s technical infrastructure services. "But there's no question that folding in will come."

• **Lack of network management tools.** A big question mark is how tomorrow's integrated data highways will be managed. Despite claims to the contrary, users, analysts and systems integrators agree that no one network management system on the market can adequately monitor traffic, diagnose problems, correct errors and/or reconfigure around downed network nodes.

"Network management becomes real fierce in an integrated environment," says Joe Horvath, director of information management at Honeywell, Inc.'s homes and buildings business in Golden Valley, Minn.

Now that the company has tied together various departmental LANs and sub-networks over a facilitywide backbone, Horvath says, it is enlisting help from vendors for network management.

"No one vendor does it all today. We will probably wind up with two or three network management systems, which will have to talk to one another," he adds.

• **Politics.** "Organizational politics is a big problem, and in some cases, it's worse than the technical problems," says Jim Kennedy, vice president at the information industry practice of Booz, Allen & Hamilton in Washington, D.C.

"Typically, a department head puts in a LAN for his own department's needs. Then, because there is not good management and control capabilities, there's no good way to determine where a problem is. What results is finger pointing."

A chief information officer who has authority over standards goes a long way toward minimizing such problems, consultants, users and vendors agree. ■

PATHWAYS

Do it yourself or order out?

BY JULIA KING
SPECIAL TO CW

So you've decided that the pay-offs from better integrating your organization's local-area networks outweigh the possible headaches. Now you're ready for the next big question: Who's going to actually do the work?

The decision about whether to tackle LAN integration yourself or seek out one of several sources of outside help is one of the most important choices an information systems organization can make, according to veteran users and consultants.

Choices range from hardware and communications vendors to commercial systems integrators to specialized network integrators to regional integrators and even retailers.

Often, where a company buys its LAN hardware and software depends on the size of the organization. Large companies with offices scattered across the country tend to buy from suppliers with a national presence, most notably systems vendors.

If these firms are also looking

for integration services, they often turn to the largest commercial integrators, such as Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Dallas and El Segundo, Calif.-based Computer Sciences Corp.

Although major integrators are not specialists in the LAN integration market per se, industry experts say their strength is in managing large-scale projects in the hundreds of millions of dollars range. Giant firms often subcontract out the LAN portion to smaller specialists.

Some consultants note that large commercial integrators offer an advantage over vendors such as IBM or AT&T because they are not likely to be as closely wedded to any one product line, although strong vendor alliances often do exist.

Other equipment and service options are value-added resellers such as Network Management, Inc. in Fairfax, Va., and Evernet Systems, Inc. in Los Angeles, which specialize in LANs and LAN/wide-area network integration but whose national presence is uneven.

A third choice is a partnership

of local resellers, such as US Connect, which serves national accounts through a referral system. Recently, US Connect teamed up with Bell Atlantic Corp. to offer one-stop shopping for hardware, software and WAN transmission services.

Retailers such as Computerland Corp. and Businessland, Inc.

offer yet another choice. But many corporate users seem to regard these outlets as having too little network expertise.

Businessland, for example, has had problems developing a nationwide support organization for LAN integration, says Jeff Kaplan, an analyst at The Ledgeway Group in Lexington, Mass. "There aren't a lot of people who know how to do this kind of integration."

Some IS shops simply don't trust any outsider with integrating their networks. "We do our

own systems integration in our technical support department, and we're heavily invested in training our folks on staff," says John Cianella, an MIS director at American Sterilizer Co. whose staff includes two certified Novell, Inc. engineers.

Mike Kinsey, a network planner at Pennsylvania Blue Shield, says he will look for and listen to advice anywhere he can get it. "But when it comes to developing communication schemes, benchmarks and testing, we do it internally," he says. ●

Who you gonna call?

There's no shortage of help from LAN integrators, but each has its strengths and weaknesses

Suppliers	Strengths	Weaknesses
Systems vendors (IBM, DEC, etc.)	● Nationwide sales/service presence	● Prejudiced in favor of their own product lines — tendency to sell their own applications
Value-added resellers (NMI, Evernet, etc.)	● Network specialists	● Limited number of solutions
Local reseller partnerships (US Connect)	● Emphasis on integrating LANs	● Uneven geographical coverage may be unacceptable to Fortune 500 users
National retailers (Businessland, Computerland, etc.)	● National presence	● Tend to offer limited solutions
Commercial systems integrators (EDS, CSC, Andersen, etc.)	● High-volume discounts	● Uneven geographical coverage may be unacceptable to Fortune 500 users
	● Experience and know-how in handling big integration projects	● Limited networking expertise
	● Strong in planning, analysis and software development, thanks to background in management consulting	● Better sales than service
		● May have "mainframe mentality" — often subcontract out LAN portion of contracts
		● High-priced personnel
		● May not be into "lean and mean" paradigm that goes along with LANs

Source: CW Research

CW Chart: Doreen St. John



LANs help Allen-Bradley beat the clock

INTEGRATING LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS

Allen-Bradley

BY SUSAN R. NYKAMP
CW STAFF

Getting a product out the door fast is paramount in the electronics manufacturing industry. Milwaukee-based Allen-Bradley Co. is beating the time-to-market clock through aggressive integration of disparate work group local-area networks.

The company's Industrial Computer and Communications Group (ICCG) based in Highland Heights, Ohio, has linked heterogeneous LANs and tied them into a corporate mainframe to form an extensive computer-integrated manufacturing system.

"In this business, we have to introduce whole new generations of products every three years," says Joe Nemecek, the group's manager of technical

computing services. A subsidiary of Rockwell International Corp., Allen-Bradley produces industrial control systems, including data acquisition, communications and quality management products.

The integrated network developed by ICCG encompasses Digital Equipment Corp. VMS systems, a variety of Unix workstations and DOS personal computers as well as Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes. That network ties into an IBM Enterprise System/9000 mainframe. The primary integration services are DEC's Network Applications Support software and IBM's Systems Network Architecture.

Making connections

The network of LANs connects about 1,100 users in engineering, manufacturing and information systems groups at five locations. Another 200 connect directly through the mainframe.

The integration process started in 1983, linking systems in engineering, technical writing and quality assurance. In 1986, manufacturing systems were added, and by 1990, systems in



Allen-Bradley's network links test systems with engineering and manufacturing to streamline product development

marketing and customer support were integrated.

One result of the integration process has been a dramatic boost in manufacturing efficiency, according to company officials. For example, assembly time for printed circuit boards was cut from 15 days to three, and completion of engineering changes was cut from between one and three weeks to between two and three hours.

Interestingly, engineering and manufacturing — not IS —

were the driving forces behind the LAN integration project.

"Engineering and manufacturing had the greatest need to integrate," explains Jeff Kent, manager of technical computing and design services. Since 1983, Kent's group has invested more than \$1 million in the integration effort.

The need to expand the integration effort became clear last April when the ICCG disbanded its four separate product development groups and set up cross-

functional business and project teams.

"Users have demanded seamless integration," Kent says. "The integration effort was driven by the willingness of everyone involved to cooperate as a team. Otherwise, it wouldn't have worked."

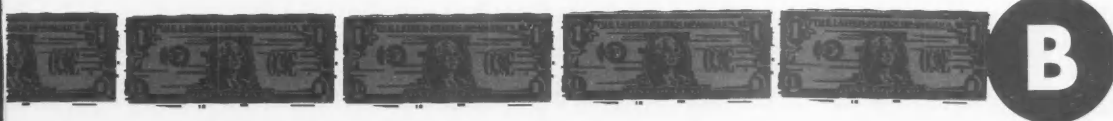
Despite the large technical challenges, the main problems in the integration process have been those of data management. "We're struggling with how to control the distributed data and manage it," says Michael Krueger, manager of MIS.

So far, he says, the solution has been twofold: to establish local areas of responsibility for managing information and to put together a set of procedures, standards and common formats.

Looking down the road, one goal is to develop a point-of-use inventory system made possible by the enterprisewide network. The ICCG also hopes to cut product time to market by another 33% and to expand the network to strategic global markets, according to Kent. That plan includes letting suppliers link into the network to access product design data.

According to Nemecek, "In this business, the winner is whoever can get the newest functionality to market first." •

Other Modems Take You From A To B. Literally.



Continued from page 67
checking stock," Furch says.

The major problem was that the IBM 8100s were geared toward batch data entry and couldn't keep up with business growth, he explains.

Heavy use was also a factor. A total of 136 district managers, merchandising managers and sales staff members generated 5,000 to 9,000 transactions daily, including customer orders, inventory adjustments, debits, credits, invoice corrections and mill orders, Furch says.

To handle the new system design, Crucible called in systems integrator ERI, Inc. The firm, a value-added reseller for AT&T and Novell, recommended building a web of personal computer-based LANs to handle independent processing at remote sites via an SNA link to the mainframe at headquarters.

Crucible also considered hardware and operating systems options, including Digital Equipment Corp.'s platforms and IBM's Application System/400, Furch says, before deciding "PCs would give us flexibility and the most bang for the buck."

After rejecting 25-MHz IBM Personal Computer servers as too slow and also rejecting OS/2, Crucible chose 33-MHz AT&T Workgroup System PCs, mo-

dem and data circuits. "We liked the idea of having one supplier for the remote sites," Furch says.

The next big decision was the choice of LAN operating system. The group looked at AT&T's Unix System V with LAN Manager and Novell's System Fault Tolerant Netware Version 2.15.

"We considered Unix be-

cause of its C base and because communications might be easier," Furch says, "but we decided we wouldn't gain anything by going to an unfamiliar operating system." Performance was the determining factor.

"My philosophy is: 'Speed kills — your competition,'" Furch explains. "We benchmarked both, and at the time,

Unix's response time just wasn't good enough."

For the WAN, studies by Crucible and ERI showed that SNA would be a better choice.

Implementation began Jan. 1, 1990. Crucible developed all applications and communications software and installed the equipment itself. "They wanted their people to know the network from the ground up," explains Jim Lahey, ERI field engineering supervisor.

All told, Crucible spent 1,200 hours in communications development and 2,000 hours on applications programming.

After nine months of development and testing, the first installation took place in Rochester, N.Y. The largest site, in Chicago, received 21 PC workstations. The other sites received between three and 15 PCs.

LAN plan key

A key part of the LAN plan was to install and integrate the new system incrementally. "When you're rewriting everything, a modular approach doesn't affect the business," Furch says. During the process, the IBM 8100 network and the new system were bridged together.

One PC in each location handles communications, while the 8100 handles batch processing.

Keeping the 8100s lets Crucible stagger installation, training and testing.

Besides faster response time, the LAN-based system lets users call up customer sales history at local sites, improving customer service and planning. Users can now enter orders, check stock and track orders.

In addition, searches can now be done by customer, product name and part description.

Executives benefit, too, according to Furch. A vice president of sales in Chicago now gets applications programs for inventory control and monitoring. "We can pass data to him through this system for his analytical work," Furch says.

For now, ERI is handling upgrade questions and assisting in trouble-shooting. Eventually, a third-party maintenance firm will take over.

Mainframe databases are already being ported to the LAN, and the next step will be to tie in warehouse inventory systems.

"We like to control our own destiny," Furch explains.

"With PCs, we can do that; we're not at the mercy of the suppliers. We can modify applications as we please." •

Francett is a free-lance writer based in Bloomfield, N.J.

Tech specs

Crucible's desktop workstations are AT&T 286-EL systems with IBM Video Graphics Array monitors. These are linked to AT&T 33-MHz file servers at 13 sites and 25-MHz file servers at four other sites.

The LAN cabling topology is Starlan 10 — Ethernet over unshielded twisted-pair wiring. Novell's Netware Version 2.15 serves as the LAN's operating system.

A gateway from Network Software Associates, Inc. connects local sites to a WAN.

Communications to the mainframe are handled by the LU6.2 protocol running on top of IBM's SNA.

The protocol permits Advanced Program-to-Program Communications for PCs so file servers can work over SNA lines.

Our New High-Performance V.32 Modem Offers This Superior Transmission Rate.



Introducing the new price/performance leader in V.32 modems.

We've put the same advanced technology and U.S.-built quality that made us the leading supplier of high-speed dial-up modems into our new T1600, a modem that sets a whole new standard of performance for CCITT-standard products.

The T1600 delivers the full implementation of V.42 error control and V.42bis for data compression up to 4:1. It supports DTE speeds of up to 38,400 bps. And it's easy to configure. With 17 preset configurations to choose from. Like all Telebit® modems, the T1600 offers

Japan slow to follow path to promised LAN

COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN

TOKYO — The only hint of action in the young local-area networking world in Japan is in LAN integration, thanks to a wide variation in personal computers and software.

Most Japanese information systems departments look for a LAN vendor with a complete product line, including various connectivity tools such as routers and bridges, a backbone such as Fiber Distributed Data Interface and network management software. Most integrators help with design, consulting, service, maintenance and training.

The Japanese attitude contrasts with the attitude of many U.S. information systems departments, which often have the experience and expertise to choose, implement and integrate LAN systems themselves.

The low interest in LANs and LAN integration stems from the fact that most Japanese users and IS management personnel remain uninformed and uncon-

vinced of the benefits of using LANs, industry observers say. The Japanese are thought to be three to five years behind the U.S. in their use of LANs.

The market research firm IDC Japan estimates that fewer than 2% of Japan's PCs and workstations are linked, compared with about 10% in the U.S.

Top Japanese LAN integrators include Software Research Associates, a well-known systems developer that specializes in Unix-based LANs, and Soliton Systems K.K., a joint venture with 3Com Corp.

Special software shortage Multivendor connectivity is much more difficult in Japan for several reasons. Different protocols and machine codes require special software, and software engineers are in short supply. "Sneakernets" are still typical at many companies.

"Solutions here are very basic — just networking PCs to share resources such as printers and databases," says Martin Urbas, managing director of the

computer systems international section at AT&T Japan.

According to Junichi Saeki at Dataquest Japan Ltd., the installed base of LANs is still small and limited to advanced technology users such as automobile manufacturers and remote users of supercomputers. "Many customers are happy with office systems and don't see a need to move to a LAN," he says.

There have been other impediments to the growth of local-area networking here. Some barriers have been the same ones U.S. companies face: upper management resistance to IS spending, IS departments wanting to maintain centralized control and unsophisticated users.

Even so, observers say, distributed processing and end-user electronic communications will eventually spread in Japan.

"Since Japanese organizations are often 'bottom-up' systems, distributed processing is well suited to this style," says Naoko Munakata, a deputy director at Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry.

"This year is the beginning for LANs in Japan. LAN engineers are still very few, as are applications. But in the next two or three years, the number of engineers and applications will increase," Saeki says. •



TRW Environmental Safety Systems, Inc. in Fairfax, Va., has won a 10-year contract with the U.S. Department of Energy for systems engineering, development and management of a nuclear waste management system. The contract's value for the first six months is about \$16 million. The value for the remainder of the contract has not been determined.

Late-paying taxpayers may find the Internal Revenue Service in even hotter pursuit following the completion of a \$340 million automated collection system by **IBM's Federal Sector Division** in Gaithersburg, Md. Working as subcontractors will be **Andersen Consulting** and Houston-based **GC Services Corp.**, a systems integration and collections firm.

The National Cancer Institute awarded a five-year, \$39 million contract to **Lockheed Integration Solutions Co.** in Sun-

nyvale, Calif. The institute's Advanced Scientific Computing Laboratory will be outfitted with an integrated, multivendor supercomputer system.

The New York City Department of Correction has named **Digital Equipment Corp.** a prime contractor to develop a system that will track telephone calls and commissary purchases made by 25,000 inmates in correction department facilities throughout the city's five boroughs. The five-year contract is worth \$12.4 million. The system will combine VAX systems, networking software, telephones, private branch exchange switches, voice recognition and response units and custom software.

Federal courthouses nationwide will be able to communicate via a system of local-area networks connected to a wide-area network by a **Netrix Corp.** #1-ISS Integrated Switching System. Netrix procured the multi-million dollar, five-year project as a subcontractor to IBM.

The U.S. Army Communications-Electronics Command awarded **Serv-Air, Inc.** a \$100 million contract to provide installation support services.

integrated support for UNIX UUCP, Kermit, Xmodem, and Ymodem protocols.

The T1600 also provides advanced password and callback security to prevent unauthorized access to your sensitive data.

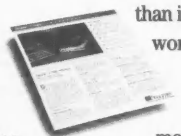
You might think you'd pay a premium for this kind of performance, but actually the T1600 is very competitively priced at only \$795 (quantity one list price). That makes the T1600 the best V.32 value around.

The T1600 and the rest of the Telebit modem family form the foundation for Dial-Up

Internetworking. Dial-Up Internetworking connects remote locations in your organization together in a virtual wide area network, giving remote users transparent access to all network computing resources at a far lower cost than is possible with conventional internetworking technology.

Call 1-800-TELEBIT today for free information on our newest V.32 modem. And the name of your nearest distributor.

Telebit T1600. Better performance. On the phone line and on the bottom line.



TELEBIT®

First in Dial-Up
Internetworking.

B



AT&T ACCUNET® T1.5. It's as

When it comes to T1.5, a lot of people take it for granted that a pipe is a pipe is a pipe. But the fact is that no other provider offers a safety net like the one you get with AT&T's ACCUNET T1.5.

Just how much more reliable is ACCUNET T1.5? Our monitoring and maintenance are so advanced, we actually set the standards for high performance in the industry.

And if there is a problem with one of our lines, we give you more ways to get your traffic out of harm's

way. With over 60,000 digital miles and more than 450 points of presence, our routing diversity capability far surpasses that of our competition.

With ACCUNET T1.5, you can also get built-in, end-to-end protection features* that automatically switch your traffic to a backup channel in the event that one of your lines degrades.

We have so much confidence in the reliability and performance of ACCUNET T1.5 that we're willing to offer it with a guarantee. And that's something else you

The Data Communications Users Survey of August 1990 chose AT&T ACCUNET for Best Overall Satisfaction in Private Line Services.



close as you can get to risk-free.

can't get anywhere else.

So look before you leap into T15. You could save your company a lot of downtime.

Reliability.
Another AT&T advantage.

For more information about ACCUNET T15 and ACCUNET network management products, call your AT&T Account Executive or 1800 247-1212, Ext. 149.



AT&T
The right choice.

*Network Protection Capability option not available in all locations.

TYING IT
TOGETHER

Kim Myhre

Buyer beware



Computer and communications manufacturers are now looking to customers for a new source of revenue: network integration products and services, including local-area network integration.

Their motivation is easy to under-

stand: Vendors need to stabilize and/or supplement shrinking hardware margins.

They view network integration services as a "value add" that encourages vendor loyalty, generates incremental service revenue and creates opportunities for increased traditional product sales.

Unfortunately, few vendors claiming to be network integrators — including IBM — can currently provide complete connectivity and internetworking solutions.

The harsh reality is that many computer and communications vendors lack the resources, knowledge and experience to be full-scale network integrators. Few vendors have the product port-

folio needed to support complex technical requirements. Even fewer have the track record, project management skills and vertical industry expertise necessary to be true business solutions integrators.

As if these limitations were not enough, most computer and communications systems vendors have developed network integration strategies that focus on short-term sales and long-term customer account control. Less often do they reflect the actual requirements of their customers.

The general rule of thumb for integration projects undertaken by systems vendors is that 50% of the contract's value should represent off-the-shelf products, 25% should cover customized

software/hardware development and 25% should represent project management, technical consulting, training and support.

The bottom line is: Many computer and communications vendors are likely to place their competitive needs above your network integration needs.

Can't have just one

In fairness, many vendors do, in fact, have excellent *proprietary* networking capabilities. But the cold truth is that few customers' internetworking requirements fit within a single vendor's approach. Even the promise of "standards" dulls in the face of a protracted and highly political development and deployment process.

So, it's fair to say that vendor claims of objectivity as network integrators are open to skepticism. By necessity, vendors must have a built-in bias toward their own products.

For example, while IBM will provide personal computer solutions, its financial objectives dictate that such solutions be designed to encourage larger systems sales. As an integrator, Apple Computer would probably prefer the opposite approach.

While the network integration business is very important to computer and communications systems vendors, they still need to learn a great deal to become effective service providers.

Some of their obstacles are technology- and product-related and will eventually fade. Other obstacles will require new and radical thinking about business partners and customers.

It sounds simple, but it's true: What makes sense for the vendor doesn't necessarily make sense for you — especially if you are working in a multivendor environment. This may be even more true in network integration.

For now, caveat emptor. •

Myhre is senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Thinking About EIS? Think Twice.

EIS II

It's estimated that more than half of today's Executive Information Systems fail*. So if you're thinking about installing a traditional EIS, think twice.

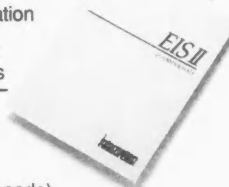
EIS II is the new generation of Executive Information Systems. It's more than just an electronic "slide show". It's a blueprint for integrated end-user computing, providing true analysis and issue management for executives, managers and staff across your organization.

Only Express/EIS® from Information Resources gives you the power of EIS II today. On standalone PC, LAN or mainframe. You get full data integrity, end-user flexibility, cooperative processing and worldwide support.

Express/EIS Delivers:

- Common graphical user interface (GUI)
- Smooth integration of tracking, analysis and issue response
- Intelligent exception reporting and drill-down on "live" data
- SQL access and transparent links to corporate data
- Rapid implementation
- Low maintenance and support costs

For a free EIS II Information Kit, call 617-890-8717 (416-221-2100 in Canada).



information
resources

*David W. DeLong, co-author of "Executive Support Systems: The Emergence of Top Management Computer Use."
©1991 Express/EIS is a registered trademark of Information Resources, Inc.

F.Y.I.

Tools, money and technology are big concerns for managers contemplating the integration of separate information systems into an interoperable network.

Those are among the conclusions of a new study of 259 executives at Fortune 1,000 companies conducted by Business Research Group in Cambridge, Mass.

Asked to name the major problems in developing an interoperable network, 33% of the executives cited "lack of an effective network management tool," 30% cited the "high initial investment required," and 25% pointed to rapidly changing technology.

The two services most commonly shared now on a backbone network are central databases and electronic mail, 86% of the respondents reported.

Twenty-six percent of the respondents said that within two years their systems consolidation efforts will include simplifying data management, 22% said they will create common databases, and 20% said they will create a shared backbone network.

Teamwork takes work

Self-directed IS groups can collapse management layers and increase staff effectiveness, but they can also rock the boat if not eased in correctly

BY CAROL A. NORMAN
AND ROBERT A. ZAWACKI

Ask information systems managers whether they believe their organizations can have employee-to-supervisor ratios of 40 to 1, and chances are they'll say, "Impossible! Service quality will suffer! How can I have this ratio and add value to the business, which is what the CEO wants me to do?"

IS managers can have it all — quality service, added value and a leaner management layer — but it requires a management philosophy that encourages taking risks and empowering people as well as an organizational structure that puts that philosophy into practice.

IS groups in certain large companies are experimenting with the use of self-directed work groups, a team management approach that gives IS individuals the skills to handle change and make better business and technology decisions. Because they broaden their expertise, these IS individuals become more productive, motivated and satisfied with their jobs.

While still in pilot stages at most firms, self-directed work groups have the potential to improve IS effectiveness throughout a company. Because team members are expected to manage, evaluate and improve the group's work environment, IS staff members such as programmers and systems analysts learn skills that can ease interactions with business units and ensure effective system implementations.

For example, a systems analyst who has been trained in negotiation and conflict reso-

lution would have not only the technical expertise to deliver a program but also the change management skills that are needed to make its implementation palatable to business users.

Who does what?

Unlike a traditional organizational setup in which a supervisor is the prime decision-maker, self-directed groups typically spread the decision-making among individual team members.

The IS manager of old becomes a team consultant or a team member, or he leaves the group or company (see story page 78). Manager attrition and turnover during the life of the work group account for much of the cuts in management salary overhead.

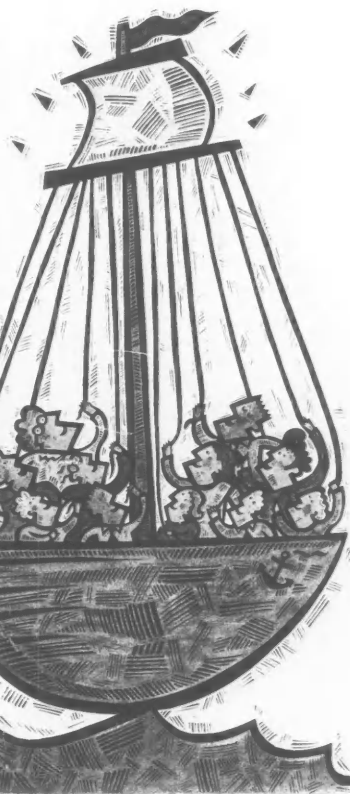
As a consultant, this person acts primarily as a group facilitator and team mentor as well as coordinator working with leaders in traditionally managed groups. For example, he may be called in by the group to give his opinion on a potential hire or advise a group member contemplating a move from maintenance into software development or a business unit.

The team then becomes responsible for scheduling work, vacation and leaves, negotiating task assignments, training, hiring replacements and appraising individuals' performance (see story page 78). Each team member is empowered to make commitments for which the entire team is accountable.

Less trial and error

For new IS staff members, the group can shorten the company policy and technology learning curve. A mentor can guide the new members through the intricacies of the organization as well as tell them who the IS experts are for questions on maintenance, networks and so on. There's less trial and error involved; the person becomes an effective part of the IS group more quickly.

Furthermore, broadening an IS individual's responsibilities fulfills his high need for achievement and enables him to value his work more. In fact, with the kinds of non-technical decision-making skills developed in this participatory management setup, team members are likely candidates for leadership roles in



Fran O'Neill

traditionally managed groups.

Self-directed work groups are not the latest quick fix or *One Minute Manager*. They are usually part of a hybrid company — one in which the majority of groups (and thinking) are hierarchical. Many self-directed work groups take years to reach maturity, with only about 75% of pilot projects ever getting that far. Twenty-five percent fail or are on their way to failure because they lack the vision, planning and staff buy-in vital to their existence.

Fall short on any one of these elements and the consequences are not good. One IS self-directed work group pilot, for instance, had top management behind it and support from employees but no business unit acceptance. That work group is no longer functioning.

All involved in the project must understand that while the concept of self-directed

Continued on page 78

Tips for teams

- Believe that people want and enjoy meaningful work and will work hard to accomplish worthwhile goals
- Continually measure individual and business unit satisfaction with the self-directed work group
- Provide timely feedback for the group and individuals
- Outline a clear career growth path for team members and those who choose not to participate
- Be prepared to be in it for the long haul; these groups take time to reach maturity
- Expect your training budget to double

Norman is a principal systems specialist in the customer support group at Digital Equipment Corp. in Colorado Springs and a member of a self-directed work group. Zawacki is a professor of management and international business at the University of Colorado in Colorado Springs.

Continued from page 77

IS work groups is attractive, it is not one without costs. Expect, for example, to double your IS training budget in the first 12 to 18 months as team members come up to speed on the duties once relegated to the former group supervisor. Furthermore, the majority of these costs will not go to technological training but to "soft" management-type courses.

Hard to get used to

Self-directed work groups will also take their toll on employees. Some staff members will not get used to the fluid makeup of such groups and will quit or move on to more structured environments within the organization.

Getting self-directed work groups to work takes work.

IS managers and group consultants

must help employees understand that a self-directed work group is a risky proposition and that they may become frustrated. For those individuals unable to handle this pressure, IS must ensure the existence of "safety nets" — feedback mechanisms and clear career options — to make the risk less threatening.

Feedback is solicited from team members as well as the business organization at large. IS measures satisfaction with the work group through questionnaires in which work group individuals rate satisfaction with each other and their consultant (see story below).

Business units also get into the act by rating such service staples as reliability, responsiveness, competence, access, courtesy, communications, credibility, security and understanding of the business unit. These assessments happen through-

out the life of the self-directed work group — typically at inception, six months, 12 months, 18 months and so on.

IS group feedback is gathered at a group review process that occurs every 30 days. The group uses these review sessions to assess team effectiveness and job satisfaction. Individual performance appraisals and feedback happen on a yearly basis (see story bottom). If a performance improvement program is in place for an individual, feedback can occur every 60 days.

Career motivation

Along with feedback, a clear career path has been found to be a primary motivator for IS professionals. That's why organizations with self-directed IS work groups on their minds need to ensure they have a career track in place. Because the upshot of these groups is a reduction in management layers, the business management track may not be as viable an option as it once was. A technology track must exist that delineates the technical, business and management competencies needed to move from position to position in IS.

This track usually contains levels that are roughly comparable in salary and status to the traditional business management track.

When implemented correctly, self-directed work groups have tremendous potential. They can increase team productivity while increasing employee satisfaction and developing leadership skills; heighten technical preparedness for new products, services and business; increase IS service quality to business units; treat team members as major contributors in the process; and develop a successful self-directed work group mod-

Self-directed leadership

In a traditional hierarchical IS department, managers are managers. They set goals and deadlines and give feedback to employees. In a self-directed work group, the leader's role evolves into that of counselor and consultant to the group.

"Egoless" leaders — ones who get their feelings of self worth not only from getting IS projects out the door but also from watching people develop into well-rounded individuals — make this change with minimal strain. They are able to hand job control to team members.

Not all traditional managers will be able to make this shift, however.

Leaders whose overriding motivations remain personal advancement and recognition either move into the hierarchical structures of other IS groups or leave.

Companies must provide career options to keep valuable employees for whom the work group option doesn't work. Taking a 'do this or die' controlling attitude will only serve to alienate prospective work group converts.

el that can be applied to other aspects of the business.

These are benefits your chief executive officer can relate to. ■

For good measure

Measuring satisfaction throughout the life of a self-directed work group provides an important gauge from which IS proponents can judge the health of the pilot group — and the company's perception of it.

The following are sample statements from questionnaires sent to work group participants and business units. Respondents' answers are based on a scale of 1 to 7, where 7 is the highest rating:

■ Business unit access to the IS team

There is access to someone in IS to solve technical problems
There is realistic response by IS to our business needs

■ Individual satisfaction with the team

My job requires a lot of cooperation with other people on the team
Coach and co-workers on this job almost never give feedback about how well I am doing in my work

■ Individual's satisfaction with team consultant

The degree of respect and fair treatment I receive from the consultant
The amount of support and guidance I receive from the consultant

Breaking appraisal tradition

Self-directed work groups take committee approach to reviews

BY ROBERT A. ZAWACKI
AND CAROL A. NORMAN

One responsibility of self-directed work group members is to handle individual performance appraisals. While this is only one activity for the work group staff, it is indicative of the scope of skills each member of the group acquires.

We're all familiar with the traditional review — a once-per-year meeting with an information systems superior who tells you what he thinks of your performance. Often, you walk away feeling as if you've been judged on ancient history or behavior you did not know was unacceptable.

The self-directed work group, on the other hand, takes a committee approach to performance appraisals that relies on peer ratings and self-review (see story right). This kind of review more accurately appraises an individual's performance throughout the year and helps set an agenda for an individual's growth.

The effect these committee appraisals have on the individual is one of empowerment. The team member is involved in setting goals for himself and therefore feels in control of his career growth. Furthermore, as a member of the team, he can integrate his goals with team and organizational objectives, thus strengthening the entire company.

This process does have its drawbacks, however, the primary one being that it is

time-consuming. Each team member needs to provide input into each performance evaluation on the team; if there are 40 team members spending an hour each on an evaluation, the process can take up to 40 team-hours in input alone.

It's also not uncommon for team members to feel uncomfortable writing their own appraisals, never mind being wary about rating their peers. This wariness may be well-founded because individuals are sometimes too lenient or too harsh in appraising others, especially if they have

not been trained properly in the process.

Because of the free exchange of information that occurs, a poorly trained team can face peer disputes and competition. Its mandate, however, is to work out problems, going to the counselor only to break an impasse.

Yet the benefits outweigh — and even cancel out — the drawbacks a team can encounter.

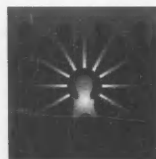
The process is time-consuming, yes, but it taps the whole team as a source of performance appraisal instead of relying on one supervisor's perception of an individual's work. Therefore, the consultant (former supervisor) is free to

spend more time mentoring team members and formulating team direction.

Because the performance appraisal comes from people who have worked closely with the individual, it is a more accurate judge of his talents and weaknesses. Trading time in return for a more effective evaluation is a trade-off many employees will make.

In fact, even though they take time to complete, performance appraisals are seldom late because the responsibility for completing the appraisal is on the individual's shoulders.

His own review will be based in part on contributions to the group. ■



Performance review

The information systems performance appraisal process proceeds as follows:

• **Job document in place.** A performance appraisal begins with a document put together by the work group that clearly outlines job descriptions, group expectations for individual behavior and requirements.

Requirements are used to identify activities that demonstrate job success, the criterion by which the group gauges employee performance. This ensures that the measurement of an employee's performance is rooted in job content.

• **First notice.** The IS group administrative assistant notifies the individual about the review by committee approx-

imately 30 days before it occurs. The individual chooses a performance evaluation chairman, someone who is an advocate of the person's work.

• **To committee.** The review committee typically consists of the person to be reviewed, the performance evaluation chairman, the group's management consultant and at least two other randomly selected team members.

• **Group input.** The individual outlines for his IS team his accomplishments and training during the past year. Team members base their performance evaluation input on this information. The committee chairman collects comments and feedback from the group

over two weeks. The individual receives and reviews a copy of the input.

• **Self evaluation.** Based on this feedback, the individual writes his own performance evaluation, which committee members review.

• **Discussions.** The committee meets with the individual to discuss the performance evaluation.

• **Summary.** The chairman writes a summary of the meeting, including any promotion or raise, if applicable. The completed evaluation document is signed and sent to human resources.

• **Goal setting.** The committee and individual formulate a development and job plan for the coming year.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

NATIONAL BRIEFS

Relax, be happy

► IBM said last week that it was enhancing alternative work arrangements for employees. Employees will be able to receive full benefits for three years while working 20-30 hours per week, and they will now be able to work part-time beyond the previous three-year limit. A work-at-home program for part-time employees who cannot report to their normal locations was previously tested on a pilot basis at 13 locations and will be expanded nationwide.

Prime disclosure

► DR Holdings recently filed its annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1990, indicating Prime Computer, Inc. had a net loss of \$135,418 for 1990, compared with a net loss of \$276,758 in 1989. Prime also showed an operating income of \$82,234, up from a loss of \$94,716 in '89.

Sequent squeeze

► Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. said last week that it will report a loss for the quarter ending March 29. Citing the slumping economy and the Persian Gulf war, company President Scott Gibson indicated the number of prospects for its high-end on-line transaction processing systems has been high, but "getting the business closed in this period of economic uncertainty has been a major challenge."

Ross cashing in

► Ross Systems, Inc. said it has filed a statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for an initial public offering of stock. The company said it anticipates a price of \$8 to \$9.50 per share. The company supplies applications software and services to users of Digital Equipment Corp. computers.

Tektronix hunt

► As part of a corporate realignment, Tektronix, Inc. said it has formed a Computer Graphics Group comprising its network displays, graphics terminals and color printers groups. It expects to name an outsider to the post of vice president in charge of the group within two weeks. The company also groups various lines of business into the test and measurement group and the television systems group.

Firms save every drop of water — or else

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

If raindrops were bytes, you would not need a calculator's memory to store what has fallen throughout California in the past five years.

Despite last week's rains, at the drought-parched region's companies the topic of water — how to save it, where to find it, how to replace it — is quickly rising from maintenance shop discussions to boardroom debates.

Nowhere are the issues more pressing than among the California computer firms that have replaced environmentally suspect chemical-based manufacturing cleansers with water-based alternatives — and, ironically, are now being clobbered by the environment they acted to preserve.

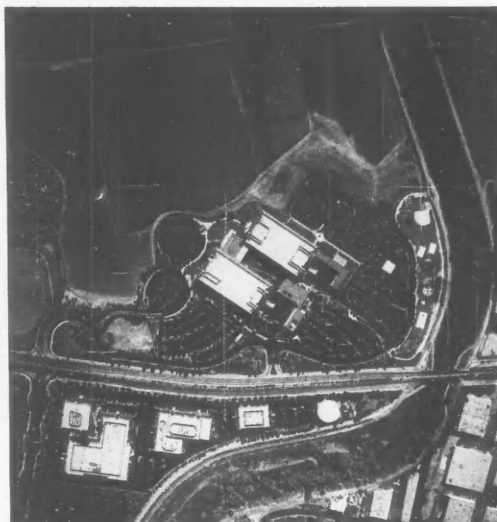
Semiconductor and chip makers are re-using purified production water in the cooling towers of their heating and air-conditioning systems. Other firms are going further, institutionalizing

conservation. One company has even appointed a "water czar."

"We've done everything we could with the toilets, water reuse and everything else," said Mike Johnson, facilities manager at Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 26-acre complex in Palo Alto, Calif. "We even looked at the way janitors mop floors. In the past, one janitor was responsible for cleaning a whole building section. Now we team up janitors." The change, he said, saves HP 1,000 gallons of water per week.

Sony Engineering and Manufacturing Company of America in San Diego also took Mother Nature's hint. "We've been working on this issue for two years," said Clint Michaelis, Sony's executive vice president. Sony expects to bring a water-recycling plant on-line this spring as part of a \$3 million to \$4 million capital investment program aimed at conservation, he said.

Hoping to recycle 10% to 25% of the 800,000 gallons Sony uses each day at its picture tube manufacturing plant, the



Infrared photo of HP's campus shows which spots need water

company has given an employee the dry tongue-in-cheek title of water czar. Michaelis said the

czar's conservation task, however, is very serious: San Diego is
Continued on page 83

IRS accuses Fujitsu units of tax fraud

BY LORI VALIGRA
IDG NEWS SERVICE

TOKYO — The U.S. Internal Revenue Service has slapped a \$64.1 million-dollar penalty tax on two U.S. subsidiaries of major Japanese mainframe maker Fujitsu Ltd., alleging they evaded taxes.

Fujitsu filed a protest in the U.S. Tax Court. "Fujitsu disputes the ruling and feels it is fairly setting the transfer price for computers and semiconductors," company spokesman Mike Biernie said. The transfer

price is what one unit of Fujitsu charges another for a part or product: For example, the amount Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. or Fujitsu America, Inc., the two U.S. subsidiaries involved in the case, pay for products made by the parent company in Tokyo.

The IRS accused the two companies of falsifying income reports by paying unreasonably high prices for microchips from the parent, thus lowering their income. It also claimed that Fujitsu paid taxes on the items in Japan rather than

in the U.S.

Such cases are not unusual between the U.S. government and Japanese companies, Biernie said. They arise from differences in interpreting the U.S./Japan tax agreement, which was created to avoid double taxation. The agreement provided that if the tax is paid in Japan, it need not be paid in the U.S. and vice versa. Other major Japanese computer vendors have also been tagged in such cases.

Paid in Japan?

"The U.S. wants the tax paid there, but we feel we already paid it in Japan," Biernie said. "The dispute regards

where the taxes should have been paid."

According to the IRS, Fujitsu America filed false returns by reporting a lower income. According to the U.S. tax authority, Fujitsu America owes \$8.1 million in delinquent taxes in addition to another \$19.7 million in late fees.

Fujitsu Microelectronics was accused of evading \$14.4 million in taxes between 1980 and 1983. The IRS wants that amount plus a \$21.9 million late fee, according to a Japanese press report confirmed by Fujitsu.

Biernie did not know when the company would know the outcome of its appeal.

Valigra is the Tokyo bureau chief for the IDG News Service.

Yet another British invasion, telecommunications style

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A new regulatory framework in the UK and the prospect of increased competition at home has prompted British Telecommunications PLC to begin an aggressive campaign for business in North America.

On March 31, British Tele-

communications' two U.S. subsidiaries — the packet network company BT Tymnet, Inc. and the network equipment unit British Telecom, Inc. — were consolidated into a single organization. Dubbed BT North America, the 1,700-employee operation has a single sales/marketing service and support organization based here.

BT officials said late last

month that it had always been their intention to merge the North American operations. But they also conceded that a prime cause for the reorganization, which began one year ago under the code name Sovereign, was the anticipated end of the two-company telecommunications infrastructure in the UK.

"This certainly was a factor," said Ron Bamberg, vice president of business development and planning at BT North America. "By definition, BT will face

more competition in the home market."

BT, he added, is certainly preparing to protect its domestic market, but it also recognized it needed to build a stronger global operation.

North America, with its massive market for network equipment and services, was a key component of the global expansion strategy, Bamberg said. The estimated market in North America for value-added net-

Continued on page 81





Want to get your clothes really clean, then give them a bubble bath.



With new Suds—the detergent with extra strength Sudsmax.

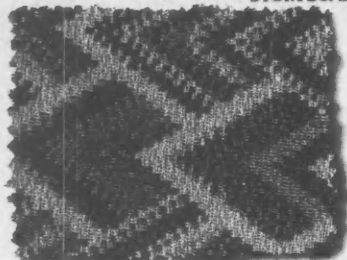


Suds even comes a headshow with Tommy's football jersey.

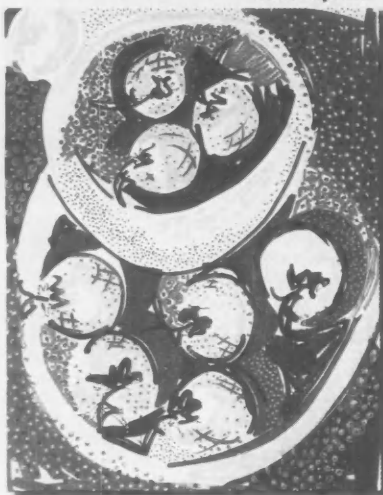


Imagine how clean it can get the rest of your wash.

STORYBOARDS



FLAT OBJECTS



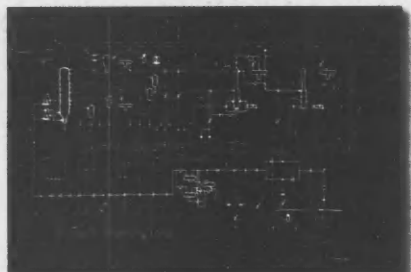
ART



COLOR TRANSPARENCIES



COMPUTER GRAPHICS



CAD/CAM/CAE SYSTEMS



PRINTED MATERIAL



DESKTOP PUBLISHING



35MM POSITIVE/NEGATIVE FILM

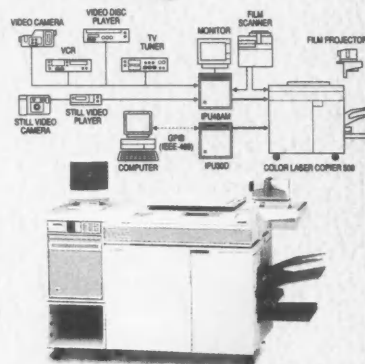


You wanted Canon Color Laser quality from any source. We got the signal.

First, Canon Digital Image Processing revolutionized color copies with full-color reproduction comparable to professional printing (256 gradations per color at 400 DPI). Now, with the Canon Color Laser Copier 500 System and the world's first Intelligent Processing Unit (IPU) you can get this quality from almost any imaging source. Even electronic signals. And, with the wealth of additional memory capa-

bility of the IPU, advanced creative functions like color-on-color and merging of type with photos are now possible as well. Whether your source is computer, still video, film or RGB input, the Color Laser Copier 500 and IPU will get your message across brilliantly.

To find out more, call us at 1-800-OK-CANON, or write Canon USA Inc. P.O. Box 3900, Peoria, IL 61614.



Canon
COLOR LASER COPIER 500
The Digital Difference.

Financing: Enjoy easy extended payments with the Canon Credit Card. Ask for details at participating Canon dealers and retailers. Available only in U.S. © 1990 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

1989 "Manufacturer of the Year"
Awarded by National Office Machine Dealers Association to Canon U.S.A., Inc. for outstanding dealer support.

INTERNATIONAL BRIEFS

Sigma Unix R.I.P.

► The **Sigma project**, Japan's Unix-based answer to its shortage of computer programmers, is buckling under to international standards. According to a report in the Japanese business press, several participants in the project recently said it failed to attract widespread support in Japan, even though some 200 companies, including **IBM Japan Ltd.** and major Japanese computer companies, are involved in the effort. Instead, members have been flocking to international Unix standards such as those proposed by X/Open Consortium Ltd., the Open Software Foundation and Unix International, Inc.

I can't get no...

► An annual territorywide survey of hardware vendor performance has shown that **Hong Kong** users' confidence in their suppliers has eroded for the second straight year. In addition to a broad-based concern about pricing issues, the **1990 Customer Satisfaction Survey** conducted by Hong Kong-based research firm **Graham Mead Associates** indicates that users are less than enthusiastic about the performance of the people who sell and service the vendors' products.

British

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

work services is \$600 million to \$700 million, which includes revenue from customer premises equipment, value-added network services, transmission and applications.

Larry Cynar, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, said he expected the change would have little impact on customers. "As a provider of public networks, you want to be transparent," he said. "Users shouldn't have to worry where the equipment is or who services it."

Competitive pressure on BT started in the mid-1980s. Soon after the U.S. dismantled the Bell System in 1984, deregulatory winds swept through England, eliminating the monopoly BT had enjoyed.

Unlike AT&T, which faced a multiplicity of competitors, competition for BT was introduced in the form of a single provider: Mercury Communications PLC.

This duopoly of BT and Mercury was recently reviewed by the Office of Telecommunications (Ofel), the UK's analog to the Federal Communications Commission. Ofel's duopoly review, completed earlier this year, calls for effectively opening the market in the UK to domestic and foreign competition and gives BT more pricing flexibility.

The Tymnet packet data network, which was acquired from McDonnell Douglas Corp. in November 1989, was integrated with Managed Network Services, BT's domestic public network, last September. The resulting 4,500-node Tymnet Global Network offers protocol conversion, local-area network services, electronic data interchange and electronic messaging.

Trade groups lobby for chip pact

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. computer and semiconductor industries got their act together last October. Now they have taken it on the road to Capitol Hill, recently telling separate Senate and House panels why the U.S. should sign a new five-year semiconductor trade pact with Japan when the existing one expires in July.

The 1986 agreement with Japan has had limited success. While it largely ended Japanese dumping of semiconductors in the U.S., it failed by a wide margin in its

goal to boost the foreign share of Japan's semiconductor market to 20%. Starting at a base of 8.5% in 1986, that share now stands at 13.5% with just four months remaining in the agreement.

What is our share?

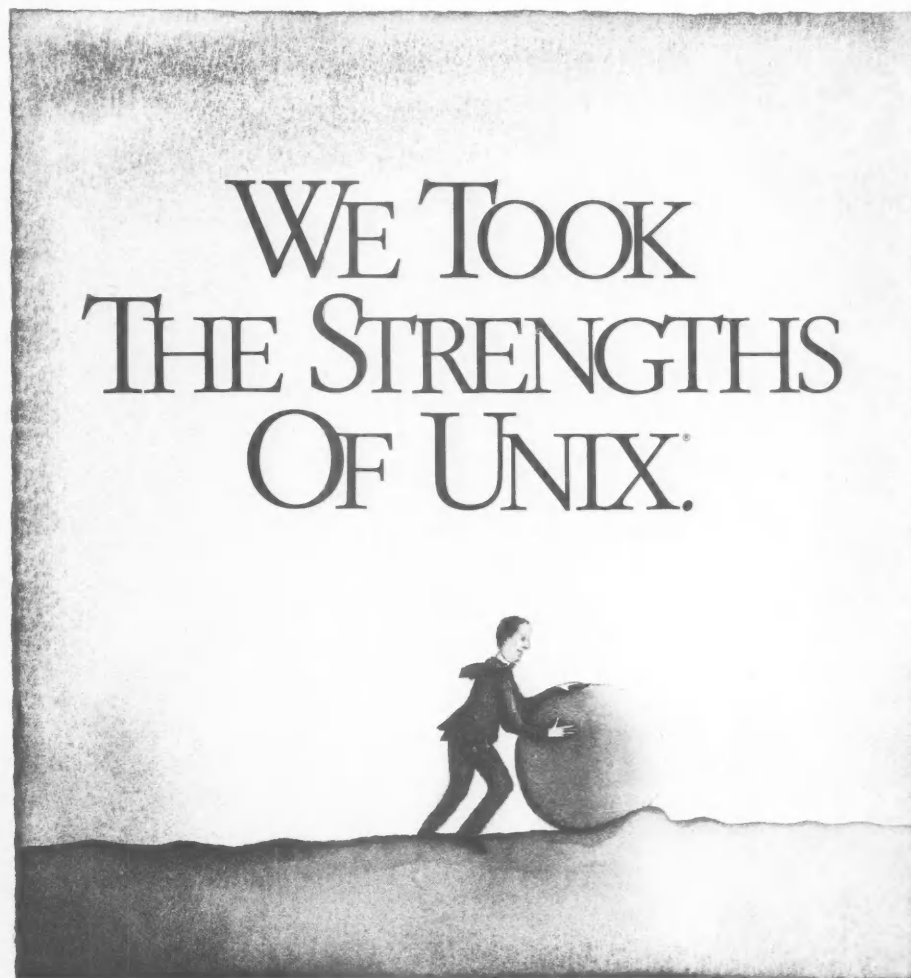
The U.S. enjoys a 12.6% share of the Japanese market. One percentage point is worth \$200 million in annual sales and more than 1,000 U.S. semiconductor jobs, according to the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA).

Representatives of the SIA and the Computer Systems Policy Project (CSPP) told trade panels of the Senate Finance

and House Foreign Affairs committees that despite the mixed results of the 1986 agreement with Japan, the U.S. should press for a new agreement, stretching out the 20% goal until the end of 1992.

A new five-year pact should also include a reduced role for the U.S. government in determining dumping violations but should add a fast-track procedure for responding to dumping allegations by U.S. industry, the groups said.

The groups have not said what target, if any, should replace the 20% figure in the agreement after December 1992. However, at a press briefing here recently, Wilfred Corrigan, chief executive at LSI Logic Corp., said foreign suppliers ought to have at least a 30% share of the Japanese market by 1996.



Preserving the lifeblood of manufacturing

For Silicon Valley semiconductor companies, water is the lifeblood of the manufacturing process. This makes it hard to keep up a business-as-usual attitude as the region trudges through its fifth year of the worst drought in more than 10 decades.

The good news is that many of these firms have had water conservation policies in place for at least three years and claim to be ready for this year's mandatory water rationing program, which will cut back their water supply by as much

as 35% in some cities.

The bad news is that many companies could face long-term cutbacks in new product developments to save water if the drought continues, according to experts.

"What is happening here is that companies that have been investing the capital for future products are now being forced to rethink their plans and take into consideration that they may have to cut back on production due to the drought," said Gary Burke, president of the Santa Clara County Manufacturer's

Group, a public policy association formed in 1978.

Avoiding extremes

Santa Clara-based Vitesse Semiconductor Corp., however, is one of many companies taking measures to prevent having to go to that extreme.

At Vitesse, water conservation efforts include investments in education and about \$500,000 worth of new equipment so far, according to facilities manager Mark Beck.

"These rations don't take us by sur-

prise... I think we'll be able to meet the 35% reduction," Beck said, referring to the pending water rationing program that is expected to hit Santa Clara this spring.

Other semiconductor companies are also doing what they can to save water wherever possible.

For example, Intel Corp., also based in Santa Clara, has its own water treatment facility for recycling purposes. Water used in the chip manufacturing process is cleaned and reused in Intel's corporate air-conditioning cooling system in the corporate offices, a company spokesman said.

MAURA J. HARRINGTON

AND ADDED OUR OWN.



Digital's UNIX-based operating systems. They're open, they're enhanced and they're fully supported.

There's a simple reason why people are turning to UNIX systems. They want more open systems that let them do more.

Digital's open UNIX-based systems and software are designed not only with more in them, but more behind them.

We put more into our UNIX-based systems, so you get more out of them. More functionality. More security. And with our Network Application Support (NAS), more access and

control in your multi-vendor, open environment.

We also put more people behind our UNIX-based systems, so you get more support. The support of our Customer Service Organization with thousands of professionals whose expertise and experience in diverse computing environments make them

a valued resource for you to call on. They offer round-the-clock service and support in 450 locations in 64 countries around the world.

In addition, we are committed to **X/Open®** a wide range of industry standards. Standards such as OSF/1™, OSF/Motif™, POSIX and X/Open® that give you

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1991. The DIGITAL logo and Digital logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph in the USA and other countries. X/Open and the X symbol are registered trademarks of the X/Open Company Ltd. in the United Kingdom and other countries. OSF/1, OSF/Motif and the OSF logo are trademarks of the Open Software Foundation.

Water

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

contemplating a mandatory 50% water rationing plan for this year.

In 1987, HP was using 55,000 gallons of water per day at its headquarters. Johnson said that amount had been reduced 32% by 1989. That year, executives received water-use reports daily. Satisfied that waste has been reduced to a practical minimum, reports are now issued monthly, he said.

Once-per-day monitoring is still in use at Unisys Corp.'s San Diego plant. The complex, according to John Boothman, semiconductor manufacturing and packaging site manager, uses 118 million gal-

lons of water annually, 63% of which goes to wafer fabrication. Boothman said the facility is reclaiming 34 million gallons of water per year by pushing it through cooling towers after it has been used in wafer production.

Even combined with the 20 million gallons it is conserving at the spigot, Boothman said, Unisys is curbing consumption by 45%, 5% shy of the possible 50% ration. San Diego is considering fines that would double the cost of water used beyond the 50% limit the first month and triple it in the second month of excess.

If rationing is instituted and Unisys cannot conserve the last 5%, Boothman said, it could mean \$306,000 in fines the first month and \$460,000 every month thereafter. Unisys could log a new round

SAN DIEGO IS considering fines that would double the cost of water used beyond the 50% limit the first month and triple it in the second month of excess.

of savings if it builds a proposed wastewater purification facility — a multimillion-dollar investment, Boothman said.

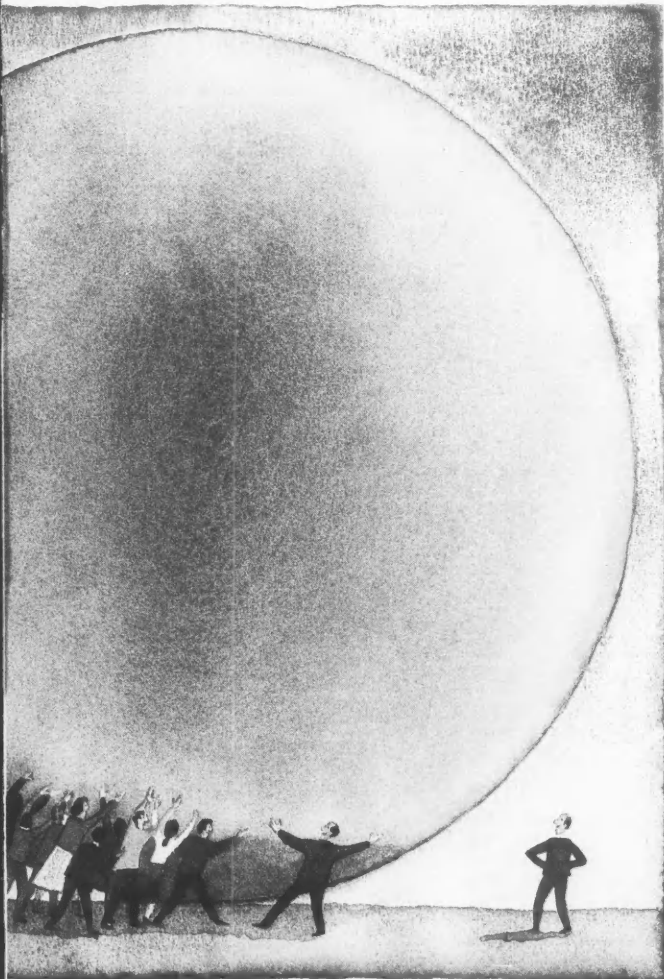
Silicon Valley governments are debating whether to move their call for voluntary conservation of 25% up to a mandatory 35% restriction. In San Jose, IBM

opened a \$5.7 million plant this month at its storage systems division designed to clean contaminated groundwater it pumps from under its 550-acre campus. About half of that water will be used in cooling towers, irrigation or, after further treatment, in disk assembly manufacturing, said June Andersen, manager of environmental programs at IBM in San Jose.

The remainder, about 400,000 gallons per day, will be pumped back down to the aquifer, Andersen explained. The new plant gives an extra brush to groundwater already being pumped and filtered to reduce the pollution caused years ago when IBM underground chemical vats leaked.

IBM expects no financial payback from the plant, Andersen said: "It's not supposed to be cost-effective."

digital™



both the applications portability you're looking for and the functionality you need to implement your applications.

The strengths of the UNIX operating systems are well known. To learn more about the added strengths Digital can offer you, call 1-800-343-4040, ext. 664. In Canada, call 1-800-267-6215. And for more information

on becoming a Digital reseller, or applications provider for Digital, call 1-800-343-4040 and ask for ext. PARTNER.

Digital
has
it
now.

Thought-provoking greenery

The majority of high-tech California companies, particularly those in Silicon Valley, put most of their water into their grounds. IBM rides the fence here, using water for its plum and walnut orchards. The orchards, which are the third largest in the entire Santa Clara Valley, are watered enough to keep them alive, but not enough to allow them to bear fruit.

David McLeroy, president of Green Leaf Landscape Management, Inc. in San Jose, said many Silicon Valley companies take more than mere pride in their landscapes. "The main industry here is brain power, not manufacturing," McLeroy said. "Fly over the valley and you see buildings that house people, not machines, that are generating research and development and software."

He said many residents believe the creativity in Silicon Valley is in part attributable to the environment. San Jose notwithstanding, "the area would have a Los Angeles look without the greenery," McLeroy said.

Mike Johnson, facilities manager at Hewlett-Packard Co., agreed. True, he said, the 1,100 individually cared-for trees on HP property are valued at \$1.3 million; but more importantly, landscaping "allows people the freedom to be creative and to think."



In October, HP and two other valley companies took to the skies in an effort to water-efficiently preserve at least part of their grounds. HP, Tandem Computers, Inc. and Measurex Corp. chartered a plane to take infrared photos of their campuses.

Johnson said HP overlaid the photos on a computer-aided design mockup that showed each shrub and tree on the company's property. Yellowish areas on the color photos indicated flora in need of more water; red areas indicated adequate moisture.

Using the photo/graphics map, HP can give its grounds keepers care instructions for specific trees, Johnson said. The company uses an HP 1000 running third-party software to turn drip irrigation on and off remotely to each of its tree banks.

HP is now setting up its own weather station to measure temperature, humidity and wind speed to better coordinate watering. Below-ground water sensors are on order.

If worse comes to worst, he said, HP will maintain as many trees and shrubs as possible, letting the fewest number die. In the meantime, the computer maker is planning more drought-resistant greenery using indigenous plants. Either way, he said, "HP is not going to have a desert."

JIM NASH

Productivity Tools for CICS

Leverage your investment in 370 hardware while satisfying your users, with text processing and financial analysis tools for end users. ESS and EdWord in the CICS environment:

- ♦ Are easy to learn, use, and support
- ♦ Produce high-quality output
- ♦ Offer direct access to mainframe files
- ♦ Give you VSAM read capability
- ♦ Include a direct database interface
- ♦ Support procedural languages

CICS · TSO · CMS

For more information, call Tom Cox at:

1 800 367-8729
(1 800 FOR-TRAX)

5840 Uplander Way | Culver City, CA 90230-6620 | 213 649-5800

Trax
Softworks, Inc.

COMPUTER CAREERS

Managers must stay on their technical toes

Fast Track is a monthly column dedicated to answering questions on career directions.

BY ROBERT KLEVEN
SPECIAL TO CW

Q I have been in applications programming for 12 years and am now an information systems officer at a company that employs approximately 600 IS people. In the past, success in this field has been measured by the number of people one manages or by one's breadth of experiences. Yet recent trends seem to indicate that managers have to become more specialized. Does this mean that to continue to succeed, I must become more technical?

A years of military experience. Last year, I transferred into a job using minicomputers for flight simulation and developed an interest in a career in IS. I am now enrolled in a bachelor's program in computer science at a local college. If I leave the service, what would be the best way for me to enter IS?

T.L.
Benbrook, Texas

A Complete your BS degree and develop a resume that highlights your real-time programming experience. Then, apply to companies that can use your flight simulator experience or are in government systems product development. Don't resign from the service until you have tested the job market first because you probably will not be compensated at the level you have achieved as an officer with 10 years of service.

S.K.
Rutherford, N.J.

A The answer is yes. The industry is becoming more technical as the user community becomes more sophisticated and demanding. Rapidly changing technology will not make managers' jobs any easier. It will demand greater technical competence on their part. The positive aspect of this is that they will find themselves more employable and flexible in today's changing IS workplace.

Q I am an Air Force officer with an MBA and 10

Q I have more than six years of experience in a very large IBM environment as a Cobol programmer/analyst with CICS and DB2 experience. I'd like to hear about the financial side of overseas contract assignments. Can it be a way to obtain more income?

Initials and town withheld

A The most promising area of opportunity right now is in the Middle East because of the postwar reconstruction. Find companies that will have a major role in rebuilding Kuwait. For example, Computer Sciences Corp. will be hiring contractors to rebuild the Kuwaiti government's IS infrastructure, and Andersen Consulting won a contract to restore facilities and systems at Kuwait Airways Corp. There are

some of the career options that would be available to me given my training and experience?

A Initials and town withheld
Finish your graduate program before attempting to secure very scarce entry-level positions in IS. Right now, a new grad in IS would be more economical to train than someone without a graduate's degree and who has been in the work force for more than five years. When you do complete your master's degree, target pharmaceutical or biotechnology firms.

Q I have been an independent consultant for the past three years. I currently bill about \$100,000 per year.

Can you enumerate the advantages and disadvantages of incorporation?

F.G.

Pineville, La.

A Upgrading to a corporation has the following disadvantages: There may be significant legal and other fees involved in formation; the corporation's activities are limited to those granted in its charter; it is subject to numerous regulations and requirements; it must secure permission from each state in which it wishes to operate; and its income is subject to two types

of taxation rather than one.

The major advantage of a corporation is that legal liabilities are addressed to the corporation itself rather than to its owners. And unlike a partnership, a corporation can raise capital from a large number of investors through issuing bonds and stock. For more information, however, contact a tax adviser.

Q What are the best steps to take to climb the IS ladder? Is specialization or diversification best?

Initials and town withheld

A First and foremost, become knowledgeable about the business of the organization. Understanding what the business needs of the enterprise are and having the visionary capabilities to understand how technology — whether it be personal computers, minicomputers, mainframes, languages or whatever else — can be applied to the advancement of the business shortens the time it takes to climb the rungs more rapidly than any other single factor.

Kleven is the founder of Robert Kleven & Co. in Lexington, Mass.

We welcome your questions. Send them to Cathy Duffy, Careers Fast Track, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701, or fax them to (508) 875-8931. Your initials and town will be printed unless you request otherwise.

WE'RE LOOKING FOR CREDENTIALS AS IMPRESSIVE AS OUR OWN.

The Associates is the third-largest independent financial institution in the U.S. and a \$16.8 billion international commercial and consumer corporation. With these outstanding credentials, we now invite a qualified individual to consider the following opening:

VICE PRESIDENT Production Services

In this highly visible position, you'll be responsible for project and resource planning, direction control, user contact, and overall personnel management of our Customer Service Areas which includes Help Desk and Production Services sections.

We require a Bachelor's Degree, solid DP experience, and 8-10+ years of increasingly responsible operations control and discipline management experience in a large shop. Strong management/interpersonal skills are essential. Quality Assurance background and Security experience would be a plus.

As a record profit and growth setting company, Associates offers long-term employment stability and advancement opportunities. We also offer competitive salaries and top benefits. Please send a resume with salary requirements to:



June Cather-Nyers
Human Resources Manager
Associates Corporation
of North America
1720 Ruskin Street
South Bend, IN
46604-1000

Equal Opportunity Employer

Academic Computing

Willamette University is seeking an innovative and energetic individual to establish and develop academic computing services. The Director of Academic Computing will be responsible for planning, developing, and evaluating this new program area. Responsibilities will include consulting with faculty about computer-aided instructional techniques, assisting with experimental and other special computer-related projects, evaluating software, coordinating training sessions, and overseeing microcomputer labs. Qualifications: minimum of a master's degree in a social science, humanities, or science field (including computer science), or in education or management; teaching experience; understanding of a university or college environment; working knowledge of UNIX, DOS, Macintosh OS, networks, major programming languages; administrative experience. A successful candidate must be able to provide proactive leadership and must have a strong service orientation. Willamette University is an independent, coeducational university with 2,200 students enrolled in a college of liberal arts, master of arts in teaching program, graduate school of management and college of law. Located in Salem, Oregon, the University is 45 miles from Portland, 55 miles from the coast and 60 miles from the Cascades. Candidates should submit a letter of application and resume with list of references to Dr. Todd S. Hutton, V.P. for Academic Administration, Waller Hall, Willamette University, Salem, OR 97301. Applications must be received by April 15. EEO/AA

DBMS Talent

Infonet Resources is fast becoming a leader in Relational DBMS Technology search and placement in the Bay area and beyond.

As DBMS specialists, we're proud of our database of thousands of technology driven companies and Fortune 500 clients positioning themselves for the future. By securing the talent they need, we're helping many of them develop mission critical systems.

- INGRES • ORACLE • SYBASE
- Rdb • INFORMIX • DB2

Individuals with DBA, Programming, Design, Modeling and related technical skills should be talking with us. We can provide an unparalleled view of the DBMS marketplace, along with a high level of professional representation. Call or fax us today!

CALL 1-203-246-3000 FAX RESUME 1-203-232-1341

Infonet
resources

INDOTRONIX INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

We are an International Consultancy Organization executing Projects for FORTUNE 500 Companies in USA, EUROPE and ASIA. For immediate long-term projects we need experienced professionals for challenging assignments in the following fields of specialization:

UNIX/C: Kernel, OS internals, Device Drivers, TCP/IP, X.25
X-WINDOWS, OS/2/Motif, SYBASE, INGRES, ORACLE
INFORMIX, Intel 960 Assembly
MVS: DB2, IMS, ADF, MFS, CSP, GIS, RPG, QMF, PL/I, CICS
COBOL, JPL Assembly, JCL, TSO/ISPF/PDF
V/4: REXX, DB2, SQL/DS
AS/400: RPG/III, SYNON/2E, COBOL, APFC
OS/2: C/P, PM, DM, DTL, CM, EASEL, REXX
Rush, Fax Resume: Attn: RAVIN GOLI
Indotronic International Corporation
331, Main Mall, Suite # 108
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12461
Tel: (914) 473-1137; Fax: (914) 473-1197



Saudi Arabia

COMPUTER HARDWARE ENGINEER

A national Saudi company invites applications for a fully trained and experienced Computer Hardware Engineer with the following experience and qualifications:

- B.S. Electronics Engineering or equivalent
- Minimum of 5 years experience in DEC and DEC-compatible hardware
- Experience on VAX 6000 Series preferred
- Experience on VAX 7xx, 8xxx required
- Experience on DEC peripherals
- Knowledge of VAX/VMS, DECnet and CLUSTER
- Knowledge of DEC communications hardware

A competitive salary paid in Saudi Riyals (SR), tax free, and excellent benefits package will be offered. Interested persons may send resume to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER
P.O. Box 60567, Riyadh 11555
Saudi Arabia
Fax: (966) (11) 4633371

PROGRAMMER/
ANALYST POSITIONS
SYSTEMS
PROGRAMMERS

With at least 3 years experience in

- * IMS DB/DC, DL1
- * NATURAL
- * PL1
- * DB2/SQL
- * VM/IMS
- * VAX/VMS
- * FOCUS
- * CICS
- * ADABASE
- * COBOL
- * TANDEM
- * RPGII/III
- * IDMS/ADS/O
- * C LANGUAGE

Please Send Resume to:

MSI Management Solutions, Inc.
1416 South Third Street,
Louisville, KY 40208
502-634-1387

Computer Systems Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, develop and implement big and complex police 911 computer aided dispatch system using Fourth Generation language LINC II, UNICLOG, SYSTEMLOG ANALYSER and "System Transfer Across Machine" feature which requires extensive experience in DMS II, DMINQUIRY, DMINTERPRETER, COBOL 74, WFL, GEMCOS, COMS, DUMPALL, OMULTILITY, MSDOS, SDF and ADDS. Requires bachelor's degree in Physics, Computer Science or Computer Engineering and two years experience in the job offered or two years related experience as a Computer Systems Analyst. \$35,000.00 per year, 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #15091 "Employer Paid Ad"

RESEARCH TRIANGLE
OPPORTUNITIES

- * COBOL
- * DB2
- * ORACLE
- * IDEAL
- * DATACOM
- * JVA
- * AS 400
- * 2167
- * VAX SYSTEM
- * MGR
- * DBA
- * MANUFAC
- * TURING
- * INSURANCE
- * SAS
- * DATA ADMIN
- * CICS
- * IMS
- * INGRES
- * DB2
- * HOGAN
- * SYSTEMATICS
- * DEC VAX
- * ADA
- * BANYON
- * SYSTEMS
- * PROCR
- * BANKING
- * VM CMS
- * DATA SECURITY

Local, Regional & National Positions
THE UNDERWOOD GROUP INC.
3524 Browning Pl., Suite 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
919 782-3024 FAX 919 782-0492

Systems Analyst wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, develop and implement Manufacturing, Banking and Health Care applications on TANDEM TXP, TANDEM VLM and IBM/PC mainframes using Pathway and Enform software, SCOD, COBOL and DDL languages on GUARDIAN operating systems. Requires Bachelor's degree in Electro-Mechanical Engineering or Computer Engineering and two years experience in the job offered or two years related experience as an Assistant Systems Analyst/Programmer. \$45,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #6491 "Employer Paid Ad"

IS
DIRECTORS

If you need good people, we've got them. Computerworld reaches more than 629,000 computer professionals every week. That's more qualified computer pros than any newspaper can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition or national edition of Computerworld's Computer Careers section for your advertisement.

For more recruitment information, or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Computerworld

Weekly,
Regional,
National.

And It Works.

OUR CHALLENGE. YOUR
OPPORTUNITY...

Pittsburgh Business Consultants, Inc., a multi-million dollar data processing service firm, has recently been awarded two major systems development projects in Pittsburgh, PA. We are seeking professionals with expertise in any of the following areas: PC/LAN, DB2, CICS, and/or COBOL.

PBC offers everything you expect from an industry leader including great opportunity for career growth, a generous benefits package, and a competitive salary. We base our success on our ability to provide a wide array of services to our clients while offering challenge and growth potential to our consultants. *Our people are our greatest asset.*

If you possess more than one year of experience and have the personal ambition to excel, take this opportunity to meet with our professional staff. Together we can discuss the possibilities of working for one of the fastest growing multi-service organizations in the country. Please call, fax, or write:

Pittsburgh Business Consultants, Inc.

411 Seventh Avenue, Suite 1401A
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
PHONE (412) 391-0714; (800) 722-9820
FAX (412) 391-0478

A Terrific
Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, has immediate openings on its consulting staff for talented Programmer/Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits. We're especially seeking:

- IMS DB-DC
- AS/400
- C/UNIX
- RDB
- IBM 30XX
- DEC VAX

Computer
Consulting
Group

Contract Professional Services

Servicing the Research Triangle Park and the Southeast area.
4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
FAX (803) 738-9123

SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted. Duties: conducting feasibility studies, requirement definitions & analysis, estimating time, cost, manpower resources & hardware configurations using tools & techniques unique to the Unisys LINC environment; submitting design proposals & LINC solutions to information system problems confronting businesses; development, testing & operation of systems so produced on Unisys mainframes (Unisys A, B & U series). Also responsible for consulting, installing or previous applications into LINC databases across software & interfaces. The related exp. or 1 yr. exp. must include using LINC & non-LINC qualified devices to communicate with other (non-Unisys) mainframes via CP2000. Analytical activities like database design, normalization & optimization. Need a Bachelor's degree in Engineering or Computer Science & 2 yrs. exp. as a Systems Analyst or Programmer Analyst. 2 yrs. of the related exp. must include using LINC software & 1 yr. of exp. must include working in LINC extensions & interfaces. The related exp. or 1 yr. exp. must include using LDC, LDK, the LINC on-line & reports development environment. LINC networks database, LINC utilities, report routing techniques, analyzing LINC logs, COBOL/ADMS & the DASD generated by LINC code, JCC interface, WFL, general A series environment, CLINK & the IBM PC. Pay is \$45,000/yr. 40 hr/wk. Resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #100790. Employer Paid Ad.

Programmers
Analysts
Developers

One of Michigan's leading software consulting and placement firms is seeking computer professionals with the following skills:

C Programmers

- OS/2, Pres. Mgr.
- MS-DOS
- XWindows
- MSWindows
- UNIX

HOGAN
SIMAN or SLAM
NASTRAN or
PATRAN
LISP
RPG III
ORACLE

Challenging career opportunities, highly competitive salaries and excellent benefits. Please call, or send resume to:

Software Services
Corporation

CW-401
1260 Eisenhower Place
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
(313) 971-2300 or
1-800-448-1568
FAX: (313) 677-0230.
An equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/SOFTWARE ENGINEER wanted. Duties: Analyzing user requests and implementing solutions. Recommending and discussing software improvements and hardware compatibility and needs with users which includes: maintaining existing systems to support new business requirements and hardware upgrades; combining existing systems for data mobility, reporting, standardization and efficiency; designing, modeling and implementing new systems; providing multiple access to existing and new systems; system interfacing and across platform data transfer. Need a Bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering or Computer Science and one yr. exp. as a Software Engineer. Required exp. must involve software development using each of the following: CLIPPER Compiler, dBase III+, C, IBM PC, Network applications, ARCNET, Star and Novell, data modeling design and implementation, software diagnosis and debugging, importing data in SOF format, and exporting data to SOF format. Pay is \$32,000/yr. 40 hr/wk. Resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #7491. Employer Paid Ad.

Computer
Professionals

The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory (APL) is a nationally recognized research and development organization. We are located midway between Baltimore, MD and Washington, DC on a 360-acre campus-like setting. Three professional staff positions are currently available for technical support in a Departmental Computer Facility. This facility, consisting of several large-scale mainframe computers including an IBM 3090-200E, numerous workstations and a local area network, supports engineering and scientific analysis as well as project management functions. The available positions are:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Position requires BS/MS in Computer Science, Systems Engineering, or Electrical Engineering and 5-7 years experience in digital computer systems engineering. You will be responsible for providing support in the following areas:

- Local Area Network Engineering and Management - Engineer and manage a department-wide local area network. Experience with OS/2, IBM's LAN Server, and Token Ring Protocol is desired.

- Computer Facility Systems Engineering - Specify, procure, install and test data processing equipment and systems. Conduct facility trade-off studies. Experience with IBM's System 370/390, MVS, and digital data communications is desired.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Position requires a BS/MS in Computer Science, Systems Engineering, or Electrical Engineering and 5-7 years experience with software engineering in a technical environment. You will be responsible for assisting personnel developing and using PC, network, and mainframe computing systems. Emphasis includes one-on-one training on vendor software, determining user requirements, identifying problems, implementing technical solutions, and documenting results. Above average written and oral communication skills are

required. Experience with several of the following products is required: DOS, Windows, OS/2, Courier Email, WordPerfect, Paradox, IBM's LAN Server, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA, TSO, ISPF, SAS, PL/1, and UNIX.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will need a BS/MS in Computer Science or a related field and 2-5 years experience with the IBM MVS/XA operating system. Experience working with ISPF, ISPF/PDF, TSO and CLISTS, and experience with the installation and support of software such as SAS, PL/1, FORTRAN, IDMS/R, CA Graphics Software, IMSL, and ACSL are required. You will install, maintain, and enhance operating systems software and have lead responsibility for application support software in our multiprocessor environment.

APL offers relocation along with a comprehensive flexible benefits package, full tuition reimbursement for continuing studies, three weeks annual vacation, a generous retirement program, and salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. If you are interested in one of these opportunities, submit a resume which addresses your qualifications relative to the stated requirements, along with your salary history to:

Recruitment Office
Department LER-703
The Johns Hopkins University
APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY
Johns Hopkins Road
Laurel, Maryland 20723

The Johns Hopkins University

Applied Physics Laboratory



EOE, M/F/H/V U.S. Citizenship is Required

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
WERNER ENTERPRISES, INC.

If you are in the top 10% as a Programmer or a Programmer Analyst with advanced technical skills and the ability to be a leader in the computer industry, we offer a tremendous opportunity in a leading edge, state-of-the-art Midrange M.I.S. environment. We maintain a multiple system network, using AS400s and System/38s linked together with X.25 and token ring communications.

We are currently seeking a Programmer/Analyst with 2-4 years of experience in an AS400 or System/38 environment. The individual must be self-motivated and looking for an opportunity to work in a very aggressive and fast growing company.

If you possess the above qualifications, please send your resume or apply in person at:

WERNER ENTERPRISES, INC.
ATTN: DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES
180 S HWY 50
P.O. Box 37308
Omaha, NE 68137

Operations
Programmer

Large Midwest firm looking to fill a position as Operations Programmer. Minimum of three years on the job computer experience. Knowledge of IBM AS 400 a must. IBM System 36 and PC background a plus. Working knowledge of AS 400 CL, System 36 OCL, and RPG language and utilities a must. College degree with a major in Computer Science a plus. Excellent benefit package. Please send salary history with resume in confidence to: CW-54673, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

COMPUTER PROGRESS
UNITED

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for P/A in Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!

TELEON
DB2 = IMS = CICS
Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
1270 Tennessee Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

BUILD A CAREER WITH
Benson, Douglas & Associates, Inc.

An established leader in the Information Technology Services consulting industry!

Growth Opportunities
Competitive Salaries
Medical/Dental Benefits
Vacation Pay Profit Sharing
401k Plan

Experience in these disciplines needed:

VAX - VMS-C, SYBASE, ORACLE,
INGRES, SAS, VAX/TOOLSET, FOCUS-
C, COMMUNICATIONS

IBM - CICS & DB2, CSF, COBOL II, IDMS,
ADABASE/NATURAL, AS/400-RPGIII,
COBOL, TELON, MAC-PAC, SYNON,

HP/3000 - COBOL, FORTRAN, SPL, ASK,
SPEEDWARE, MM, PM, PROTS,
TRANSACT, POWERHOUSE, ASI

HP/9000 - HP/UX, C, UNIX, X-WINDOWS

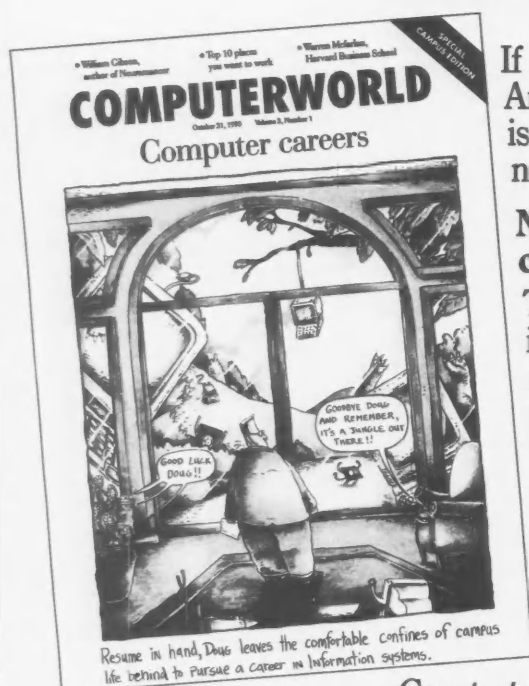
113 Edinburgh South, Suite # 104
Cary, North Carolina 27511
Attention: Jim Nash
Phone: (919) 467-3357 or (800) 525-2927
Fax: (919) 467-7668

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers: Computerworld's fourth annual Campus Recruitment Edition

Issue Date: October 31, 1991
Close: September 27, 1991



If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 135,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-involved curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in

Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition! For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry . . . this issue closes September 27, 1991!

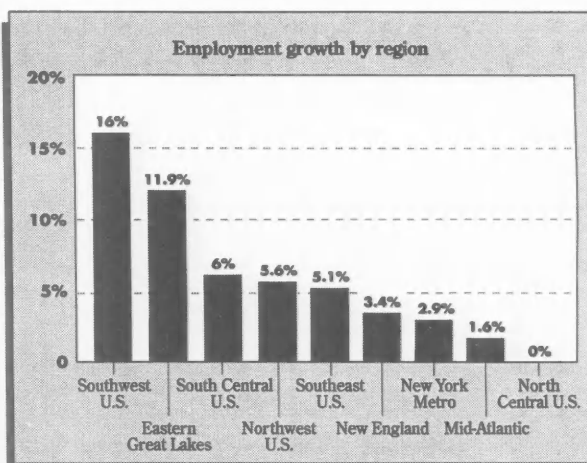
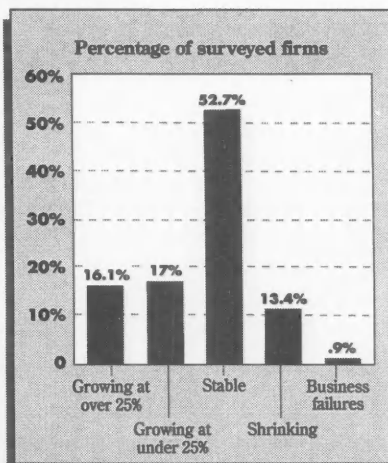
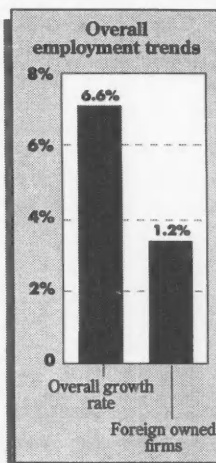
Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Prospects for minorities in computing.
- Merits of an Electrical Engineering degree for a computer career.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Data Processing Management Association.

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index

More than one-third of small- and medium-sized technology firms involved in defense are expanding their workforce, based on a survey of 112 defense manufacturers



© Copyright 1991, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, MA

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Midwest Payment Systems is one of the largest data processing providers in the Midwest and is currently seeking a Data Center Manager.

As a Data Center Manager you will be responsible for the supervision and motivation of approximately fifty employees in the areas of Computer Operations, Systems & Programming, Systems Support, Capacity Planning, Hardware Acquisition and Disaster Recovery.

The ideal candidate will have 6-7 years experience in a large IBM environment (multiple 3090-200 or above) and proven management skills. A background in Systems and Programming is a must.

Send your resume in confidence to:

Marc D. Brandt,
Employment Manager
MIDWEST PAYMENT
SYSTEMS
38 Fountain Square Plaza
Dept. 00828
Cincinnati, OH 45263
Equal Opportunity Employer

Hardware Design Engineer-Responsible for the design & development of an advanced CMOS VLSI RISC microprocessor. Responsibilities include architecture definition, logic & circuit simulation, logic design & digital integrated circuit design using advanced techniques in the development of proprietary custom chips. Investigate algorithms & architectures including parallel computer architectures, to apply to CMOS VLSI custom chip implementation, as well as develop high level behavioral models, logic design & digital integrated circuit design of a major section of the chip using VLSI CAD tools & silicon compilers, & provide technical expertise & direction to the integrated circuit layout designers with a knowledge of MOS fabrication principles. Requirements are: A Master of Science degree in Electrical & Computer Engineering or a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering. Background in CMOS VLSI design & custom chip design. Knowledge of computer architecture, MOS fabrication, digital integrated circuits, parallel computer architectures, RISC architectures, VLSI design CAD tools & silicon compilers. Salary \$38,001.60 per year. No exp. req. 40hr/wk. 8:15am-5pm. If you are interested in, & qualified for the above position, please forward two (2) copies of your resume to: J.O. #1313, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Dept. of Employment & Training, Special Programs, first floor, 19 Stanford St., Boston, MA 02114.

WHY IS SAUDI ARAMCO HIRING AT A TIME LIKE THIS?

This ad was placed shortly after
Operation Desert Storm hostilities
were suspended.

By the time you read it, the
Gulf Crisis may or may not be over.

Whatever the situation,
Saudi Aramco is always looking for
outstanding professionals.

SAUDI ARAMCO



The Saudi Arabian Oil Company (SAUDI ARAMCO) manages a quarter of the world's proven oil reserves and is one of the world's largest producers and exporters of oil and gas. Since August, 1990, we've significantly increased our oil flow to make up for the lost Kuwaiti and Iraqi supplies. We are also supplying the fuel to support the coalition armed forces effort. **That's why we're hiring at a time like this.**

Saudi Aramco employs an international work force of approximately 44,000, including 3,000 North Americans working in such fields as medicine, finance, personnel administration, engineering and computer science. These people have risen to the recent occasion illustrating an impressive display of hard work, determination and dedication. They could use some help. **That's why we're hiring at a time like this.**

If you're looking for a position that can provide true challenge and reward in a long-term corporate environment as opposed to a short-term contract... then consider the following position in Saudi Aramco's Medical Services Organization and apply today.

EDP SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires a Bachelor's in Computer Science, Engineering, Mathematics or a Business equivalent. A minimum of 7 years' experience, including supervision in hospital processing systems, preferably in a mid to large acute care hospital essential. Must have 1 year of experience with IBM PC/ADS software and extensive knowledge/working skills in Integrated Systems, COBOL, PL/I and SAS.

As a Saudi Aramco employee, you will receive a competitive base compensation package, as well as an expatriate premium. Additional benefits include noncontributory group life insurance, company-matched savings, free medical care at Saudi Aramco's hospital and clinics, housing inside a company community, and extensive recreation facilities and activities. Your eligible children will be enrolled in company schools, comparable to U.S. private schools. There are up to 13 company holidays annually, and you will be eligible for 36 calendar days of vacation, with round-trip airfares to the U.S. or Canada for you and your family.

For consideration

**CALL OUR 24 HOUR,
7 DAYS PER WEEK
TOLL-FREE NUMBER
1-800-221-3333
EXT. R67**

Declare Your Independence

In today's world of mergers and buyouts, your future with a company can be uncertain. You owe it to yourself to take charge of your career and declare your independence.

TECH FAIR® offers an excellent opportunity for engineers and computer systems professionals to meet face-to-face with high technology companies who can show you what's available in today's high tech career marketplace.

At TECH FAIR, you can find out what you're worth, explore new career possibilities, get a closer look at projects and position openings, all in an informal, no pressure atmosphere.

So, come to TECH FAIR and declare your independence. There's a TECH FAIR coming to your area soon.

APRIL TECH FAIRS

APRIL 8-9

Boston Marriott, Burlington, MA

APRIL 10

Guest Quarters Suite Hotel, Waltham, MA

APRIL 15-17

Infomart, Dallas, TX

APRIL 22-23

Thunderbird Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

TECH FAIR[®]

TECH FAIR is a Trade Mark of Business People Inc.
Sponsored by BPI. For more information call our BPI Hotline at 612-344-1675; Boston, 508-988-0881; Washington DC, 301-340-6706; Dallas, 214-490-7330.
We are not an employment agency.

INFORMATION SERVICES SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

A fast growing and geographically diverse utility and financial services organization is looking for a highly motivated, self-starting Information Services Security Administrator for its headquarters in Las Vegas, NV.

The incumbent will be required to establish, maintain and administer all information security policies and procedures for information assets. The successful candidate will have a combination of the following skills and experience:

- 4 to 6 years of information security experience with 2 years as an information security manager desirable.
- Minimum 5 years data processing experience.
- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Business Administration with Management Information Systems emphasis or a related field.
- Knowledge of security and control of automated systems, application systems development and maintenance, disaster recovery planning and testing, and other data processing-related functions.
- Strong analytical, interpersonal, planning and technical writing skills required.
- Knowledge of CA-1, CA-7, CA-11, PANAUDIT PLUS, EASYTRIEVE desirable.
- Knowledge of TSO, MVS, RACF and SDSF preferred.
- Strong oral and written communication skills essential.
- Ability to deal effectively with all levels of personnel to include senior management, outside consultants, and suppliers.
- Ability to interpret and apply information security policies and procedures to a broad range of operational and business environments.

Qualified persons interested in this position should forward a cover letter and resume by April 29th to:

MACK ADVERTISING
Attn: "Information Services Security Administrator"
342 West 200 South, Suite 125
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

Principals only. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

This Company Moves Its People Forward By Always Standing Behind Them

At Computer People Unlimited, we recognize that our most valuable resource is our people. In effect, they define who and what we are today. That's why our management is always accessible - and eager to provide support in any way they can. It's a different approach to doing business, one that's made us the largest software professional services firm in Wisconsin.

Engineering/Business Software Professionals

Our current hiring priorities in Milwaukee, Madison, Green Bay and Appleton include:

SYNAP • AS/400 • S/38 • DB2 • TELON

We also have opportunities in many other areas with a combination of the following skills:

ENGINEERING • UNIX • C • C++ • Objective C
• Smalltalk • Realtime • Sun • VAX/VMS • X-Windows.

BUSINESS • SAS • PC Applications • POCUS programming
• Tandem, Pathway, TAL, SCOBOL, COBOL • NATURAL
• ORACLE • INGRES • IMS • LAN Administration

At CPU, you can expect a highly competitive salary and a superb benefits package. Send your resume in confidence or call: Bill Ruder or Julie Endlich at (414) 225-4000 or 1-800-527-8462. Computer People Unlimited, Dept. CB-011, 744 N. 4th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53203. An equal opportunity employer. No entry level positions available.



DATA PROCESSING

Yellow Freight System, the Nation's largest motor carrier, offers outstanding career opportunities to join their progressive Information Services team. Yellow's impressive growth and commitment to satisfy internal and external information demands have created the need for professionals skilled in developing and adapting information technology.

As the expansion continues, we seek the following data processing professionals:

- ▶ Programmers
- ▶ Systems Programmers
- ▶ Voice/Data Communications Analysts
- ▶ Programmer Analysts
- ▶ Data Base Analysts
- ▶ Information Development Analysts

Our state-of-the-art shop includes IBM 3090's, OS/MVS ESA, CICS, DB2, AS/400 and RS 6000.

Yellow Freight offers an excellent salary and benefits package including profit sharing and 401(k) and flex time. The positions are located at our Corporate headquarters in a progressive suburb of Kansas City, minutes from urban, suburban and rural life styles. Interested candidates should send resume and salary requirements in confidence to Technical Staffing:



YELLOW FREIGHT SYSTEM, INC.
P.O. Box 7270
Overland Park, KS 66207

Senior Systems Software Engineer, Analyze Business Unit/Applications Division. By 5/1/91 please send resume to: Employment Security Department, ES Division, ATT: Job #252540-1, Olympia, Washington 98504. Job Description: Designs, implements and tests complex and high level systems and software for micro computers. Assumes senior responsibility to design and develop spreadsheet software for MS-DOS, Windows and OS/2 operating systems utilizing C, FORTRAN, language interpreters and macro command processors. Designs and implements new spreadsheet functions and interface for dynamic load libraries for use in spreadsheet products. Establishes and maintains networking system for use by software development team. Assumes major project responsibility including: 1) requirements and analysis of project specifications; 2) product design; and 3) implementation schedules. REQUIREMENTS: Masters Degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics or Physics. Six months work experience in programming of computer software design utilizing MS-DOS, windowing and multitasking or OS/2 operating systems, C and FORTRAN languages, and establishing and maintaining a networking system, and parsing and evaluating mathematical formulas stored in symbolic form utilizing language interpreters and macro command processors. Must have legal authority to work in the United States. Job location: Redmond, Washington. SALARY: \$37,500-\$42,000 per annum, depending on experience, 40 hours per week, flex time. EOE

SW TEST ENGINEER to provide services for data processing contracting firm on multiple projects, such as testing printer SW in OS/2, OS/400, & UNIX environments. Req: MS in Comp Engineering or CSci + 9 mo exp as SW Eng & whether through educ or exp knowledge in the fol: 1) Graphical interface; 2) "C" programming lang; 3) Structured programming tech; & 4) UNIX environment. Passage of company's standard skills test at the SW Eng-level req. Sal: \$37,430/yr. Must send resume to CLDE (#C03195352), 600 Grant St., #900, Denver, CO 80203-3528.

Engineering Senior Analyst: Provide technical understanding of materials properties interaction with moisture, thermal and mechanical stresses in packages. Provide materials and failure analysis for advanced plastic and ceramic packaged devices in support of Assembly Technology Development. University training, research or experience with the firm, their properties and characterization; SEM/EDX/WDX; sample preparation; electric analysis, AC/DC and thermography. Ph.D. required. Send resume to: Attn: Lisa McGrath, 324 N. 1st St., Phoenix, AZ 85006. Emp pd ad. Proof of authorization to work in U.S. required if hired.

Why WTW?

Because You're The Best
Wesson, Taylor, Wells - one of the nation's premiere software consulting firms - has challenging careers across the country for top programmer/analysts with application development expertise.

DEC VAX, SMARTSTAR Rdb or Oracle
Call immediately or send resume:

1-800-833-2891
Wesson, Taylor, Wells
P.O. Box 23587
Columbia, S.C. 29224



An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software QA Engineer: Develop/execute functional quality test plan for proprietary CAE software and support tools, incl. acceptance, load stress, and regression tests; test coverage analysis; hardware platform configuration and performance tests; etc. M.S., C.S. or C.E. 2 yrs. exp. CAE software engineering. Exp. must incl. use of CAE software for design and testing of software simulation models; software source and configuration management systems; electronics design methodology; UNIX and Aegis; C and C++. Also advanced academic course work in design/analysis of algorithms/graph multicomputers, networks and computer communications, and operating systems. \$42,000/yr.; 40 hrs/wk. Place of employment and interview: Wilsonville, OR. Must have legal right to work. Clip ad and send with resume to: Job Order #5550100, 875 Union Street, N.E., Salem, OR 97311 not later than May 1, 1991.

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER needed to design, develop, and maintain digital switching equipment software including call processing software and system design. Test designed features to ensure that the customers needs and specified requirements are met. Plan and prepare technical documentation of designed features which describe function, operation and use. Requires a Bachelor's in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and two years experience in job offered or will consider the completion of all requirements for a Master's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering in lieu of Bachelor and two years. Background must include six months experience in software development for large distributed software system. 40 hour work week. \$36,800 per year. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas, TEC Building, Austin, Texas, 78778, Job Order # 6342663. Ad Paid By An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Conducts analysis and development of computer software and related programming materials in order to interface with existing hardware systems. Designs and tests software systems. Directs the designing and testing of program logic, coding of programs for computer operations. Researches and plans new techniques and product development. Presents flow charts and code routines required for data processing. 40 hrs/wk 8:30 am-5:30pm, \$16.78 P/Hr. Requirement: Masters degree in computer science, 6 months training in HDLC protocol and CCITT x.400 standards and two years of experience as software engineer. Send resumes to: Job Service of Florida, 105 East Broward Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. Attention: Job Order No. FL 0413414.

MAINE - NH \$25,000 - 50,000 Salary

ROMAC, the largest and oldest placement agency in this area, is seeking qualified data processing professionals with salary requirements in the \$25,000-\$50,000 range. Our clients pay our fees.



Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040
Portland, ME 04112
(207) 773-4749
FAX (207) 773-2645

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!



That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

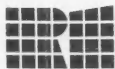
TANDEM FOLKS

For well over 9 years RESOURCE ONE has been a leader in the development of TANDEM and UNIX based systems. Due to our rapid expansion, we currently have excellent opportunities available throughout the U.S.A. We are looking for management and technical people in the following environments:

- **TANDEM: TAL, COBOL, SCOBOL, and PATHWAY**
- **NSSQL, BASE24, EFT and ATM backgrounds**
- **AUX, "C", UNIX and INTEGRITY SYSTEM 2**
- **IBM AS/400, S/38, RPG III, COBOL and SYNON**

As a consultant for RESOURCE ONE, you will enjoy a complete company paid benefits program including: Relocation, Major Medical, Hospitalization, Dental and Life Insurance, 401k, 2 weeks vacation, and paid overtime.

For immediate consideration, please fax your resume to or call Mr. Mark Jeske, Director of Staffing, RESOURCE ONE, 701 Harger Road, Suite 190, Oak Brook, IL 60521, (708)954-2822, fax (708)954-3830. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H



THE BEST READ BOOK IN THE DP INDUSTRY

Know What Your Customers Are Saying About You?

WE DO.

"How do we know? We ask them. Over 500,000 of your best customers and prospects. What we know can help make them all your best customers. Because they tell us everything you need to know - to sell them on you.

They tell us about who uses what computer equipment, for what, and how. Not to mention where and why. We know who they are. Where they are and what they say about you. So if you want to know - just ask us. After all, it's a lot harder to be in the black when you're operating in the dark."



For More Information Call Us at 1-800-827-8338.



SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

The Bay Area is on the upswing! Our clients are seeking the following skills:

- DB2 Programmers/Analysts, DBAs
- AS-400 Programmers, Systems Administrators
- C/UNIX All levels of ORACLE, INGRES, INFORMIX, SYBASE
- RDBMS

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.

595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

MIS MANAGER/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST

St. Joseph's a progressive regional medical center located in the beautiful Brainerd Lakes area of Minnesota, has an opportunity available for a Manager/Programmer Analyst with 5-7 years programming experience. Knowledge of MIS language required with prior management and computer experience desired. Must have a strong working knowledge of hospital information systems.

We offer a very competitive salary and benefit package. For consideration, please submit a resume and salary requirements to:

St. Joseph's Medical Center
Personnel Department
523 North Third Street
Brainerd, MN 56401
Or Call (218) 828-7330



An Environment Of Achievement.

At USAA, our people-first orientation and aggressive pursuit of advanced technology have built a 68-year tradition of achievement. Today our team spirit, open communication and intensive "Total Quality Management" approach are creating an even stronger achievement environment for the next century.

In San Antonio, Texas, you'll discover a rich multi-cultural lifestyle that combines urban amenities, easy commuting and one of the lowest living costs in the nation. It's a great place to raise a family, and we ought to know: USAA's corporate family is one of the biggest and best in San Antonio.

We are currently seeking:

DB2 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

- Requires 5-6 years maintenance, performance and tuning of DB2 tables or IMS data bases.
- Expertise performing IMS/DB2 maintenance with application dump debugging skills essential.

SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER with experience required in planning large system configurations, leading systems projects and MVS/ESA performance tuning. Strong system problem determination and resolution experience necessary. Understanding of concepts involved in developing and maintaining a high performance shared DASD and tape environment is also required.

Other requirements:

- 2 years' experience with MVS/ESA or MVS/XA system performance in a multi-CPU, shared DASD system environment.
- Knowledge of the following: OMEGAMON, RMF, CA-FASTDASD, MICS, TSOMON, PAS.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

- Requires 5-8 years IMS systems programming experience
- IMS Maintenance using SMPPE
- Knowledge of MVS/ESA Concepts, IMS Recovery/Restart and DBRC
- IMS dump debugging skills and use of the IBM support center
- ALC
- Knowledge of and experience with the following is a plus:

IMS Performance Tuning
Boole & Babbage's IMF
DB/DC Monitor
IMS FASTPATH
IPCS

VTAM & Communication Networks
BMC's 3270 Optimizer
IMS ASAP
BTS
IMS online application design & development

Qualified applicants should send a resume to:

USAA
USAA Building
San Antonio, Texas 78288-0055
Attn: Employment & Placement/TLL/SD/CW

No agencies, please. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

Director of Information Systems District Office

Salary: \$4380 - \$5519/month

We are currently seeking a qualified applicant for a senior level manager to direct and manage the information systems department located at the District Office.

Currently our system is comprised of VAX 6330/MicroVAX 3100, Cluster System using Ethernet as LAN/WAN protocol.

Any individual applying for this position must have:

- Bachelor's degree in computer science, or a related area
- Thorough knowledge of Structured Design, DEC RDB/CCD+, SQL, RALLY and other 4GL Tools, and CASE Tools as well as the VMS operating system
- Experience in educational institutions with a large mainframe computer system

The District offers an outstanding benefits package which includes medical, dental and vision insurance as well as a rewarding and challenging work environment.

FILING DEADLINE FOR THIS POSITION:
May 30, 1991

Send Applications to: State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704
(209) 226-0720
FAX: (209) 229-7039



State Center
Community College District

Professional Software Openings

A leader in the financial data processing industry serving over 200 banks in the Midwest has new openings in software development and support.

This is an opportunity to work for a professional data processing services company in a Cooperative Processing environment using Tandem, Unisys V, and micro computers.

Experience in any of the following areas is beneficial:

- Applications programming supervision or management.
- Commercial, consumer, or mortgage lending applications.
- Cobol or Pascal languages.
- Unisys V series hardware.
- Unisys BTOS or IBM DOS based micro LAN's
- Database and advanced programming methodologies

Successful candidates will have a proven record demonstrating their analytical problem solving and communication abilities.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package that includes comprehensive health/dental coverage, pension plans, and tuition assistance. Please send resume, references, and salary history in confidence to:

NBC Computer
Services Corporation
Attn: Human Resources
P.O. Box 82408
Lincoln, NE 68501
EOE

TelTech

In Search of Excellence

TelTech Corporation, an internationally recognized full-service (consulting - software development - technical education services) firm, is looking for talented Data Processing professionals with experience in any of the following:

CASE TOOLS (NETRON), EASEL - OS/2, HOGAN ILP, MICRO FOCUS/COBOL, AM/FM - CAD/CAM - ADVANCED GRAPHICS PLATFORMS - GRAPHICS ALGORITHMS - (Texturing, Shading), WEITEX, SYBASE, UNIX-C-INTERBASE, UNIFY, NATIVE VM, VM/XA SYS PROG, IBM MAINFRAME/FORTRAN - DB2/CICS, CSP, PROGRESS, WALKER, D&B, Amer. S/W (Purchasing, A/P, Materials Mgmt.) Minimum 1 year experience. We will relocate/ sponsor. Send resume/salary requirements to our Corporate Headquarters, for positions throughout the United States.

TelTech

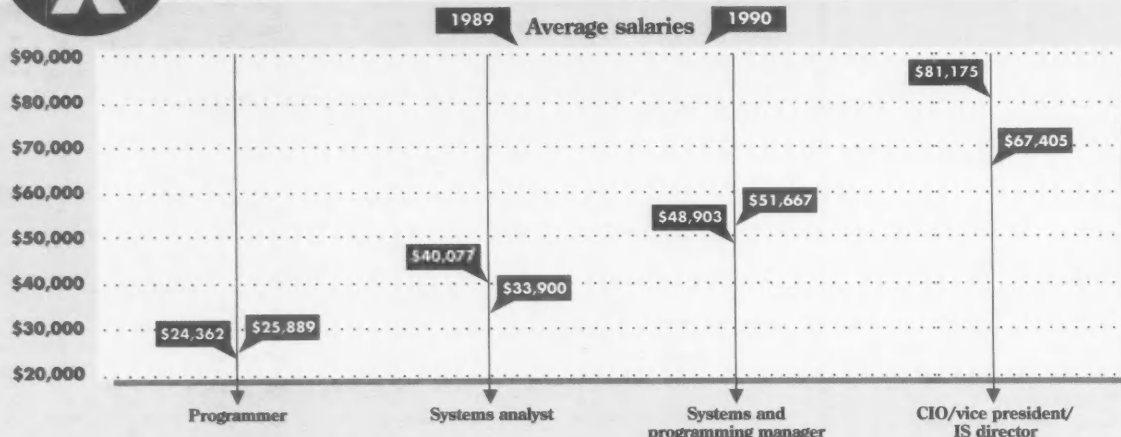
Corporation

39 Broadway, 32nd Floor,
New York, NY 10006
Attn: Margaret Whiting, Recruiter
(212) 514-5440 1-800-648-2372
24 hour Fax #: (212) 514-5504

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INDUSTRY CURRENTS

HEALTH CARE

What are the most important positive aspects of your job?
(Top five responses)

Number of respondents*

1 Salary	19
2 Co-workers	16
3 Health insurance	16
4 Reputation of company	16
5 Opportunity for advancement	14

*Base of 33; multiple responses allowed

What are the biggest frustrations of working in health care IS?
(Top three responses)

Number of respondents*

1 Office politics	17
2 Poor communication with management	14
3 Salary	11

*Base of 33; multiple responses allowed

Source: Computerworld salary survey and job satisfaction survey

CW Chart: Doreen St. John Illustration: David Flaherty

Global Leadership
Is No Small
Challenge.

As Household International continues to be a major force in the world financial market, we continue to invest in today's most advanced systems technology and today's most dedicated MIS professionals. So if you're ready for the challenge of your career, we can offer you unlimited long-term rewards.

APPLICATIONS
SYSTEMS ANALYST

You will design, develop and implement hardware and software solutions for applications ranging from Items Processing and EFT/ACH to Deposit Administration and Reconciliations. We require 3+ years of programming experience, and working knowledge of CPCS systems, ASM/BAL, COBOL and SCL languages. Knowledge of either IMS or CICS systems also required.

For motivated systems experts, our technological leadership represents tremendous career possibilities. You'll find our salary competitive and our benefits exceptional. So discover just how far our worldwide resources can take you. Please forward your resume and salary history to: Recruiting Manager, Household International, 650 Academy Drive, Northbrook, IL 60062. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL

Yield Enhancement Engineer to work in CMOS VLSI manufacturing facility, responsible for collecting and analyzing various electrical parametric test data on test and product wafers and their impact on circuit probe yields. Use statistical techniques/software, implement and maintain electrical parametric test procedures. Determine root cause of yield problems and interface with process engineers to initiate corrective action. Organize and implement parametric test procedures, generate software test programs for Keithley Parametric testers using Fortran and C languages, diagnose and relate them to circuit probe yields and in-line process data, collect meaningful test data in microVAX based environment, use software tools such as RS1 to statistically analyze data and relate them to circuit probe yield and in-line fab parametric data. Perform Statistical Yield Modeling for circuits with and without redundancy, based upon Defect Density and Circuit Layout data using appropriate software. Requirements for this position are: a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering, knowledge of Semiconductor Device Physics, Field Effect Transistors, Defect Density, Integrated Circuits Fabrication Technology, MOS Digital logic families, Statistical Applications, Integrated Circuit Yield Modeling Statistics, Terminal Electrical Interfaces, Fortran, and C language. Salary: \$35,152 per year. 40 hr/week 8:15-5:00 PM. No exp. req. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward (2) resumes to: Attention: Job Order # 1301, Massachusetts Department of Employment and Training, Special Programs Unit, Charles F. Hurley Building, 19 Stanfords Street, Government Center, Boston, MA 02114.

RESUMES

Professional Resume Services has been successfully serving the national computer industry since 1976.

- All Levels and Specialties
- Resume Preparation
- Cover Letter Development
- Career Planning

Immediate Service
Call 800-933-7598
24 hours a day.

SYSTEM ANALYST for Computer Consulting Firm to work in Columbus, Ohio area. Focus on implementing a UNIX based distributed database system in "C" language to support network transaction administration that would provide distributed query processing, concurrency control, & recovery features. This includes developing a mechanism for interprocess communication on the same processor (or on different remote processors) that would allow the processes to create full duplex data paths and communicate with each other in a LAN based system. Duties also include designing process architecture for application software, utilizing intercommunication & distributed system features to integrate centralized systems into a distributed network system. Requires a Master's in Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Bachelor's must also be in Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Graduate education must have included one course in Distributed System Design & one course in Database Management Systems. Position requires one year direct exp. in lieu of direct experience, willing to consider a candidate with graduate research or project, OR one year related experience in 1) developing distributed processing systems using INGRES, and 2) developing a network database system. Salary \$39,000/yr., 40 hrs/week, no O.T., 8:30 - 5:00 PM. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume IN DUPLICATE (no calls) to: HOLT, JO#1260261, Ohio Bureau of Employment Service, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH, 43216.

Computer Applications Engineer -To define, design, and develop the SESS (in Switch ISDN application for the European market, including creating an architecture for the application that is optimal for the SESS Switch, developing the high and low level designs to provide the European marketplace and beyond. Requires a Masters Degree in Computer Science. Applicant must also have 2 years experience in the job offered. 40 hours per week, (work schedule: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.). Salary is \$40,500.00 per year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resumes to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: Connie M. Evans, Reference #V-L 2218-E NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

JOIN HR PROFESSIONALS
WHO ARE
CHANGING WITH
THE TIMES

Employment Management Association
National Spring Conference
April 17-19, 1991
J.W. Marriott Hotel, Washington, DC

As an HR professional, your success depends on up-to-minute information on every aspect of your field. Find out what the future holds at EMA's National Spring Conference.

You'll come away with the insight of the business community's leading authorities on legal issues, the changing workforce, marketing techniques for employment professionals, innovative recruiting strategies and more!

Call EMA now at (919) 787-6010 for more details and a registration packet.



COMPUTER CAREERS

MULTIPLY your career opportunities

HERE'S A PARTIAL LISTING AMONG HUNDREDS OF CURRENT FEE-PAID OPENINGS

Contact any member of National Computer Associates—the coast-to-coast network of DP placement specialists—and you'll gain immediate access to ALL of our member firms' choice hiring assignments in your field—locally & nationally!

Senior Software Engineer to research, design, implement and test software for high performance commercial relational database systems running on symmetric multi-processor systems using VMS and UNIX operating systems. Do literature searches on database and related topics. Develop high level functional specifications for distributed databases, database scheduling and logging and recovery. Develop detailed design documents describing entry points, algorithms and data structures. Code algorithms and data structures in C language. Develop test cases, run tests on VMS and UNIX systems against algorithms and data structures to demonstrate correctness and enhance the performance of the system. Requirements for this position are: Master of Science in Computer Science, one year of experience in design and implementation of large commercial database system internals, demonstrated ability in the database system performance enhancement techniques, knowledge of VMS and UNIX, symmetric multi-processor systems. Salary \$45,240.00 per year, 40 hr/wk. 8:15am-5pm. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward two (2) copies of your resume to: J.O. #C03195405, Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, 800 Grant Street, Suite 900, Denver, Colorado 80203-3528.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Performs definition of system requirements, design, coding, and testing on real time material handling control systems. On site installation and integration with the material handling equipment is also required. Designs and develops software modules using various hardware/software including but not limited to "C", Fortran, Assembly Language, and Pascal, using both Unix and VMS operating systems. Participates in system demonstrations and performance evaluations of systems, makes oral presentations to the customer and other software engineers; travels to site during the installation/integration phase to assist in implementing and testing the control system. Travel requirements average 20% to 30%. This position is 40 hours per week from 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. The salary range is \$35,338-\$41,634 per year.

B.S. Degree or equivalent in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering required. Job experience required which must include computer network, network performance evaluation, simulation and real time distributed processing. In lieu of work experience, we accept Masters Degree in computer engineering with class work involving computer network, network performance evaluation simulation and real time distributed processing background.

Detailed resume complete with salary history should be mailed to: Job Service, Job Order #3919015, 1234 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84147.

We Build Careers!

- PROG./P/L TO \$1K. DB2/CASE/Methodology/IMS/CICS.
- AS/400 RPGIII. Multiple positions. P/L's 3-4 yrs. exp. to \$45K.
- P/L/P/L TO \$55K. DBMS, AS/400, ORACLE and/or COBOL. Staff desktop next 3 yrs.
- P/L TO \$45K. Consulting opportunities. Min. 2 yrs. AS/400 S/38 RPGIII.

esp

Electronic Systems Personnel

#1800, 701 4th Ave. South Minneapolis, MN 55415 (612) 336-6714 (800) 735-3031 FAX (612) 337-5199

AFFILIATES: NATIONALWIDE

Call for Free '91 Salary Survey

We represent various Fortune 100-500 Corporations having immediate DP/MS needs in the following areas:

CICS Experts - IBM 3090 MVS/AS, 2-5 yrs. exp. P/L's, S/As, P/L's... 30-52K
Sr. PA - AS/400/386, 3-4 yrs. exp. MAPICS, BPCS or MRP helpdesk... to 43K

Tech Support - AS/400, OS Updates, PTP's, Security, LAN & WAN connectivity & Configuration... to 45K

Sys Prog - MVS 2-5 yrs. OS install & Maintain. Tuning & capacity planning. MVS/AS, CICS, JES2, BAL, SMPJE, VTAM and DASD... to 55K

PA (15) - IBM, HP, DEC, UNISYS, PC: Cobol, DB2, basic, C, 4th GL: Relational DB & case tools... 25-45K

MARLB has placed hundreds of professionals in 11+ years. You owe yourself the best opportunity for advancement. Discover the MARLB difference!

MARLB Consultants - DP/MS Div. 11270 West Park Place, Suite 270 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53224 (414) 962-0160

THE JOB LINE POSITION REPORT

Over 500+ current DP, IS, MIS positions nationwide appear in each weekly issue of POSITION REPORT, on-line or by hardcopy. Jobs are sorted by geographic region and computing environment (micro, mini and mainframe). To view our on-line sample issue, dial: (708) 258-8938. 2400/40/11/1 \$42/4 weeks, \$115/12 weeks. VMC/Care/M.O. To order call: (800) 682-4847

David J. White & Assoc. Inc. 809 Ridge Road Wilmette IL 60091

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SOL, X, 25

STRATUS

PLI, COBOL, C, C++ Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD VAX MUMPS ORACLE IBM

STRATEM COMPUTERS INC.

Call Irvin 800-582-JOBS FAX (212) 967-4205 124 W. 30th St. Suite #302 New York, N.Y. 10001

Sunbelt Opportunities

TELECOM Prog/Anal. 34-43K
ASSEMBLER Prog/Anal. 30-35K
DB2/SOL Prog/Anal. 30-40K
CICS Prog/Anal. 30-37K
IMS DB/COBOL Prog/Anal. 30-37K
PL/I Prog/Anal. 32-36K
DBMS/AS/400 Prog/Anal. 32-36K
FORTRAN Prog/Anal. 32-40K
AS/400 S/38 Prog/Anal. 30-38K
TANDEM Prog/Anal. 30-40K
HP 3000-COBOL Prog/Anal. 30-37K
VAX/COBOL Prog/Anal. 32-36K
ALUMINUM Prog/Anal. 30-37K
ORACLE/SOL Prog/Anal. 35-45K
MSA or M80 Prog/Anal. 35-45K
DB2 or IMS DB/AS 40-53K
EDP Auditors 33-46K

North Carolina's largest employment agency, in business since 1975. 300 affiliates. Opportunities in the Southeast and nationwide.

Corporate Personnel Consultants

3705-320 Latrobe Drive, Box 221729 Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 366-1800 Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DR., SUITE 100 BURBANK, CA 91506

(818) 841-2032 (714) 552-0506 FAX: (818) 841-2122

Member NACCS

UNISYS PROGRAMMERS

COBOL/DBMS to \$48K
MAPPER to \$45K
SALING II to \$40K
DBA's to \$50K
EXEC or MCP to \$55K
TRAVELING P/L's to \$47K
JR P/L's (2 yrs. exp.) to \$45K
Permanent placement for UNISYS Programmers and Analysts throughout the US. FREE service to candidates

COMPUTER STAFFING

call 800/88UNISYS

"ATLANTA & THE SOUTH"

DB2/REF INTERNAL COMS. \$75K
TECH ASSESSMENT \$65K
AS/400/C or DV/400 \$60K
DASD MGRS \$45K
M80 PAYROLL \$45K
LOGICAL DATA ANAL. \$45K
AS/400 COBOL/SYNON \$45K
AS/400 SYSDUMP or RPD III \$40K
AMS LOANS SYS \$48K
MSA GL, HR, AP or FA \$48K
MVS/ESA INTERNALS \$48K
IMS DB/COB. DB2 \$40K

DATAPRO

Personnel Consultants 1050 Crown Pk Pkwy, Ste 430 Atlanta, GA 30358 404/392-9990 404/392-1177(FAX)

MEMBER NCA, OFFICES NATIONWIDE

VP INFO TECH (CASE ROLLOUT) TO \$130K
HPS IEF ADW Prefer Fin Services
DATA ANALYST IEF/IEF TO \$80,000
ER and Enterprise Modeling in a DB2 shop
INTERNAL CONSULTANT DB2/CICS TO \$75K
lie the Internal "hands-on" guru for DB2
VP RETAIL BANKING SYSTEMS \$75,000
Lending-ATM-Branch Automation DB2-A Plus
SYS/PROG MVS, IMIL, VTAM, DB2 TO \$65,000
BAL, SMPJE, Netview, SNA, SMP, Internals
RELATIONAL DATA BASE SPECIALIST \$60K
Client server 314 GL & SQL network environ.
MFG. PROJECT LEADER \$60,000
State-art mfg. syst. CASE, A/I, CAM, CIM
RETAIL PROJECT MANAGERS \$ OPEN
Financial and retail systems exp. sought

MVS/CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER \$55,000
Knowledge of MVS or CICS Internals req'd.
PROG. THROUGH PROJ. LEAD. TO \$51,000
DB2/CASE/Methodology exp. IMS or CICS
SR. PROG./ANALYST, RPG/III AS/400 \$ OPEN
Mfg. or financial appl. experience
MUMPS PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO \$50,000
Strong prog. skills, MUMPS, Basic, FORTRAN
JANDEM, COBOL \$ OPEN
Contract and full-time positions
VAX COBOL ANALYST AND P/L \$50,000
BS/BA degree, RDB, DBMS, ORACLE or INGRES
HEALTH CARE ANALYSTS \$50,000
Degree and 3+ yrs. hospital systems exp.
PROPERTY & CASUALTY P/L's TO \$50,000
Rating exp. in Auto, Homeowner, Commercial

REINSURANCE PROG/ANALYST \$49,000
CICS DBMS needed, DB2 a plus
DATA MODELER ... LOGICAL DESIGN ... \$47K
Entity relations, log & phys. design
IBM PROG./ANALYST \$45,000
HOGAN ODA TDA 370 5 years' experience
IMS AS/400 SR. ANALYST TO \$45,000
Manufacturing, ASI or EDI systems
TAL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST \$45,000
Plus ATM, POS, on-line sys. development
IBM AS/400 SR. ANALYST TO \$45,000
Knowledge of manufacturing and development
TECH ANALYST-INSTALL, PROG. PRODUCTS \$38,000
Perform problem resolution OS/MVS
IBM COBOL PROGRAM/ANALYSTS \$38,000
Knowledge of MSA payroll & personnel pkgs

PUT ONE OF US TO WORK ADVANCING YOUR CAREER, & WE ALL GO TO WORK! CALL OR SEND RESUME TODAY.

ATLANTA: DataPro Personnel Consultants 8538, 1050 Crown Pk Pkwy, Ste 430 Atlanta, GA 30358 (404) 392-9990 FAX (404) 392-1177

BOSTON: Robert Brown & Co., Inc. P.O. Box 628, Leighton, MA 01541 (617) 861-1025 FAX (617) 861-1047

CINCINNATI: Tech Group P.O. Box 19138, Cincinnati, OH 45219 (513) 821-6275 FAX (513) 821-6271

CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources Corp. 1540 Depot St., 4210 Rocky River, OH 44116 (216) 251-1797 FAX (216) 251-3469

COLUMBIA: Michael Thomas, Inc. 8346, 4th W. Wilson Bridge Rd., Worthington, OH 43085 (614) 961-9828 FAX (614) 967-9833

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants, Inc. 2201, 13255 Reed Road, Dallas, TX 75228 (214) 861-9880 FAX (214) 861-1389

DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc. 4084, 17th St., Denver, CO 80202 (303) 759-5864 FAX (303) 759-5868

FLORIDA: Michael James & Associates 2200, 2200 Hwy. 18 N., Clearwater, FL 34601 (813) 791-6887 FAX (813) 791-4855

GREENSBORO: DataPro Personnel Consultants P.O. Box 14548, Greensboro, NC 27415-4548 (919) 372-1951 FAX (919) 373-1591

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc. 6165, 1580 Post Oak Blvd., Houston, TX 77056 (713) 626-4100 FAX (713) 626-4106

KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates 2882, 6400 Blumail, Shawnee Mission, KS 66208 (913) 236-5288 FAX (913) 236-5748

LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc. 2204, 6015 Fallbrook Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367 (818) 894-3000 FAX (818) 894-3454

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc. P.O. Box 20508, Milwaukee, WI 53228 (414) 787-8855 FAX (414) 476-7972

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL: ESP, INC. 4180A, TVI 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55415 (612) 338-6714 FAX (612) 337-9199

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search 2540 Millburn Ave., Millburn, NJ 07040 (201) 761-4600 FAX (201) 761-0138

NEW YORK CITY: Rural Associates, Inc. 6110, 7 Day Street, New York, NY 10063 (212) 227-7270 FAX (212) 964-5033

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc. 115 West Main Street, Media, PA 19063 (215) 565-8890 FAX (215) 565-1462

PHOENIX: Prof. Career Consultants 7301 E. McDowell Pkwy., Scottsdale, AZ 85258 (602) 274-6868 FAX (602) 443-9489

ROCHESTER: Trimmer Confidential Ltd. 440, 1000 St. Rochester, NY 14604 (716) 225-4810 FAX (716) 225-1077

SAN DIEGO: Technical Directions Inc. 6102S, 6400 San Diego Drive, San Diego, CA 92108 (619) 297-5011 FAX (619) 297-9061

SAN FRANCISCO: Professionals For Computing 1850, 450 Market St., San Fran., CA 94102 (415) 957-1400 FAX (415) 957-1819

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Murray & Assoc. 9553, 110-110th Ave., N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004 (206) 483-2737 FAX (206) 483-6728

ST. LOUIS: Executive Career Consultants Inc. 4160, 785 Olive Pkwy., St. Louis, MO 63141 (314) 994-3737 FAX (314) 994-3742

STAMFORD: Hign-Waters 277 Bedford St., Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 351-8400 FAX (203) 356-4227

SYRACUSE: Information Systems Staffing 9523, 10000 Rd., Jamestown, NY 13076 (315) 448-1828 FAX (315) 448-1828

AUSTRALIA - LONDON - TORONTO: For information, contact U.S. firm nearest you.

Ask for your FREE copy of our 1991 Salary Survey



Information Systems Careers

We're Mercy Information Systems, a subsidiary of Mercy Health Services and part of the Sisters of Mercy Health Corporation. We are currently hiring for the following positions:

Clinical Consultants

Two positions available: Requires 3-5 years hospital experience in a clinical area. Expertise in using, implementing or supporting a computerized patient care system is required. Experience in project management and end user relations essential. Background with TDS or GTE products desirable.

Programmer/Analyst

Requires 3-5 years of experience; excellent analytical skills, background in S/38 or AS/400 environment with RPG III and CL experience. Support of patient care systems desirable.

Mid-Range Technical Analyst

Requires significant programming in RPG III language, technical, and analytical experience in S/38 and/or AS/400 systems; strong working knowledge of job control language and systems performance techniques and excellent written, communication and interpersonal skills.



MERCY HEALTH SERVICES

We offer highly competitive salaries and comprehensive benefit package. For consideration, send your resume in confidence to: Corporate Office Human Resource Services - 308, 34605 Twelve Mile Road, Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3221 or call (313) 489-6840. Achieving Work Force Diversity Through Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sales & Marketing Opportunities in Amsterdam, Dallas and Singapore

For one of the world's fastest growing computer software service companies.

You may be aware that Hyperion W.W. & Associates is an international professional service company specializing in computer software for the travel industry. And, you are probably aware that our primary business is in airline reservations and other high volume transaction processing markets.

But you may not be aware that as part of a worldwide software group with a staff of over 3,500, we are growing fastest in travel agency automation, facilities management and inter-system networking.

Because of this growth, we need key individuals in each of our main offices. Successful applicants must be internationally mobile, confident, creative and have contacts in the IT world within the travel industry.

For more information on these exciting positions, contact:

AMSTERDAM: Bruce Taylor, Voice: (31) 20-47-6161 Fax: (31) 20-47-4256

DALLAS: David Pepper, Voice: (214) 387-1125 Fax: (214) 980-7712

SINGAPORE: Ian Johnson, Voice: (65) 738-5361 Fax: (65) 738-5362



HYPERION W.W. & ASSOCIATES Amsterdam • Dallas London • Singapore

MARKETPLACE

Beta site trade-offs: There's no free lunch

BY BARBARA DEPOMPA
SPECIAL TO CW

Buyers enticed by the "free" fruit that comes with becoming a beta-test site may want to look carefully before taking a bite.

Essentially, a beta-test site works this way: A company contracts with a vendor to use the product (sometimes free of charge or at a discount) and provide feedback. The vendor may implement suggested changes and send them back for repeated review by the tester. When a product is tweaked to the point at which it can be released to the public, the tester receives the updated version and continues as a regular user.

At its best, beta testing products builds good relationships with vendors, which brings better service and support and increases an information systems organization's competitive advantage by being the only one using particular leading-edge products. In addition, beta testers can sometimes shape products to better suit their processing needs.

At its worst, beta testing can be a frustrating, time-consuming experience. Products may have problems, the test site may need to run duplicate systems, which is a costly undertaking, and non-disclosure agreements impose strict confidentiality orders on beta testers.

Before organizations decide whether they want to become beta-test sites, they should analyze their reasons: If the primary goal is to get the latest and greatest software or hardware hassle-free (at least for a period of time), then an IS organization really shouldn't get involved. Beta testing requires a strong time commitment from the company.

Shaping the future

For Giorgio Sorani, division head of MIS at Lubrizol Corp., a chemical manufacturer in Wickliffe, Ohio, the reason to become a beta-test site was not only to develop good vendor relations but also to be able to play a part in shaping products to fit their needs. "It gave us the opportunity to shape the finished product and help define priorities for future enhancements," says Sorani, whose company became a

test site for Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Information Engineering Facility computer-aided software engineering tools.

Gaining a competitive edge by using software and hardware that hasn't yet become a commodity is also a popular reason among beta testers. Sorani says becoming a test site is one of the best possible ways to use emerging technologies and stay ahead of the competition.

One intangible reason to head down the beta-testing road is that it can be a morale booster, according to Tod Dixon, vice president of information resources at Northeast Utilities in Berlin, Conn. He says his IS staff of over 400 gets a kick out of working on new products before they are announced. "They enjoy it, and we find it rewarding to have some influence in a product's development," he says. His company has beta-tested IBM's 3090 mainframe line along with other products from IBM and other vendors.

The downside to agreeing to be a beta-test site is that once you sign on, it's difficult to get out of an agreement. The time commitment can be very significant at times, but potential beta testers should be aware of this at

the beginning. When a software program doesn't work properly and the going gets tough, "they can't walk away. That's when the real work [in beta testing] begins," says Jeff Nepper, director of tax technology at Deloitte & Touche in Washington, D.C., whose company has been a beta-test site for Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Release 3.0 as well as other spreadsheet and accounting programs.

Consequently, when things do go wrong, users just have to be ready. "Anything in beta is a time bomb waiting to go off," says John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Technologies, Inc., a Hampton, N.H.-based personal computer consulting firm. Dunkle's organization has beta-tested many PC software programs from developers including Microsoft Corp., Borland International, Inc., Adobe Systems, Inc. and others.

Two ways to thwart the havoc of program glitches is to save data to older program versions or test the product on duplicate systems. For example, some software programs enable users to save the data created by the beta-test program to an older, more stable version. Or as Dixon sug-

gests, test the product while running a complete duplicate of the data on more stable equipment to verify the differences in results between the old and new systems and ensure that at least one complete copy of the data survives.

However, this kind of testing hikes up the costs of being a beta-test site. "There are some expenses involved in testing in terms of both equipment and people," Dixon says. "By running data in parallel, the costs of hardware, software maintenance and staff is nearly double what it would cost to run the program after announcement."

Maintaining confidentiality is another beta-test hurdle to clear.

"Keeping your mouth shut is a major responsibility," Nepper says, because every beta tester is required to sign nondisclosure agreements. After more than two dozen experiences as a beta tester, Nepper says he has become adept at dealing with people who are interested in what he is testing. "You must make them understand that you can't break your disclosure agreement," he says.

Overall, beta testing works best when an IS organization is willing to commit to long hours and sacrifice some frustration in the name of progress, veteran testers say.

DePompa is a free-lance writer based in Upper Marlboro, Md.



Buy/Sell/Lease

AS/400 9370

CPU'S ■ FEATURES
UPGRADES ■ PARTS
BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
1-800-553-0592

IN MN 612-931-9000 FAX 612-931-0910

Call for FREE AS/400 or 9370 Configuration Guide.
12800 Whitewater Drive, Ste. 130, Minnetonka, MN 55343

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while computer professionals examine your message.
Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY

S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742

- * New and Used
- * IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- * All Peripherals
- * Immediate Delivery
- * Upgrades and Features
- * Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670

IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031



COMPUTER MARKETING

a subsidiary of

PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN ST. • OLD HICKORY, TN 37138

New/Reconditioned

**Original
Equipment**

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI! First! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is eligible for DEC maintenance.

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Computer Systems, Inc.
83 Eastman St.
Easton, MA 02334

Call Toll-Free 1-800-420-5499

In Mass. (508) 230-3700

FAX (508) 230-8250

WE BUY

- Data General
- Sun
- Data Products
- CDC
- PC Equipment



(617) 982-9664

FAX

(617) 871-4456

AS/400 Upgrades

Up to 30% off

Maintenance certification guaranteed

Call Toll Free
1-800-IBM-LESS
In Minnesota
1-800-325-9398



10340 Viking Drive • Eden Prairie, MN 55344
612-961-1000

UPS BATTERIES

IntraPack builds and maintains sealed battery systems in cabinets and on racks, from 5KW to 750KW.

Call 214-270-5504
Fax: 214-270-5206

11910 Shiloh Road

Suite 118

Dallas, Texas 75228

IntraPack

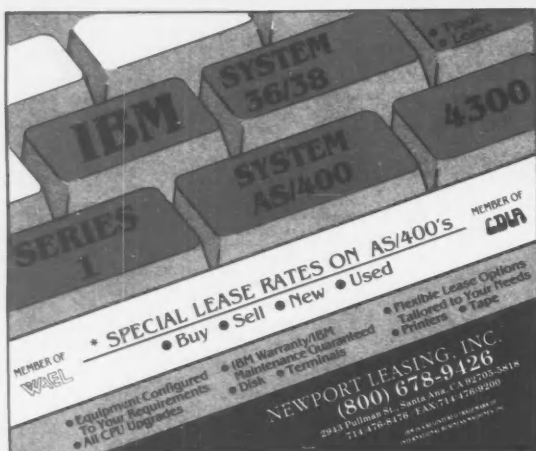
INCORPORATED

Prime

Experienced
Systems
New & Used
Peripherals
Worldwide Service

Buy - Sell - Lease

OTW, Inc.
305 Union St.
Franklin MA 02038
508-520-0250



SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON AS/400's

• Buy • Sell • New • Used

MEMBER OF **WGL**

• Equipment Configured To Your Requirements • All CPU Upgrades

• IBM Warranty/IBM Maintenance Contract • Disk • Terminals • Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs • Printers • Tapes

NEWPORT LEASING, INC.
(800) 678-9126
2943 Pulaski St., Suite 100, CA 95705-5814
TEL: 478-9176 FAX: 714-478-9200

WE BOUGHT IBM

By the thousands.

As a result of our thousands of purchases of new and used IBM systems of all sizes, shapes and descriptions, we are offering you great savings on IBM AS/400's, 36's, tapes, drives, printers and peripherals, as well as all upgrades.

As a specialty, we offer multiplexors, modems, protocol converters and PS/2's.

If you have a need to buy or sell, call us first and **DEAL DIRECT** with the...

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

800-858-1144

In CA dial (714) 735-2102, 205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 92719
IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

Most Machines, Upgrades, Peripherals & Features In Stock

Now Supplying ES/9000-9221's

Call us for a quote
708-215-9370 Fax: 708-215-9992

Executive InfoSource
1546 Barclay Blvd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTERWORLD

Classified Marketplace

needs only 3 days notice to run your ad!

Call:
(800) 343-6474
(In MA: 508/879-0700)



Software

KeyEntry III

PC-BASED DATA INPUT SOFTWARE

REPLACE DEDICATED DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS FRONT-END MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS

- LAN or stand-alone environments
- Two-pass verification
- Batch balancing and check digits
- Operator statistics reporting
- Embedded-numeric key-pad emulation
- Extensive field edits and table lookups
- Screen Painter and MenuManager included
- Batch Control System and Reformat utility
- User-definable help screens and windows
- OS/2 version
- Outstanding customer support
- Thousands of users worldwide
- French, Spanish, and German versions
- Consulting, conversion and integration services

800-533-6879

FREE DEMO DISK AVAILABLE!

SCS SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Phone (205) 231-2951 • FAX (205) 232-4851
In Europe: 033 Europe, Ltd. 0753 36550 • FAX: 0753 36765

Distributed Order Processing System Client/Server architecture with dynamic linkages to a IBM Mainframe Repository

The application is a distributed order processing system commissioned by a Fortune 500 manufacturer. It processes orders on PCs, references a mainframe transaction for product availability checking, downloads orders from a mainframe database for change and query, and uploads orders for storage. Customer, price, and brand maintenance is performed by mainframe transactions; inventory is also performed on the mainframe. The application was developed by a team of consultants with CCI/Matrix as the prime contractor. The application is completed and tested. The source code, data structure definitions, documentation, and training materials are now offered for sale. Customization and support are not included as part of the package. Technologies used in the application are: Novell Netware, Windows workstations, Gupta SQL Windows, Microsoft C, Gupta SQLBase server, Gupta SQLNetwork, DB2, IEF, and Tempus-Sync.

For more information call (215) 522-5391

Discount

SAVE 25% - 60% On Application Software & Development Tools

- Dos, Windows, OS/2, Unix
- VISA, MC, C.O.D., P.O.'s (With Approval)
- Volume Discount
- Large Selection

WindowWare Express
1-800-732-8610
Software

HELP! CUSTOMER SUPPORT SOFTWARE

HELP EXPRESS is a LAN based pre-emptive support tool. Unique SpeedSearch™ allows less technical personnel to solve 85% of initial calls through past problem look-up and on-line procedures. HELP EXPRESS allows multiple support people to respond while tracking a request. Ad-hoc standard reports identify problem areas/equipment/software combinations, or needed training. Tool key to DOS or terminal emulation.

SOFTWARE MARKETING GROUP, INC.
CALL: (800) 395-0209
(515) 284-0209
Evaluation System Available!

Computer-Aided Software Maintenance

SE/ONE is the interactive tool for analysis of IBM COBOL programs.

SE/ONE has an SAA/CTA style interface and runs on most MS-DOS systems.

Version 2 is shipping now.

30 day money-back guarantee!

\$290; 800 - 457-3113

Software Eclectics, Inc.

Est. 1988 Software Tools for IS Professionals

730 Starcrest Ln

Marquette GA 30066

Unix Software for Less Free Catalog

Lotus, WordPerfect, Fax, Norton, etc.
Free Sony Walkman with order over \$500 placed by April 15, 91

(800) 755-UNIX
714/581-5966 UniDirect

VIKING DATA ENTRY Professional Quality Software

- Used by U.S. Census
- Advanced validation
- Sequential/ISAM files
- MS/DOS, UNIX, XENIX, VMS, AIX
- Technical support
- Re-key verify

Viking Software Services
4808 E. 67th St., Ste. 100
Tulsa, OK 74136
918/491-6144
FAX: 918/494-2701

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where Computer Professionals Shop
(800) 343-6474
(In MA: 508/879-0700)



University of Virginia

UVa Facilities Management is currently seeking vendors of Facilities Management software. This software must operate on a Novell Network 386 LAN and must use a 4GL and SQL relational database to provide a true client/server environment.

If interested in adding your firm's name to our vendor list, contact UVa Material Management, Dave Rochester at (804) 924-4215.

PC Rentals

PC RENTALS

179 IBM PS/2 386

Also Available:

- IBM PS/2 • Compaq
- Macintosh • Laser Printers
- Laptops • Portables

Next Day Delivery Anywhere in the U.S.A.

1-800-765-4727

It's the CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- Buy/Sell/Lease
- Software
- Communications
- Time/Services
- Conversions
- PC Products
- Hardware
- Peripherals/Supplies
- Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
- Business Opportunities
- PC Rentals

CALL NOW!
(800) 343-6474
(In MA: 508/879-0700).

To Provide equipment and software in order to upgrade nine wire center concentration sites.

The Computer and Data Communications Services Agency of N.Y.C. is soliciting proposals to provide equipment and software in order to upgrade nine wire center concentration sites, as well as both Hubs, which are part of Cynet. To obtain a proposal, please contact Mr. Jeff Burns at 212-240-4318. A Pre-proposal meeting is scheduled for April 17, 1991 at 11:00 A.M. in the 18th floor conference room at 2 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10007. Proposals are due on May 15, 1991 and should be sent to CDC-SA, 253 Broadway, 9th floor, New York, N.Y. 10007. Attn: Jeff Burns.

629,000 IS/DP Professionals see the CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE each week.

Call for advertising information:
(800) 343-6474
(In MA: 508-879-0700)

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD'S MARKETPLACE PAGES WORK ...

Computerworld is the only computer publication to give readers an established classified advertising resource for over two decades! And since Computerworld has been the weekly computer newspaper of choice since 1967 - that means Computerworld's loyal readers will expect to see your classified message in Computerworld's Marketplace Pages!

To place your ad, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474** (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD

Where all computer buyers and sellers go to market.

REMOTE COMPUTING

• We locate COMPUTER TIMESHARING, including OUTSOURCING on ALL mainframes.

• Since 1968 we have found your LOWEST prices from over 800 nationwide data centers.

• NEVER a charge to the Buyer, because our fee is paid by the Seller.

CALL DON SEIDEN AT
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(201) 882-9700

QUALITY COMPUTING SERVICES

PROCESSING & SYSTEMS OPERATIONS

OUTSOURCING
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
REMOTE COMPUTING / TIMESHARE
SYSTEMS PLANNING & CONSULTING

STRATEGIC SYSTEMS PLANNING
NEEDS FEASIBILITY / ANALYSIS
QUALITY ASSURANCE

PROJECT MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT

PROJECT LEAD / CONSULTANT SUPPORT
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
SYSTEM / DATA CONVERSIONS

For more information contact Susan Boush at:
(206) 924-2527 or (800) 654-9347

Weyerhaeuser
Information Systems



Innovative, Responsive, Quality

a few words that describe the most complete computer processor offering....

IBM 3090, MVS/XA, MSA, DB2, VM/HPO, TSO, CICS/VSAM and a multitude of third party software

the complete source for ... outsourcing ...

1-800-443-8797

14300 Sullyfield Circle
Chantilly, Virginia 22021

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.

Provides you with:

REMOTE COMPUTING
COMPUTER OUTSOURCING
FACILITY MANAGEMENT

Featuring:

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: MVS/ESA, MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, DOS/VSE, HPO, CMS
- Application Software: Database Management Application Development 4/GLs Graphics Statistical Analysis
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical/Operations/Production Support
- Automated Tape Handling
- ULTRA-Secure Data Center
- Advanced Laser Printing
- Disaster Recovery Services

Call: Robert Marino
201-896-3011



COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
430 Gotham Parkway, Carlstadt, NJ 07072

It's the Classified Marketplace

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ PC Rentals
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
- ☐ Business Opportunity

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

OUTSOURCING AND REMOTE COMPUTING

- IBM MVS/XA Environment
- DB2, IMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- AS/400
- Full Supporting Services
- Media Conversion
- Laser & Impact Print Facility
- Application Programming
- Technical Support
- 24 Hours a Day - 7 Days a Week

May & Speh, inc.

1501 Opus Place, Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713

1(800) 729-1501

For More Information Contact: Tony Ranieri

Conversions

CONVERSION SPECIALISTS

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

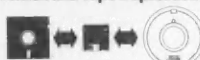
DOS TO MVS
PLATFORM TO PLATFORM
HONEYWELL TO IBM
WANG TO IBM
MACRO TO COMMAND
RPG TO COBOL
PL1 TO COBOL
MOST LANGUAGE/CONVERSIONS

BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

631 VIENNA AVE.
NILES, OH 44448

(800) 521-2861

Data Conversion and Tape Duplication Specialists



Disk Interchange Service Company specializes in transferring files between incompatible computers, including:

- DEC VAX and PDP-11
- TK-50, Tape, Disk Packs
- Word-11, WordPerfect, Mass-11, WPS + (via DX), others.
- 9-Track tape (1600 & 6250BPI)
- DEC TK-50 and TK-70
- Cartridge tape

Call for Details
DISK INTERCHANGE SERVICE COMPANY
2 Park Drive • Westford, MA 01886 • (508) 692-0050

Go Shopping in... Computerworld's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Mind Your Own Business...

And We'll Handle Your Data Processing

- IBM 3090 Computers with MVS/ESA and VM/XA Technology
- Extensive Nationwide Telecom Network
- Extensive Library of Third Party Software

Control your costs and gain flexibility to grow or downsize. Let SunGard Computer Services handle your data processing needs. We've been doing "outsourcing" for over 15 years. For more information, call toll-free 800-441-4203, in PA 215-387-3890, in NY 212-943-9540.

SUNGARD®

COMPUTER SERVICES INC.

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING

- MVS/ESA
- MVS/XA
- DB2
- CICS
- TSO
- IMS/DBDC
- VM/370
- CMS
- DOS/VSE

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTIVITY
- DEBUGGING
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- SEARSNET
- TYMNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

708-574-3636

New England
617-595-8000

"From now on, Computerworld's Direct Response Cards will be an integral piece of our marketing strategy."

- John F. Bonney
Director, Education Services
Hitachi Data Systems

"In September, John Bonney remarks, we were still receiving responses from the June card deck." Nearly 400 replies later, he's convinced that marrying Hitachi's well respected technical training with Computerworld's proven card deck advertising brings positive results. He adds, "From now on, Computerworld's Direct Response Cards will be an integral piece of our marketing strategy."

Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you a cost-effective way to reach Computerworld's powerful buying audience of over 135,000 subscribers.

Call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, Computerworld Direct Response Cards, at (201) 587-0090, to reserve your space today.

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while computer professionals examine your message. Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)



EVERY VENDOR ON THIS PAGE HAS A WELL-EQUIPPED DATA CENTER

We all have large systems plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems

We will all provide you with the software you need

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS

Only one runs your work as their own

Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow

Only one will get the job done-totally

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL

COMPUSSOURCE

...outsourcing services for over a decade
(919) 481-2962

MVS/ESA • DB2 • ADABAS • SAS • TSO • CICS • LIBRARIAN

Outsourcing & Computing Services

- Uninterrupted Service
- On-line/Batch/RJE
- MICR, Laser & Impact Printing
- Media Conversion

908-685-3400

Committed to Excellence
in Quality Service and Customer Satisfaction

icotech

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Graduates say IS programs need to get down and dirty

First part of a two-part series.

BY ALICE LAPLANTE
SPECIAL TO CW

Graduates of some of the country's most reputable information systems programs generally applaud the way their alma maters prepared them for jobs in corporate IS departments. But in the same breath, many say their education could have been even more valuable if they had been given more contact with the business world.

Specifically, graduates indicate that IS programs could be improved in three ways: They could offer more hands-on, systems-related jobs or internships; they could provide more technical training on a diverse range of hardware and software from a multitude of platforms and vendors; and they could teach how to solve business problems using IS.

Work experience essential

When Todd Knight attended the University of Texas at Austin in the mid-1980s, he realized his education was missing one major element: He wasn't gaining practical experience in the IS field.

"I could see it was going to be

tough getting out of school with the same degree as everyone else and finding a good job," Knight says. The University of Texas had no formal work-study program, so he officially dropped out of school every other semester to work so he could get hands-on experience.

Knight, who graduated with a bachelor's degree in data processing in 1987, is now a senior consultant at Ernst & Young in Houston.

Not everyone has it so hard. Elizabeth Guebert, who received a bachelor's degree in data processing administration from the University of Georgia in 1989, was able to gain that leading edge in a work program while attending school. In her job at the IS department's high-technology laboratory, she did everything from configuring machines, adding circuit cards and upgrading processors to working with animation and presentation graphics software.

"I wouldn't have learned any of this in the core course work," says Guebert, who is now an IS administrator at the North Carolina National Bank in Charlotte.

Andrew DeMaio, who received his master's degree in IS in 1988 from New York University and is now a senior consultant at Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc. in New York, expresses the point best: "The world is not a Harvard Business School case study. There is absolutely no substitute for real-world experience."

Other recent graduates say their technical education — particularly advanced coding — was a high hurdle they hadn't quite cleared by the time they landed their first jobs.

"The biggest problem I've had in adjusting to my job was not getting enough technical skills in enough depth," says Tammie Fisher, an associate program-

mer/analyst at The Coca-Cola Co. in Atlanta. "You don't do a lot of it in college. You get a list of how to do it, but you don't really go into it." Fisher particularly would have liked to learn more about fourth-generation languages — something she didn't get while earning her bachelor's degree in MIS at the University of Georgia.

Guebert stresses that the basic core classes at the University of Georgia were excellent, "but I think we needed to get more technical, get our hands dirtier," she says.

Some graduates even indicate

that they have yet to see the application of some of the more theoretical aspects of their course work in their current jobs.

This was the case for Chris Garner, who graduated last year with a master's degree in MIS from the University of California at Riverside. He already had a nontechnical job at GTE Corp. but wanted to move toward a more systems-oriented career path — a goal he accomplished halfway through his graduate work. Now a senior account executive at GTE, he says that while his education gave him a broad grounding in basic technical and business skills, "a lot of the more theoretical stuff didn't do a lot for me," Garner says. "To this day, I cannot see how I can apply some of the things taught in a database design class to my job."

Business savvy is another area that some graduates say can't be stressed enough in IS programs.

"It's important to understand all of MIS — from the coder all the way to the business analyst," says Kevin Fein, a project manager at Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories in Richland, Wash., who earned a master's degree in MIS at the University of Arizona in 1989. "You can be a fantastic programmer and not understand how to solve a routine business problem."

The program at the University of Arizona, Fein says, allows students to pursue independent, business-oriented systems proj-

ects under the supervision of a faculty member who allows them to tailor the program to meet their needs.

School can't do it all

Most IS graduates conclude that the most a good school can do is provide the basics: The rest is up to the student.

"You can't pack 10 years of experience into a 20-month program," says Donald Rylander, a programmer/analyst at Burlington Northern Railroad Co. in St. Paul, Minn., who received an MBA from the University of Minnesota last year.

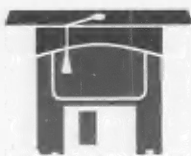
Rylander says that although he had a lot of technical "catch-up" to do at his job, he had a good enough education to pick it up without any problems.

Cindy Butcher, a software application specialist at Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., who received her master's degree in MIS from the University of Arizona in 1989, concurs.

"As the demands of your job increase, practical experience will be your best tool," she says. "But my education did provide a good IS foundation so that I could identify and pursue my interests in depth once I got out into the real world."

Part II will take a look at what IS executives say about the preparedness of graduates from top IS schools.

LaPlante is a free-lance writer based in Palo Alto, Calif.



Dr. Carma McClure
Dr. Peter Chen Dr. E.F. Codd
Capers Jones Vaughan Merlyn
CASE Vendors Nine
User Panels Exhibit Additional
Booths Speakers
CASE
for the 1990s
"The" CASE event
of the year
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
Registration Line - (312) 346-7090

CHICAGO
APRIL 8-10

Online
Courses in
• "C" Programming
• Expert Systems
Maximize your free time.
Use your computer and modem to bring the instructor and classroom to you.
\$1,500 for 12 weeks of online instruction.
(800) 441-4746
LSIA
LSIA
LSIA

Computerworld's Training Pages...

gives you the opportunity to reach over 629,000 potential attendees for your seminar/conference! For more information, call:

800/
343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD

April Training Editorial Topics

8

What do employers say about graduates of top IS schools?

(Part II of a two part series)

Product Spotlight: Sales Force Automation

Close: April 2

15

A former Saudi Arabian-based IS trainer describes the difference between there and here.

Executive Report: Workforce Education

Close: April 9

COMPUTERWORLD

Where training decision makers meet training vendors. Every week.



INDUSTRY ALMANAC

INVESTMENT OVERVIEW

You have heard it before: The domestic recession, coupled with the prospect of a softer European economy, makes for slim pickings in the stock market. Investors have their backs up, poking around for predictable companies likely to post positive financials this quarter.

So where should you look, and what is the near-term picture for the technology sectors? A round-up of recent brokerage firm reports provides guidance:

Software and services. First-quarter 1991 results will be the first test of both recessionary impact and the endurance of current inflated stock valuations, said Charles Frumberg, an analyst at Mabon, Nugent & Co. He predicts that business will not be as bad as some people fear. Yet shares have gushed so much lately that investors' tolerance for pain will drop — as will stock prices — on earnings news even the slightest bit disappointing. Frumberg calls Electronic Data Systems Corp. and Legent Corp. attractive.

Large systems. Smart investors will match vendor product cycles to user buying trends rather than try to outfox macroeconomic conditions, S. G. Warburg analyst David Wu said. Big corporate buyers are between mainframes right now, waiting since fall 1990 for announcements of next-generation computers to become reality. IBM and Amdahl Corp. plan to ship their new mainframes late this year or early in 1992. This should kick life into profits at both firms, Wu said, labeling IBM and Amdahl "buys."

IBM's warning two weeks ago of weak first-quarter 1991 earnings took a heavy toll on its share price, however, and prompted some analysts to downgrade ratings. Prudential Securities, Inc. now rates IBM a "sell," citing weak equipment sales in all product lines except the RISC System/6000 workstations.

Service sales at Digital Equipment Corp. should grow in the current quarter, according to Laura Conigliaro, an analyst at Prudential Securities. Her advice: Buy DEC now. An upswing in service revenue combined with DEC's cost controls and work-force reductions can potentially offset uncertainties in its hardware sales, driving up its share price.

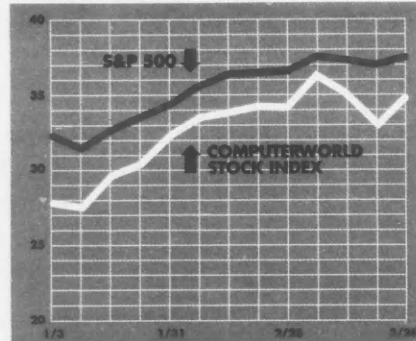
Small systems. Analyst Andrew Neff at Bear Stearns & Co. predicts that revenue in the personal computer sector will sprout between 5% and 15%, fed mainly by new product cycles in major firms, such as Compaq Computer Corp., Apple Computer, Inc. and AST Research, Inc. Notebooks and laptops are hot, Neff noted, and Compaq dominates the market. AST recently announced volume production of its notebook, and Neff said he expects a notebook machine from Apple this year.

The desktop segment stands to reap rewards from the downsizing seeds sown by many user companies, Wu said. Along with Apple, Silicon Graphics, Inc. is a worthy long-term investment because it caters to two fast-expanding markets: three-dimensional color graphics and affordable high-performance workstations.

However, sell Sun Microsystems, Inc., he advises. Strong momentum from IBM's RS/6000 and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s new workstations will probably bite into Sun's profits in 1992, slowing its growth to somewhat less than the 20% projected for the workstation industry.

KIM S. NASH

STOCK TRADING INDEX



THIS WEEK'S HIGHLIGHTS

- AT&T gained 1/2 a point last week to close Thursday at 34 1/2, while NCR Corp. gained 1 1/2 points to 99 1/2. NCR's annual meeting revealed that AT&T has gathered enough NCR shareholder proxies to replace four people on NCR's board.
- Software makers blossomed during the first week of spring. Microsoft Corp., which some analysts consider a safe harbor during uncertain earnings times, rocketed 11 1/2 points to 106 1/2. Borland International, Inc., which Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. calls a good long-term buy, gained 7 1/2 points to 58, topping its 52-week high.
- After rolling out a new laptop computer, IBM regained 2 of the 16 1/2 points it recently lost, closing Thursday at 113 1/2. Hewlett-Packard Co. climbed 4 1/2 points to 50 after introducing a new workstation line.
- Compaq Computer Corp. picked up 1 1/2 points to 62 1/2, while possible merger partner Silicon Graphics, Inc. [CW, March 11] slipped 1/2 of a point to 39 1/2.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1991

TOP PERCENT GAINERS				TOP PERCENT LOSERS				March 28 Wk Net Wk Pct Close Change Change			
Alliant Computer Sys.	30.00	Alloy Computer Prod.	-33.33	NYS	67.00	45.25	Auto Data Processing	64.38	3.50	5.75	
Capital Associates	26.26	Network General	-24.44	OTC	82.25	32.00	Autodesk Inc.	22.50	0.31	1.46	
Infotronics Systems Corp.	21.70	Arnet Communication Corp.	-19.05	OTC	31.50	17.75	IBM Systems Inc.	23.50	-0.50	-1.67	
Borland Int'l	19.59	Micrografx	-12.35	OTC	41.88	17.75	BMC Software Inc.	42.25	2.25	5.63	
Masstor Systems	18.17	Analysts Int'l	-11.11	OTC	23.50	11.00	Books & Babbage Inc.	15.50	0.25	1.64	
				OTC	58.00	14.00	Business International	58.00	19.00	32.88	
				NYS	11.00	0.88	Businessland Inc.	2.13	0.00	0.00	
				OTC	16.63	5.00	Cognos Inc.	15.00	0.13	0.84	
				OTC	16.63	5.00	Computer Associates	0.63	7.88	12.66	
				OTC	17.75	7.75	Computer Horizons	12.50	-0.75	-5.66	
				NYS	66.50	36.75	Computer Sciences	66.50	5.00	10.83	
				OTC	11.00	2.75	Computer Task Group	11.00	0.00	0.00	
				OTC	66.25	13.00	Coreshare Inc.	20.75	0.75	3.75	
				OTC	18.00	3.75	Corporate Software	11.25	-0.13	-1.10	
				NYS	47.00	27.88	General Motors E (EDS)	43.88	1.63	10.38	
				OTC	19.13	12.25	IBM Systems Inc.	15.00	-3.25	-21.67	
				OTC	5.13	1.88	Hugin Systems Inc.	5.13	0.75	14.71	
				OTC	12.00	5.00	Infel Technology	10.25	0.00	0.00	
				OTC	19.13	12.25	Information Resources	1.13	1.88	16.88	
				OTC	57.50	2.63	Inform Corp.	52.50	-0.38	-0.67	
				OTC	7.88	1.38	Interloop Inc.	2.50	0.25	11.11	
				OTC	8.00	1.00	Intell Inc.	15.63	1.88	15.63	
				OTC	40.00	10.00	KnowledgeWare Inc.	38.88	3.88	10.76	
				OTC	45.00	16.75	Lagent Corp.	39.00	0.50	1.30	
				OTC	38.25	15.00	Logic Development	1.50	26.00	16.68	
				OTC	32.00	13.63	Micrografx	17.75	-25.00	-12.35	
				OTC	113.00	50.75	Microsoft Corp.	112.00	12.38	13.20	
				NYS	10.50	4.00	On Line Software Int'l	9.38	-0.31	-3.66	
				OTC	24.00	5.00	Perceptics Corp.	24.00	0.00	0.00	
				NYS	16.50	7.00	Phenetic Systems	11.75	1.00	9.30	
				OTC	8.38	1.25	Phoenix Technologies	8.38	1.00	13.58	
				OTC	8.00	4.00	Policy & Planning Systems	49.00	0.75	1.55	
				NYS	23.63	11.50	Raymond & Reynolds	19.25	0.25	1.32	
				OTC	13.13	6.88	Sage Software Inc.	10.38	0.13	1.22	
				OTC	26.50	11.00	SEL Corp.	24.75	0.13	0.53	
				OTC	19.13	12.25	Shared Medical Systems	17.50	0.88	5.26	
				OTC	35.25	12.00	Software Publishing Corp.	35.25	3.63	14.69	
				OTC	13.38	5.50	Starfire Software	13.38	0.75	5.94	
				OTC	28.25	17.75	Sungard Data Sys.	28.25	1.50	11.11	
				OTC	48.25	17.75	Syntar Corp.	48.25	3.50	7.82	
				OTC	24.50	4.50	System Center Inc.	6.75	-0.25	-3.57	
				OTC	12.25	12.25	System Software Assoc.	18.75	0.00	0.00	
				OTC	27.38	4.75	Westek	8.50	5.00	3.13	
								Up 5.34%			
				Semiconductors							
				NYS	25.88	19.38	Advanced Micro Devices	22.00	0.75	3.53	
				NYS	11.88	5.50	Analogue Devices Inc.	11.25	0.75	3.45	
				OTC	21.75	5.25	Chips & Technologies	10.75	0.25	2.38	
				OTC	52.75	28.00	Intel Corp.	48.75	3.00	6.86	
				NYS	13.00	4.13	LSI Logic Corp.	10.50	0.63	7.04	
				OTC	17.38	6.75	Micron Technology	16.13	0.13	0.78	
				NYS	88.38	45.75	Motrola Inc.	57.25	0.00	0.00	
				OTC	12.25	3.00	National Semiconductor	6.75	0.00	0.00	
				OTC	12.25	3.00	Texas Instruments	39.88	2.38	6.33	
				ASE	14.88	4.00	VLSI Technology	9.25	1.00	12.12	
							Western Digital Corp.	5.38	0.75	16.22	
								Up 4.06%			
				Peripherals & Subsystems							
				OTC	1.38	0.09	Alloy Computer Prod.	0.50	-0.25	-33.33	
				OTC	2.25	0.88	Apertus Technologies	2.25	0.31	16.10	
				OTC	24.00	7.50	Banctec Inc.	13.25	1.13	9.28	
				ASE	10.50	4.13	Cognitronics Corp.	10.50	0.25	2.44	
				OTC	31.25	14.63	Corner Peripherals	25.00	0.50	2.04	
				ASE	22.00	7.00	Dataram Corp.	10.88	-0.13	-1.14	
				OTC	47.25	42.25	EMC Corp.	43.63	0.50	1.16	
				NYS	10.25	33.75	Eastman Kodak Co.	9.50	0.63	7.04	
				OTC	10.00	4.38	Emulex Corp.	9.50	0.63	7.04	
				OTC	34.50	14.00	Evans & Sutherland	21.50	2.00	10.28	
				OTC	6.50	3.75	Iomega Corp.	5.38	0.00	0.00	
				OTC	28.25	6.75	IPL Systems Inc.	23.25	0.50	2.20	
				OTC	18.13	0.13	Masstor Systems	0.81	0.13	18.17	
				OTC	17.00	2.83	Maxtor Corp.	5.25	0.25	5.00	
				OTC	13.38	3.88	Micrologics Corp.	12.38	0.75	6.45	
				NYS	93.75	73.63	Minicom Corp.	88.50	1.25	1.43	
				OTC	14.50	6.00	Printnrix Inc.	10.50	1.25	13.51	
				OTC	21.88	8.50	QMS Inc.	21.88	2.88	15.13	
				OTC	27.25	12.38	Quantum Corp.	24.50	1.00	4.28	
				NYS	6.13	4.38	Recognition Equipment	5.88	0.25	4.44	
				OTC	9.88	4.00	Rexon Inc.	8.25	0.13	1.54	
				OTC	17.13	5.88	Seagate Technology	12.75	1.38	13.27	
				NYS	35.25	11.00	Storage Technology	33.25	3.25	10.83	
				OTC	4.00	1.25	Tandon Corp.	3.38	0.13	3.85	
				NYS	24.50	15.63	Telextron Inc.	23.25	1.25	5.33	
				OTC	0.63	0.16	Teleview Systems	0.38	-0.03	-7.84	
				NYS	59.25	29.00	Xerox Corp.	57.00	3.50	5.54	
								Up 6.29%			
				Leasing Companies							
				OTC	16.00	6.88	Amplicon Inc.	15.25	0.25	1.67	
				NYS	4.38	0.51	Capital Associates	0.75	0.16	26.26	
				NYS	28.38	14.63	Comdisco Inc.	25.75	0.88	3.52	
				OTC	16.25	9.25	LDI Corporation	13.50	0.00	0.00	
				OTC	5.88	2.25	Selecterm Inc.	4.00	0.00	0.00	
								Up 3.91%			
				Software & DP Services							
				OTC	55.25	17.00	Adobe Systems Inc.	54.00	2.50	4.85	
				OTC	53.25	16.75	Aludis Corp.	53.25	6.38	13.60	
				OTC	25.00	12.00	American Mgmt. Systems	25.00	2.00	8.70	
				OTC	18.25	7.50	American Software Inc.	12.75	0.63	5.15	
				NYS	4.63	1.38	Anacom Inc.	4.13	-0.25	-5.71	
				OTC	23.50	10.00	Analysts Int'l	16.00	-0.20	-11.11	
				OTC	10.25	4.00	ASK Computer Sys.	7.75	-0.25	-3.13	
								Up 3.91%			

Copyright Nordby International, Inc., Boulder, CO

THIS INFORMATION IS OBTAINED FROM SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE. BUT CANNOT BE GUARANTEED TO BE COMPLETELY ACCURATE. THIS INFORMATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Oracle rewrites financial plan

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Oracle Corp. has a brand-new chief financial officer (CFO) — and there is a whole stack of financial problems waiting for him.

The appointment of Jeffrey Henley, former CFO of Pacific Holding Company in Los Angeles, to executive vice president and CFO came on the heels of a quarterly financial report last week indicating the following:

- Oracle has increased its bad debt reserve by \$42 million, after finding millions of dollars in uncollectable bills; \$7 million of that was charged against third-

quarter earnings.

- Oracle has violated its loan covenants with a syndicate of 13 international banks that extended a \$250 million line of credit to Oracle last summer. Oracle is prepared to renegotiate its loans with the banks, possibly paying a monetary penalty, Oracle USA President Michael Fields said.

- Oracle has decided to restate previous financial reports in accordance with new software revenue recognition guidelines from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Henley said an initial review of Oracle's financial status revealed a lot of challenges — but none that are insurmountable. "I think the

groundwork to improve the company's financial controls is in place," Henley told a group of financial analysts here last week, "and I have seen nothing so far that makes me feel I've made the wrong [job] decision."

Skeptics on turnaround

Analysts at the meeting said they were unconvinced that Oracle has turned the corner on its financial downturn, which began last fall when the 13-year-old firm posted its first loss — a \$36 million bombshell that drove Oracle stock down more than 50%.

Longtime Oracle observers were also skeptical. "I find contradictions in what they said that

were very disturbing, actually," said David McGovern, president of Alternative Technologies, Inc., a database consulting firm in Boulder Creek, Calif. "Many of us who have had direct experience with Oracle's business practices over the years feel there's a lot of sidestepping around the basic issues that face this company."

The flawed accounts receivable bookings were blamed on duplicate billing and data processing errors in the Oracle sales divisions. Fields said a new Oracle Financials accounting system had been put into place recently, replacing homegrown software running on a minicomputer.

Henley, 46, was formerly CFO at Saga Corp., a large food service and institutional catering firm. He replaces Jeffrey Walker,

who was Oracle's CFO for the past five years and who will now run Oracle's applications software business.

Oracle held revenue steady at \$269 million, the same as in the second quarter, and showed a nine-cent-per-share profit. Profits were \$12.1 million, an improvement from just \$6.7 million in profits last quarter [CW, Jan. 7], but were down significantly from the \$24.3 million reported for the third quarter one year ago. The company emphasized that it showed a positive cash flow of \$24 million after two quarters of negative cash flow.

Oracle recently reduced its \$168 million debt by \$15 million, company spokesmen said. Arthur Andersen & Co. is going over the firm's books and advising management on changes.

Constitutional scholar calls for 'high-tech' amendment

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

BURLINGAME, Calif. — One of the country's leading constitutional scholars called for a 27th Amendment last week to ensure that individual rights of privacy are offered adequate protection in the Electronic Age.

Laurence Tribe, professor of constitutional law at Harvard University, said his proposal would allow computer users to communicate freely and would ensure that the freedom of expression rights enjoyed by the print and broadcast media apply to the digital community.

"Constitutional principles should not vary with accidents of technology," Tribe said at the First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, a four-day

symposium sponsored by the Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. He said the amendment is needed because "the Constitution's architecture can too easily come to seem quality-irrelevant or at least impossible to take seriously in the world as reconstituted by the micro-chip."

The advent of electronic mail and bulletin boards has focused attention on the need to find a balance between computer security and civil rights. Tribe's proposition targets the electronic landscape where E-mail messages are stored and telephone conversations happen.

Although constitutional amendments are traditionally a tough sell — the last one occurred 20 years ago when 18-year-olds were given the right to

The Bill of Bytes

The proposed 27th Amendment would extend constitutional protections to the electronic world

"This Constitution's protections ... shall be construed as fully applicable without regard to the technological method or medium through which information content is generated, stored, altered, transmitted, or controlled."

vote — Tribe said his proposal would serve as an important "genesis for discussion."

The amendment states that the constitutional protections "shall be construed as fully applicable without regard to the technological method or medium through which information content is generated, stored, al-

tered, transmitted or controlled."

Security officials maintain that legislation already exists to serve the electronic landscape. "We've got plenty of laws and a very orderly process of bringing law and order to the electronic community," said Donn Parker, a security consultant at SRI In-

ternational, a consulting firm in Menlo Park, Calif.

Lawyers such as Mark Rasch, who prosecuted computer hacker Robert T. Morris for releasing the virus that crippled the Internet network several years ago, also said the Constitution protects civil liberties.

Tribe contended, however, that recent court decisions "have revealed a curious judicial blindness, as if the Constitution had to be reinvented with the birth of each technology."

A series of events in recent years have raised charges from civil liberties groups that the government is playing fast and loose with the rules. Austin, Texas-based Steve Jackson Games was put on the verge of bankruptcy after U.S. Secret Service officials raided its offices one year ago and seized computers and documents they said contained "a handbook of computer crime." The documents were later discovered to be a fantasy role-playing game.

NCR

FROM PAGE 1

that it would accept \$110 per share, more than AT&T's current \$90-per-share initial offer and the \$100-per-share sweetener it offered investors if it received the 80% vote it needed to oust NCR's board of directors at a special meeting of NCR shareholders on Thursday. AT&T promptly rejected the offer, saying it would not bid against itself.

Robert Kavner, head of AT&T's Computer Systems Division, said he was "encouraged" by what he called NCR's "new attitude." Kavner did not seem confident of a rapidly negotiated deal but said that "after a four-month drought, you look at a glass of water and you want to start swimming."

An unexpectedly low vote at the special meeting could help NCR extract a higher price from

AT&T. As Exley put it, "it's important for our side that it be as low a figure [as possible]." But the sources close to AT&T said AT&T was "heartened" by the vote because it appeared that some 20% of NCR's shareholders

did not vote, and AT&T looks to have won as much as 75% of the votes cast.

Exley, meanwhile, said during the regular meeting that he anticipated further discussions with AT&T but that no resolu-

tion was likely over the holiday weekend. He also reiterated that he does not think the two companies should merge.

Analysts said they expect AT&T will grease the drawbridge chains by coming up with a higher offer. While one institutional investor who asked not to be named said he thought \$107.50 per share in stock would be the final price, analyst David J. Schofield at Chicago's Duff & Phelps Investment Research Co. disagreed.

"Somewhere between \$100 and \$105 is very fair," said Schofield, citing \$112 as a best-case value for NCR shares two years from now.

AT&T stated throughout its pursuit of NCR that NCR management would have complete control over the merger terms. If this is the case, analysts agreed, NCR management must move quickly to fold AT&T's Computer Systems Division into

it to maintain the momentum of its Open, Cooperative Computing strategy, announced last September.

There is also some question as to what will remain of AT&T's Computer Systems Division. Kavner said more than 1,000 employees have left the firm. Bill O'Shea, the Computer Systems Division's vice president of systems marketing and development, said the division is losing people it wanted to keep.

Before the merger effort, observers generally believed NCR could pull off its open systems gamble. Today, most stick by their earlier statements.

"I still think the marriage will work, and it won't cause major hardships," said Bob Vautrain, an analyst at Infocorp/Gartner Group. "It's just a question of who gets laid off and where."

Midwest Bureau Chief Ellis Booker contributed to this report.



NCR

The Exley era

The last three years have been slow financially for NCR after solid growth in 1986 and 1987

Year	Revenue	Percent growth	Income	Percent growth
1990	\$6.29B	6%	\$369M	-10%
1989	\$5.96B	-0.5%	\$412M	-6%
1988	\$5.99B	6%	\$439M	5%
1987	\$5.64B	16%	\$419M	24%
1986	\$4.88B	13%	\$337M	7%

Source: NCR Corp.

CW Chart: Tom Monahan

NEWS SHORTS

Sun offers new RPC version

Sun Microsystems, Inc. has announced an operating system and transport protocol-independent version of its remote procedure calls (RPC). The company said last week it is making the RPC source code available free of charge to systems vendors and developers over the Internet network. RPCs enable distributed applications processing across mixed-vendor networks. The new RPC, co-developed with AT&T, is said to allow applications to be insulated from the underlying network transport protocols. For example, applications written for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol can run over Open Systems Interconnect-based networks. The announcement complements moves by five vendors to lay out a blueprint for a distributed computing environment based on Sun's RPC (see story page 55).

Prodigy users sue

Prodigy Services Co. was recently hit with a class-action suit that seeks damages and an injunction against the way the information service charges for electronic mail. The suit, filed by the law firm of Greenfield & Chimicles in Los Angeles County Superior Court, accuses Prodigy, which is jointly owned by Sears, Roebuck and Co. and IBM, of deceptive advertising and fraudulent conduct. "It's an old story from a tiny group that's angry at us for changing our prices," a Prodigy spokesman said.

Andersen plans utility system

Andersen Consulting and Texas Utilities Electric Co. said last week they will jointly develop an IBM DB2-based software system for power plants. The \$15 million total plant solution project extends Andersen's existing software for utilities and will be the first commercially available DB2 software to integrate the maintenance, engineering and operations of a power plant, Andersen said. The system will be developed at Texas Utilities Electric's Comanche Peak nuclear power plant. Chicago-based Andersen will market the system as its modules are completed between now and 1992.

Novell claims copyright violations

Novell, Inc. filed seven copyright infringement lawsuits across the nation during the past month. A spokesman for the networking company, based in Provo, Utah, said the cases represent the largest single group of suits it has ever filed. The spokesman said the only thing the lawsuits have in common is that they all target the alleged pirating of Netware.

Bull reports 1990 loss

The board of directors of Compagnie des Machines Bull has reported net consolidated losses of \$1.24 billion for the company in 1990, and net operating losses were posted at \$500 million. The figures are consistent with projections the company made last November, when it announced a 13-month restructuring program that would eliminate as many as 5,000 employees and close several plants both in the U.S. and in Europe. Groupe Bull maintains that it has already reduced the number of plants from 13 in 1989 to six today and that the number of distribution centers will be trimmed from nine to two by mid-1992.

Computerland buys Nynex chain

Nynex Business Information Systems Co., which has been looking to sell its personal computer reseller business since January, found a buyer last week in Computerland Corp. Nynex's corporate accounts are the true plum in this deal, analysts said, while its retail storefronts are the least attractive element. Nynex's retail business, formerly IBM's business centers, has been struggling, although a company official said the firm was profitable at the end of 1990. Dataquest, Inc. analyst Douglas Kass questioned the fit between the two firms, noting that Computerland and Nynex have stores practically on the same block in some areas. The planned transaction, still subject to company approval, should be completed by June 1.

Amdahl forges plan to take on AD/Cycle

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

While most application development software providers are aligned with IBM's AD/Cycle, Amdahl Corp. declared last week that it has a better way.

With the official rollout of Huron, a mainframe-based development platform, Amdahl said it will provide a new approach and new technologies to solve the long-standing problem of application backlogs.

Also last week, the company introduced the 6390, an IBM 3390-like disk drive. The new models, which will begin shipping later this year, offer more capacity per unit, a smaller footprint and improvements in the data transfer rate and seek time over the IBM drive. Certain configurations will also be cheaper than the IBM models.

Industry analysts last week said Huron appears to be a solid product offering. However, they raised two concerns. First, Huron is a comprehensive development platform with its own repository, relational database management system, language and generator. Its price tag reflects all these features. Licenses run from \$525,000 to \$1.4 million, depending on CPU size. Some customers may be reluctant to lock into such a full-blown solution at that price from a single vendor, analysts said.

Second, Amdahl has positioned Huron as distinctly different from AD/Cycle, which could cause concerns for users who do not want to drift too far from the IBM world, analysts added.

"They are going to need a little more adherence to the IBM camp," said Aaron Zornes, a vice president at Meta Group, Inc. "Once you get into the software game, you have to play by certain rules."

Amdahl's official Huron introduction did not include an AD/Cycle compatibility statement. In a subsequent interview, Am-

and not a mock-up, Amdahl claims users could immediately switch it to production once it meets user requirements.

This method is a sharp contrast to the five-step life-cycle methodology on which IBM's AD/Cycle is based. IBM's philosophy emphasizes the up-front work on software development and calls for modeling and designing software applications before actual code is written.

Huron's packaging is also unlike most offerings in the AD/Cycle world. While most AD/Cycle players have zeroed in on key functions, Amdahl is offering a soup-to-nuts alternative.

Disk spin

Amdahl's latest high-capacity storage system, expected to be released during the third quarter, is reportedly faster and features greater capacity than IBM's 3390

	3390	6390
Data transfer rate	4.2M byte/sec.	4.5M byte/sec.
Capacity	22.7G bytes	30.24G bytes
Average seek time	12.5 msec	10.7 msec
Platter size	10.8 in.	8.5 in.
Price for 60G bytes of storage	\$772,350	\$744,350

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

dahl President Joseph Zemke stressed the differences between Huron and AD/Cycle but added that Huron would eventually "interface to it."

"It's like having a train and a plane," Zemke said. "Both move people, but in a different way. We don't disregard the five phases [of the IBM development life cycle]; we just say you can move through it a lot more quickly."

Huron is based on a prototyping technique that would allow users to quickly write an on-line application prototype. Programmers would then consult with users and modify the code as needed. Since the prototype is on-line

The Metastor repository will contain all master data about applications. The RDBMS has extensions that provide for hierarchical data management. The high-level language can be used both to write applications and to access data. The generator will produce Huron code that can access data in either the Huron database or existing DBMSs such as IBM's IMS and DB2.

"What they've done is woven together some old ideas and new concepts," said Frank Gens, a vice president at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "It has the potential to be a very strong product."

Sybase acquires Canadian CASE firm

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

EMERYVILLE, Calif. — Sybase, Inc. said last week it has acquired Deft, Inc., a \$3 million Canadian computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools firm.

The financial terms of the acquisition, which involves two privately held companies, were not announced.

Deft's CASE tools, based on the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and targeted at relational database management systems running on Unix-based and Digital Equipment Corp. computers, are known for their strong reverse-engineering capabilities, industry analysts said.

"We have rounded out our tool set through our merger with Deft," said Bob Davoli, president of Sybase's SQL Solutions,

Inc. systems integration subsidiary. He added that sales of tools to end users accounted for one-third of Sybase's 1990 revenue.

SQL Solutions, which paid about \$600,000 to license Deft products last year, uses Deft tools to craft applications that run against multiple RDBMSs. Among the target RDBMSs are those made by Sybase competitors Oracle Corp. and Informix Software, Inc., Davoli said. Deft's CASE designs also work with DEC's RDB relational database.

Deft founder and President Eric Goldman said his 2-year-old firm has sold 1,600 development licenses to 400 corporations worldwide. After the acquisition, he was named director of CASE engineering at Sybase. Most of Deft's 22 employees will remain in Rexdale, Ontario, while its

sales and marketing units will be based at Sybase's headquarters here.

Until now, Deft tools only ran on the Macintosh, but versions expected within 18 months will run under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 and IBM's OS/2.

David McGovern, a partner at Database Associates, Inc., a San Francisco-based consulting group, said the Deft tools provide extensive diagramming and graphical design capabilities as well as powerful data dictionary features.

However, McGovern noted that there was a "danger" in relying on re-engineering tools to convert RDBMS applications wholesale because the behavior of databases varies so much from vendor to vendor in terms of locking, scheduling and transaction management.

Spies

FROM PAGE 1

bankruptcy court in 1985.

In 1987, federal bankruptcy Judge George Bason Jr. handed Inslaw a stunning victory, ruling that the Justice Department "took, converted, stole" Promis through "trickery, fraud and deceit" and then conspired to drive Inslaw out of business.

That ruling was upheld by the U.S. District Court in 1989. The Justice Department has since ap-

Edwin Meese III.

Inslaw alleges that Brian, Meese and another high-ranking Justice Department official conspired to appropriate Promis so it could be used in a "massive sweetheart contract" to install Promis throughout the Justice Department. It charges that the department continues to illegally use Promis, while it attempts to cover up its own wrongdoing.

In another affidavit filed by Inslaw last week, a scientist said he modified Promis for use by the Royal Canadian Mounted Po-

IT'S NOT LIKE these people would just come out of the woodwork and make these claims, considering all the trouble they could get in."

CONGRESSIONAL SOURCE

pealed the finding to the U.S. Court of Appeals in a bid to overturn a judgment that it pay Inslaw \$6.8 million in damages and \$1.2 million in legal fees.

A congressional source knowledgeable about the Inslaw affair said judging the credibility involved is difficult. "When you're dealing with the fringes of the intelligence community, you can't just pick up the phone and confirm things. But it's not like these people would just come out of the woodwork and make these claims, considering all the trouble they could get in."

Ben-Menasse left the Israel Defense Forces in 1989 after a 12-year stint that concluded with a two-year job as intelligence consultant to Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. He was later indicted by the U.S. for attempting to sell transport planes to Iran but was acquitted. In another sworn affidavit filed earlier last month, Ben-Menasse said he attended a 1987 meeting in Tel Aviv at which American entrepreneur Earl W. Brian made a sales pitch for increased use of the stolen software by the Israel Defense Forces. Brian is a friend of former U.S. Attorney General

lice and the Canadian Security and Intelligence Service, where he said it is now installed.

The scientist, Michael J. Riconosciuto, said he got a copy of Promis in 1983 from Brian, who had obtained it from a Justice Department contracting officer.

Riconosciuto was research director at the time for a joint venture involving the Wackenhut Corp. and the Cabazon Band of Indians in California. The joint venture used the sovereign immunity protections of the Indian nation to shield it from view, Riconosciuto said. He said the venture was used by Brian in a plan to sell the software illegally for use in "law enforcement and intelligence agencies worldwide."

A senior executive at Wackenhut, a private security firm and Justice Department contractor, said the company had entered into a joint venture with the Indians but did not staff it and folded it when it did not win any contracts. He said Riconosciuto had never been employed by Wackenhut and that the company knew nothing of Inslaw's software.

Response by the Canadian government to Inslaw's queries



Former Attorney General Meese at center of Inslaw charges

Justice Dept. neglects security

GAO says lax security measures may have compromised confidentiality

BY GARY H. ANTHERS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Sloppy controls on the way the U.S. Department of Justice disposes of used computer gear may have compromised secret investigations and endangered the lives of government agents and witnesses, government auditors have found.

Computer security experts said disposal of computers and magnetic media without first erasing software and data — the apparent problem at the Justice Department — is the Achilles' heel of many computer security programs in both the government and private sector.

An investigation by the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) was sparked by an incident last summer in which a U.S. Attorney's Office sold used hardware and magnetic tapes to a Kentucky broker for \$45. It was later discovered that the equipment contained improperly

erased data on criminal investigations, secret informants and material sealed by court order. The gear was recovered, but it is not known whether any of the information was compromised.

Testifying before a congressional committee looking into the matter, GAO official Howard G. Rhile said a different U.S. Attorney's Office recently reported a similar incident.

"We found patterns of neglect and inattention nationwide that parallel the circumstances that allowed the Kentucky incident to occur — deficiencies that we pointed out to Justice in 1988 and 1989."

"I am disturbed by the findings," said Robert E. Wise Jr. (D-W.Va.), who requested the GAO probe. "We are spending billions of dollars each year to investigate and prosecute cases. It is money wasted if investigations are compromised because of security deficiencies, and irresponsible if people's lives are endangered."



has been conflicting and confusing, with officials first acknowledging that Inslaw's Promis was installed at 905 sites in Canada, then saying the software in question was from another vendor.

In another sworn statement filed last week, Iranian arms dealer Richard Babayan told of illegal sales of Promis to Iraq, Libya and South Korea and of the alleged involvement of Brian in the Iraqi and South Korean deals.

He also said former Air Force Maj. Gen. Richard V. Secord was present at a 1987 meeting with Iraqi officials in Baghdad at which Brian made a Promis sales presentation, although Babayan himself was not there to confirm that.

Both Secord and McFarlane were principals in the Iran-Contra arms scandal allegedly masterminded by McFarlane's subordinate, former Marine Lt. Col. Oliver North.

Brian's attorney, Lawrence Hirsh, said Brian denies everything in the three new affidavits.

He said Brian does not know McFarlane or Secord and has no ties to the intelligence community.

Inslaw Chairman and President William A. Hamilton said he did not know what hidden agendas, if any, Ben-Menasse, Riconosciuto and Babayan might have in making their charges. "They are probably not doing it out of altruism for Inslaw," he said.

However, Hamilton insisted that he had independent cor-

roboration of most of the charges from other sources, some of whom have given evidence to a U.S. House of Representatives committee probing the matter.

Babayan worked on behalf of the Justice Department in a highly publicized "sting" operation against politicians in Miami during the 1980s. He is in a Florida jail awaiting trial on security fraud violations. Riconosciuto could not be reached.

An even more common but equally risky practice is letting computers go out for repairs without removing or erasing magnetic media, Campbell said.

Donn Parker, a computer security expert at SRI International, said the risk in sending out computer gear is often overlooked. "It's serious enough to be on checklists of security controls. But I don't see it as a checklist item at the companies I visit."

And justice for all

The Department [of Justice] has been found to be guilty of trickery, fraud and deceit, and that finding was affirmed on review by a highly respected judge," Elliot Richardson, an attorney representing Inslaw, told *Computerworld* last week. "We have evidence that wrongdoing by the department goes far beyond anything found already by the courts."

Richardson, a former U.S. attorney general who resigned rather than carry out President Richard Nixon's order to fire Watergate special prosecutor Archibald Cox, said Inslaw has interviewed 30 people claiming to have knowledge of Justice Department wrongdoing, but the department has ignored all but one of them in its own investigations. Richardson also said several requests made by him directly to Attorney General Richard Thornburgh requesting the appointment of an independent counsel to investigate the matter have gone unacknowledged.

Now, the House Judiciary Committee, led by Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), is conducting an investigation. For more than a year, the Justice Department has refused to produce some 200 documents Brooks said he needs for the investigation, and sources said he may spark a Watergate-style constitutional confrontation by issuing a subpoena for them.

"The evidence we have so far doesn't add up to conclusive proof of wrongdoing, but it adds up to a duty to conduct a full, fair and impartial investigation," Richardson said.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1991 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University of Microfilm Int., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed.

Back issues, if available, may be purchased through Margaret McIndoe at \$2.00 per issue, plus postage.

Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus \$5.00 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, 508-744-3350.

Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.

Subscription rates: \$2.00 a copy; U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$110 a year; Central & So. America — \$130 (surface), \$250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — \$195 a year; and other countries — \$295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.



POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

TRENDS

DISK STORAGE



Despite sluggish growth in the computer market, users are still buying higher capacity and denser disk drives

**Magnetic rigid disk drives
worldwide unit shipments**
(in thousands)

3 1/2-in. disk drives lead the industry in unit shipments. Drives in the 30M- to 60M-byte range provide more than half of the 3 1/2-in. disk drive total. However, even large format drives show solid growth

	1989	1990*	1991*	1992*	1993*
Less than 30M bytes	156.4	109.0	63.7	29.7	11.8
30M to 60M bytes	502.7	609.5	722.7	837.0	918.9
60M to 100M bytes	196.9	312.6	415.0	518.4	583.2
100M to 300M bytes	277.4	619.4	912.6	1,386.1	1,819.8
300M to 500M bytes	322.5	450.5	590.2	715.9	810.5
500M bytes to 1G byte	249.5	400.6	513.8	655.4	804.1
More than 1G byte	723.2	1,017.7	1,421.7	1,957.4	2,635.1

*Estimated

**Flexible disk drives
worldwide unit shipments**
(in thousands)

Microfloppy drives dominate the market, but smaller versions with heights of 3/4-in. or smaller will replace larger 1-in. configurations. By 1993, these newer versions will represent 71% of total worldwide shipments

	1989	1990*	1991*	1992*	1993*
5 1/4-in. floppy	14,886.1	13,866.7	12,495.0	11,755.0	8,817.0
Microfloppy	23,216.2	27,417.0	30,270.0	33,415.0	35,929.0
Over 5M bytes	108.9	105.0	230.3	463.3	879.0

*Estimated

Source: Disk/Trend, Inc., Mountain View, Calif.

CW Chart: Tom Monahan

NEXT WEEK

It's data center consolidation time at GTE Corp. Not only is IS at the telecom giant integrating equipment acquired from its March 14 merger with Contel Corp., but the firm is also nearing the end of a four-year effort to cut its nine data centers to four. The consolidation project will save GTE \$149 million in labor and operating costs. See In Depth.



Like it or not, faxes are becoming a major part of the corporate information flow. Manager's Journal examines the increasing role that IS executives should play in managing fax expenses and integrating fax with other information technologies. Many firms are saving money and gaining strategic benefits from LAN-based fax server applications.

INSIDE LINES

Sooner or later, it's got to emerge

Novell brought its System Fault Tolerance Level III product up for air again at a developers conference last week. The firm first announced development of the server-mirroring product years ago. Developers who witnessed the sighting said a separate Ethernet cable was strung between two servers, which were hooked up to three workstations on another Ethernet cable.

Racal Data ready for bad news

The Racal Data companies have been rumored to be on the brink of a major reorganization as fallout from the financial results of its March 30 fiscal year end. A spokeswoman for the area networking company Racal-Milgo in Sunrise, Fla., confirmed that there are "anticipated changes early in the fiscal year" that probably include staff reduction and a shuffling of responsibilities of Racal executives at more than one of the five U.S. Racal companies.

Anybody seen the IBM router?

Talk of a multiprotocol router coming out of IBM based on the firm's RISC System/6000 workstation led to rumors last week that Wellfleet Communications was partnering on the project and that The Travelers was actually beta-testing the product. However, two Travelers information services executives denied knowledge of the existence of the said router, although they noted they are router shopping. A Wellfleet spokeswoman insisted that "we have no agreement with IBM," and an IBM spokesman would say only that "obviously, routing is a key requirement that we haven't done a lot to address in our product line. And we think routers are a good thing."

Another AD/Cycle 'event'?

IBM plans to color in more of its AD/Cycle picture with an announcement tomorrow of additional business partners and their products. One addition will likely be Intersolv, the new entity based on the Index Technology and Sage Software merger. Index had been one of the core AD/Cycle business partners. A spokesman for Intersolv confirmed that the company would be represented at the briefing.

DEC and the 'vision thing'

The latest vendor "vision of the week" focuses on network systems management and hails from DEC. Some industry analysts say they smell more marketing smoke than fiery products in this "major systems management announcement" DEC has slated for this week. Yet others say they believe DEC will unveil a new version of its Enterprise Management Architecture, including a new VAX Performance Advisor that incorporates capacity planning and system performance monitoring missing from the current version.

Apple's new monitor not for US

Apple insiders say CEO John Sculley has moved to improve his rocky relations with third-party developers. Although Apple was planning to introduce a 21-in. color monitor this summer for about \$4,000, the company realigned plans when Apple monitor makers such as Radius and Supremac Technology began to kick. Sources say the monitor will still ship on schedule but only outside the U.S.

HP in Posix catbird seat

Lynx Real-Time Systems will announce a pact this week to license its LynxOS to HP. A Posix-compliant system, LynxOS will be evaluated for potential use with HP's Precision Architecture RISC systems to address real-time and embedded applications.

Lawrence Walsh, the special prosecutor still investigating the Iran/Contra scandal, has been mightily frustrated over the prosecutions of Ollie North and his compadres. In light of our page 1 story this week, we can only hope he's not using the Inslaw case-tracking software package to manage the investigation. Bring those darkest secrets to the attention of News Editor Pete Bartolich, and we'll open them up to the light of public scrutiny. Call (800) 343-6474, fax the next set of Pentagon Papers to (508) 875-8931, or bug us on Compuserve at 76537,2413.

WHY BACHMAN?

Businesses today face a growing number of crucial challenges, including global competition, rapidly changing technologies and an uncertain economic climate. To meet these challenges, Fortune 1000 companies are developing powerful, new information systems, and expanding existing systems, with capabilities provided by BACHMAN. Here's what our customers say:

"We never imagined how much time and money we were going to save when we selected BACHMAN. We saved four to five man-years in converting old databases to DB2, and validated an entire enterprise model within a matter of hours using BACHMAN products."

A retail conglomerate decided to contain its runaway MIS costs by integrating information from its several store chains. A single new DB2 database was created, leveraging existing IMS files.

"The BACHMAN/Analyst has given us, for the first time, a system that accurately reflects the data as well as the business requirements of our company. BACHMAN has provided us with the capabilities we need to stay competitive."

An insurance company recognized that to remain competitive it needed to maximize MIS dollars by pulling together data from ten distinct databases. In just six months, the company captured and merged data from the ten systems, creating a single accurate enterprise model, translated into a new unified DB2 database.

"BACHMAN products provided us with significant design time savings. Changes were reflected instantly in the design, and we saved time and money by not having to correct mistakes in the code."

A leading registered stock broker/dealer decided to implement IBM's SAA strategy. The company used BACHMAN products to migrate databases that housed client statements and mailing lists into an enterprise model, by capturing and merging the data. New functionality was added and the model was forward engineered into a new DB2 design.

BACHMAN is an IBM AD/Cycle Business Partner, providing CASE tools which empower you to develop new applications, and maintain existing ones. To find out how you can achieve results like those above, call 1-800-BACHMAN.

BACHMAN

For more than software. For business.

Bachman Information Systems, Inc.
8 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803
617.273.9003

©1991. Copyright, Bachman Information Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. BACHMAN/Analyst is a trademark of Bachman Information Systems, Inc.

Powerful. Easy. Integral.



Integral's new financial, human resource, manufacturing and distribution systems look and work like nothing you've ever seen before. Graphic color screens replace old character-based views. Easy point-and-click mouse commands outmode cumbersome codes. And flexible panels and windows present data just the way you want to see it.

Integral's systems integrate IBM mainframe and midrange data with Microsoft Windows on your workstations. They capitalize on sophisticated cooperative processing to streamline the way you assemble data on your desktop.

Just select and connect data by pointing and clicking a mouse. Intuitive pulldown menus, file folders, icons and pushbuttons prompt and guide you all along the way. No

Presenting a whole new way to work with financial, human resource, distribution and manufacturing systems.

programming. No transaction codes to learn. And, once you know how to navigate through one application, you know how to navigate all other Integral systems.

Implementation is easy, and we protect your software investment, too. Integral systems are designed to extend their innova-

tive graphic facilities across all the applications in your business environment.

You can expect many other significant financial advantages throughout your organization. Integral's new systems stimulate faster response time, greater user productivity, more efficient host processing and lower training costs.

Naturally, all Integral systems are designed to Common User Access (CUA) standards to guarantee SAA compliance.

Explore the possibilities. For a brochure, please call 800/824-8199. In California, dial 800/824-8198, in Canada, 415/939-3900.



INTEGRAL™

